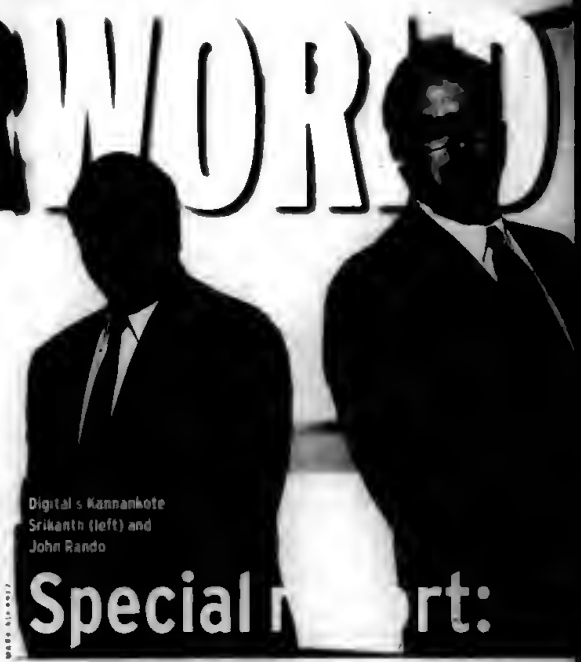
The Internet may be unpredictable, but that's not scaring away business. News, page 14

Salaries for scarce AS/400 programmers soar, but IS students hardly know the system exists. Corporate Strategies, page 37

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com
July 28, 1997 • Vol 31 • No 30 • 142 pages • $3/Copy $48/Year



Digital's Kannankote Srikanth (left) and John Rando

Special report:

Microsoft declares war

▸ *Stuns Sun with refusal to ship Java class libraries*

By Carol Sliwa and Sharon Gaudin

MICROSOFT CORP. last week formally declared war on Sun and its Java Foundation Class Libraries, making clear its intention to block efforts to make Java an industrywide, cross-platform development language.

"[Sun Microsystems, Inc.] is trying to turn the JFCs into the Sun operating system," said Steve Ballmer, Microsoft's executive vice president of sales and support. "It's sort of the next chance for Sun to be a desktop operating system player. The first one was Unix, and that was a strikeout. Now they are trying again with JFC, and we hope they don't win."

The crux of Microsoft's battle plan is its rejection of the JFCs, which it sees as the real threat to

Microsoft, page 17

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

PEOPLE WHO NEED PEOPLESOFT
Client/server software skills are in high demand. Next page

ROGUE E-MAIL ACCOUNTS
IS frets as users sign up for unauthorized free 'net mail. Page 4

NT, yes; NC, no
Gates sees NT on every corporate desktop. Exclusive interview. Page 6

FLORIDA DUNKS 'NET SURFERS
State welfare agency fires two workers for Internet activity. Page 10

American Eagle to save $4.5M by rebuilding desktops with NCs

By April Jacobs

LOOKING TO SAVE $4.5 million and avoid laborious alterations at its ticket counters, a regional commuter airline, American Eagle, plans to replace aging terminals and PCs with network computers for about 3,000 users.

And although the Fort Worth, Texas, subsidiary of American Airlines is bucking a corporate standard of diskless workstations and PCs, it may be one of the first in a much longer line to adopt network computers, analysts said. They listed airlines, insurance companies and other customer service-centered businesses as prime candidates for network computers.

American Eagle, page 98

Insurer 'lies' to avoid year 2000 costs

By Tim Ouellette

ADRIAN BROWN used a little white lie to solve his year 2000 problem. He tricked his mainframe into thinking it was 1969.

And he estimates the move saved his small insurance company more than $3 million in conversion costs.

The problem: Brown expected his vendor to request close to $4 million to prepare Montgomery Mutual Insurance Co.'s lone packaged mainframe policy management application for the year 2000.

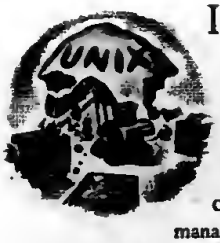
Insurer, page 16

INTEGRATION GRATIFICATION

Digital No. 1? Unisys No. 2? No, we aren't talking about midrange market share, circa 1985. Those venerable hardware vendors topped *Computerworld*'s customer satisfaction survey of systems integrators. Why? As hardware profits dwindled, Digital and Unisys poured resources into the systems integration business as a survival strategy.

Now IS professionals give them slightly higher marks than pure integrators such as Electronic Data Systems and Andersen Consulting, especially in the areas of technical savvy, project management skills and business practices.

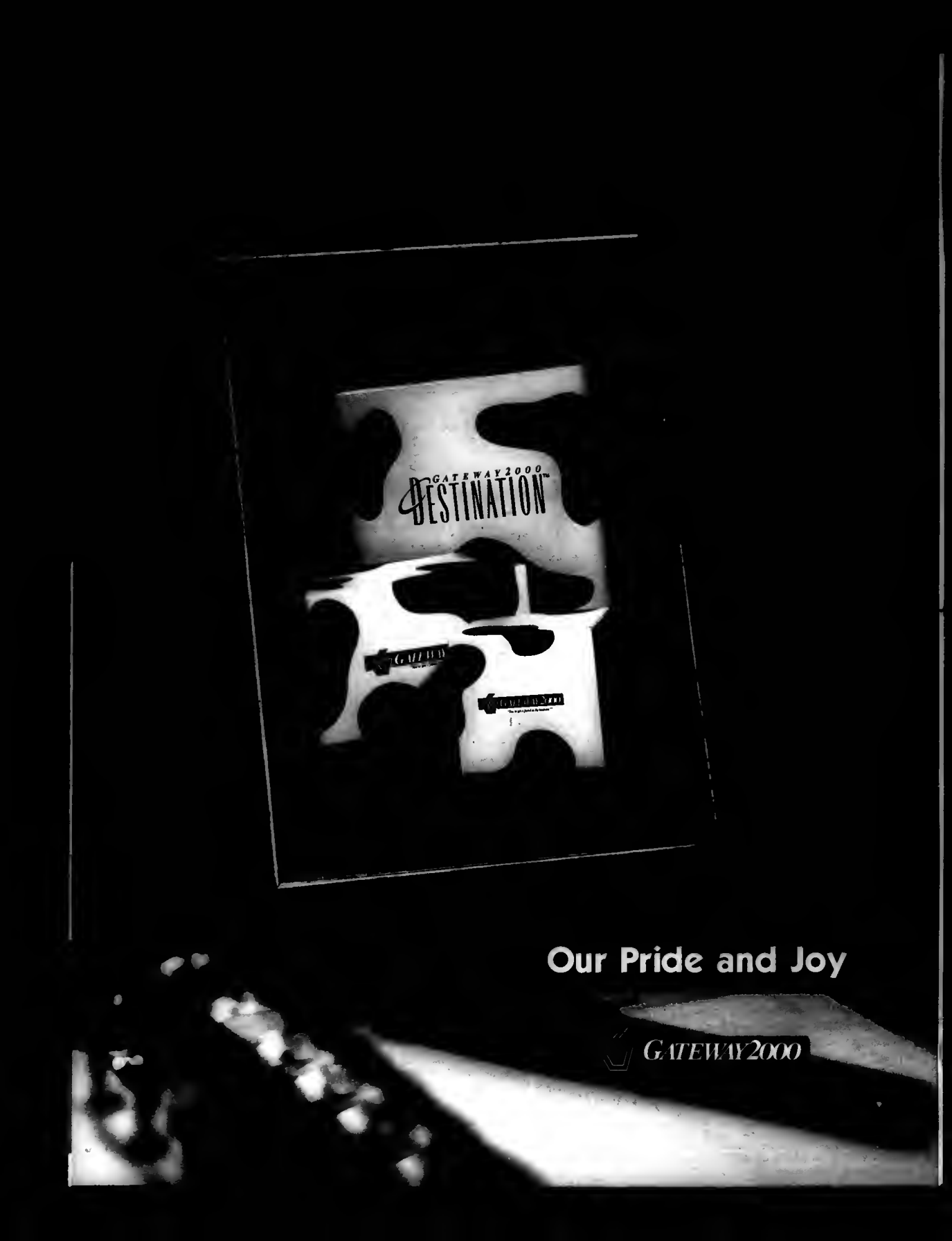
Special report follows page 50



It might be **five years** before **Windows NT** is in the same league as **Unix.** Seven analysts and 201 IS managers share their thoughts about **NT vs. Unix.** The bottom line: NT has chipped away at the cost of ownership and ease of management, but otherwise it's a Unix world. **Buyer's Guide**, page 69

Part of the challenge: a shortage of IS people who have NT skills. **IT Careers**, page 79

NEWSPAPER
#BXBBJFT# **********CAR-RT-SORT**C-035
#48103UIV300SR003# JUL 96 001 5169
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 9
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500


GATEWAY 2000
DESTINATION
Our Pride and Joy
GATEWAY2000

Gateway Solo Portable PCs

- 11.3", 12.1" or 13.3" Screens
- Intel Pentium® Processors or Pentium® Processors with MMX™ Technology
- Hard Drives (up to 3GB on some models)
- Modular Design Accomodates Many Storage Options
- CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives or Combination Drive Available On Some Models
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device & Full-Size MS® Windows® 95 Keyboard
- Pre-loaded with Microsoft® Windows 95
- Gateway Gold™ Service and Support for Portable PCs
- Docking and Mini Docking Stations Available (sold separately)

Prices starting at **$1899**

The Gateway Solo 9100 multimedia notebook received the Best Portable of COMDEX/Spring '97 award from BYTE magazine.

Gateway E-Series PCs

- Intel Pentium, Pentium Processors with MMX Technology, Pentium® Pro or Pentium® II Processors
- High-Performance SCSI, EIDE or Ultra ATA Hard Drives
- 2-D or 3-D Video Adapters and Monitor Options
- Pre-installed High-Bandwidth Network Options
- Low Profile, Desktop or Mid-Tower Case
- Pre-loaded with MS Windows 95 or Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Hardware Management Features
- Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Desktop PCs

Prices starting at **$1379**

Gateway Destination Business PC/TVs

- Intel Pentium or Pentium II Processors
- Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- STB® 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tu
- Storage Options Include Hard Drives up to 6.4GB, 12X min/24X max CD-ROM and ZIP™ Drives
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speakers
- 3Com® PCI 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Wireless Keyboard with Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse® Remote with Integrated Trackball
- Pre-loaded with MS Windows 95
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Destination Systems

Prices starting at **$2999**

The Gateway family of business PCs is growing. Each member works toward one common goal: making your business run smoother, more efficiently. To help tailor systems and services that meet your unique demands, we created Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.

The Family For Business

Gateway Major Accounts offers you a complete line of GATEWAY™ desktops, portables and big screen PC/TVs specially designed for your business demands.

The Gateway E-Series was specifically developed to fit the broad needs of any enterprise environment, with fresh technology, stable platforms and ease of manageability. By building Desktop Management Interface (DMI) into each E-Series PC, network administrators can diagnose and correct potential problems before they occur, and better manage their company's PC inventory.

Gateway Solo series portable PCs offer power without compromise, and quality modularity within the family. Batteries, CD-ROM and diskette drives are easily interchangeable between most systems. Gateway Solo Docking Stations make easy, one-step connections to your PC or network easy and affordable.

The Destination Big Screen PC/TV revolutionized the computer world by integrating the PC with the TV. Now the Gateway Destination Business Series is revolutionizing the corporate world. These high-powered, network-ready convergence systems feature 31-inch VGA color monitors, wireless keyboards and Field Mouse remote controls. The Destination system adds life to presentations with dynamic visuals and sounds, and facilitates group computing by letting users get comfortable around a conference table or desk while using a PC.

Gateway's diverse product lines feature a variety of systems designed to increase your Value of Ownership by giving you the latest technology with maximum benefits, while helping keep costs low over the life cycle of your PCs. Call Gateway Major Accounts today for the family designed for *your* business.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0382

www.gateway.com/majoract/majoract.htm

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.
610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000
N. Sioux City, S.D. 57049-2000

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, EZ Pad, Field Mouse, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Gateway Gold, Destination, GATEWAY and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Gateway E-Series desktop and Destination Business PC/TVs contain the Pentium II processor. Gateway Solo portables do not contain the Pentium II Processor. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc. *The Destination 31-inch monitor is covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call or write for a free copy.

NEWS

4 ... in the outsourcing ...

... multibillion-purchase of ... accelerate scalable ... technology.

6 ... athletic on a pro-Basque Web site spark fears that other political sites may be vulnerable.

8 ... Fargo runs into systems integration problems in its merger with First Interstate Bank.

9 ... claims big cost-of-ownership gains when Windows NT 5.0 ships next year.

12 ... named as new CEO ... he doesn't expect to tinker with ... plans.

... messages, concerned about ... year 2000 fixes, build defenses ... potential lawsuits.

... battered by the foray into local ... service, faces another management shuffle.

... 1996

... David Gassney's modest proposal: ... World as the language of the 'net.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

... STRATEGIES

... Marquette College maps resume-tracking software to link graduates to jobs.

... An Australian bank's experience illustrates the spread of outsourcing.

... tries to jump-start AS/400 training on campus to meet skills need.

THE INTERNET

... Wall Street look-drives a protocol for secure Internet transactions.

... Computerworld July 28, 1997 (www.computerworld.com)

Oracle, PeopleSoft skills in high demand

By Randy Weston

ARE YOU KICKING yourself for missing the big-bucks market for SAP R/3 skills because you focused on other enterprise applications packages?

Don't fret. Recruiters across the country are scrambling for people who have worked with the client/server applications from SAP AG's competitors, namely PeopleSoft, Inc. and Oracle Corp.

"The demand right now for people is very high. The supply is very low," said Becki Tschirpke, a director at PeopleIndex LLP, a Denver-based placement company that specializes in the PeopleSoft market.

Such a seller's market means those with skills in PeopleSoft products can command salaries of up to $135,000 per year as a consultant and $50,000 to $80,000 per year for a staff position.

Oracle professionals can earn $144,000 per year or more as consultants and $80,000 to $105,000 per year for staff placement, recruiters said.

SPOILS OF INDEPENDENCE

Independent Oracle consultant Debbie Childs decided 18 months ago to test the market demand for her skills in Oracle configuration and business processes. She took her talents on the road after working on an Oracle implementation at Schlage Lock Co. in San Francisco. Since leaving Schlage, she has landed five large contracts and five smaller ones.

But the move wasn't only for the money, which she admits is much better as an independent contractor than as a permanent employee.

"I love it: It gives me flexibility," Childs said. "Personally, I'm not willing to travel five days a week. That's why I'm an independent contractor. If I was willing to travel, I'd be working for a consulting firm."

Childs acknowledged that she and other consultants are part of the reason companies have to pay higher salaries for permanent staff.

"Companies want to hire people in-house to do the implementation and then support the product," she said. "The problem is people are getting the skills, seeing opportunities to consult and leaving."

The demand for R/3 consultants was driven by big businesses that are now wrapping up client/server projects or finished with them. The next wave of client/server projects is happening at midsize firms that are demanding PeopleSoft and Oracle consultants, analysts said.

Those midsize companies generally have smaller IS staffs and fewer resources to dedicate to such a migration project, so they are looking for help.

Violet O'Brien, a vice president at Torch System Advisors, Inc. in Houston, said another reason for the skills shortage is that consulting firms, including hers, aren't doing enough to cultivate talent by training people in Oracle or PeopleSoft skills.

"We have to bring people in that we can train. There has to be new growth," she said. "The problem is ... thousands of recruiters across the country are picking over the same people." □

Top skills in demand for PeopleSoft implementations:

- PeopleTools, PeopleSoft's proprietary development tools
- Oracle, Informix and DB2 databases, especially native SQL skills
- SQR, the technical procedural language PeopleSoft uses for report writing and developing interfaces
- Manufacturing modules, PeopleSoft's flagship application

Top resources in demand at Oracle sites:

- Database administration
- Oracle applications and people who can solve business problems using them
- Business analysts

Fleer's Eric Garrison used collaborative tools to design an online product database. The Internet, page 41

Health care and manufacturing firms and utilities find the future in intranets. Supplement follows page 32

Late-night programmers can get their extra dose of caffeine from Tasty Buzz Taffy. Alt.cw, page 100

In this issue

NEWS

2 **OpenView users urge** clarity from Hewlett-Packard in wake of its endorsement of Computer Associates' Unicenter

3 **Sprint purchases** LAN integrator, joins other carriers in the outsourcing business

4 **Boeing's $59 million purchase** of Sequent servers endorses scalable NUMA technology

6 **Hackar attacks** on a pro-Basque Web site spark fears that other political sites may be vulnerable

8 **Wells Fargo runs** into systems integration problems in its merger with First Interstate Bank.

9 **Microsoft claims** big cost-of-ownership gains when Windows NT 5.0 ships next year.

12 **Informix users calmed** as new CEO says he doesn't expect to tinker with product plans.

16 **Some IS managers,** concerned about faulty year 2000 fixes, build defenses against potential lawsuits

98 **AT&T, bruised by its foray** into local telephone service, faces another management shuffle

OPINION

99 **David Coursey's** modest proposal: Use Word as the language of the 'net

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

37 **Lafayette College uses** resume-tracking software to link graduates to jobs

37 **An Australian bank's** experience illustrates the spread of outsourcing.

37 **IBM tries to jump-start** AS/400 training on campus to meet skills need.

THE INTERNET

41 **Wal-Mart test-drives** a protocol for secure Internet transactions.

41 **Coke and Pepsi's Web sites** offer ideas that could dress up any Web-based application.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

45 **Tracking laptops?** IS managers are using enterprise tools in some off-beat ways.

45 **Exchange users are left waiting** until next year to get an enterprise-class directory

SOFTWARE

49 **Bovis Construction consolidates** far-flung applications using J. D. Edwards software

49 **Browser-based reporting tools** are an alternative to complex queries for some users.

SERVERS & PCs

51 **Raychem invests** $5.5 million to unify its systems in move from mainframe to Unix servers.

51 **PC makers slash** prices; users look to service and support as qualifiers.

MOBILE COMPUTING

55 **Laptop users have** an array of choices to lock, secure and insure their portables.

FEATURES

MANAGING

60 **IT architects gather online** to discuss the influence of corporate culture and the Internet.

64 **Ms. MIS:** Mentoring programs help women move up the IS corporate ladder.

IN DEPTH

76 **DARPA has funded** computing breakthroughs, but the agency may face tighter budgets and short-term pressures.

ETC.

Company index ____ 97
Editorial/Letters ____ 32
How to contact CW ____ 97
Inside Lines ____ 100
Stock Ticker ____ 96

Oracle, PeopleSoft skills in high demand

By Randy Weston

ARE YOU KICKING yourself for missing the big-bucks market for SAP R/3 skills because you focused on other enterprise applications packages?

Don't fret. Recruiters across the country are scrambling for people who have worked with the client/server applications from SAP AG's competitors, namely PeopleSoft, Inc. and Oracle Corp.

"The demand right now for people is very high. The supply is very low," said Becki Tschirpke, a director at PeopleIndex LLP, a Denver-based placement company that specializes in the PeopleSoft market.

Such a seller's market means those with skills in PeopleSoft products can command salaries of up to $135,000 per year as a consultant and $50,000 to $80,000 per year for a staff position.

Oracle professionals can earn $144,000 per year or more as consultants and $80,000 to $105,000 per year for staff placement, recruiters said.

SPOILS OF INDEPENDENCE

Independent Oracle consultant Debbie Childs decided 18 months ago to test the market demand for her skills in Oracle configuration and business processes. She took her talents on the road after working on an Oracle implementation at Schlage Lock Co. in San Francisco. Since leaving Schlage, she has landed five large contracts and five smaller ones.

But the move wasn't only for the money, which she admits is much better as an independent contractor than as a permanent employee.

I love it. It gives me flexibility," Childs said. "Personally, I'm not willing to travel five days a week. That's why I'm an independent contractor. If I was willing to travel, I'd be working for a consulting firm."

Childs acknowledged that she and other consultants are part of the reason companies have to pay higher salaries for permanent staff.

"Companies want to hire people in-house to do the implementation and then support the product," she said. "The problem is people are getting the skills, seeing opportunities to consult and leaving."

The demand for R/3 consultants was driven by big businesses that are now wrapping up client/server projects or finished with them. The next wave of client/server projects is happening at midsize firms that are demanding PeopleSoft and Oracle consultants, analysts said.

Those midsize companies generally have smaller IS staffs and fewer resources to dedicate to such a migration project, so they are looking for help.

Violet O'Brien, a vice president at Torch System Advisors, Inc. in Houston, said another reason for the skills shortage is that consulting firms, including hers, aren't doing enough to cultivate talent by training people in Oracle or PeopleSoft skills.

"We have to bring people in that we can train. There has to be new growth," she said. "The problem is ... thousands of recruiters across the country are picking over the same people." □

Top skills in demand for PeopleSoft implementations:

- PeopleTools, PeopleSoft's proprietary development tools
- Oracle, Informix and DB2 databases, especially native SQL skills
- SQR, the technical procedural language PeopleSoft uses for report writing and developing interfaces
- Manufacturing module, PeopleSoft's newest application

Top resources in demand at Oracle sites:

- Database administration
- Oracle applications and people who can solve business problems using them
- Business analysts

Rebirth

Not long ago, the concept of hardware vendor systems integration was an oxymoron. The only systems the longtime computer makers would integrate were their own often-incompatible legacy lines.

What a difference a few years make. As the proprietary hardware market crumbled, systems vendors looked for salvation as providers of multivendor integration services. As far as customers are concerned, they're doing a pretty good job.

Our giant user satisfaction study of systems integration vendors (following page 50) finds that four of the five top-rated vendors are traditional hardware suppliers. All the integrators did fairly well, but users rated Digital, Unisys, IBM and HP among the most responsive companies.

I think the reasons have a lot to do with a turnaround in thinking at those companies. Hardware makers long regarded integration services as a tool to leverage sales of more hardware. But confronted with the noose of a disappearing hardware market, they have refocused on using those long-term customer relationships to generate services business. The rationale: Happy service customers will stay customers longer and may even buy some new hardware in the bargain.

Happy service customers will stay customers longer.

Traditional hardware vendors also have done the following:

- Refocused on vertical markets, in which their experience gives them an edge in addressing industry-specific issues.
- Applied their expertise with government and big commercial contracts to packaging services for all sizes of customers.
- Redeployed skilled but sometimes redundant employees into a ravenous labor market.

As you read this week's special report, you'll repeatedly see the top integrators talk about doing whatever it takes to win a contract, maintaining long-term relationships and delighting the customer. Sounds like a pretty good formula to me.

Paul Gillin, *Editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*

THE FIFTH WAVE
BY RICH TENNANT

"I found these two in the multimedia lab morphing faculty members into farm animals."

E-mail Rich Tennant at thewave@tiac.net

Users petition HP

▸ *OpenView Forum seeks commitment*

By Patrick Dryden

OpenView Forum, an independent user group, sent these requests to HP

- Don't endorse competing management software
- Every division should support OpenView as HP's strategic direction
- Explain why the hardware division promoted CA's Unicenter TNG instead of HP's OpenView

DEAR HP Please get your act together.

That was the plea sent to Hewlett-Packard Co. last week by leaders of the OpenView Forum, the user group that represents about 700 organizations that rely on HP's OpenView tools to manage their networks and systems.

For the past two weeks, shocked OpenView users have wondered why HP would endorse competing management software from Computer Associates International, Inc. HP's hardware division will ship CA's Unicenter TNG, as well as OpeoView, with both HP-UX and Windows NT systems. It will also support Unicenter TNG.

And users have been called on the carpet by their managers, who fear that HP's software division is abandoning efforts to make OpenView a serious contender for enterprisewide management.

Despite HP's immediate spin control, "the damage has been done," said Sandra Potter, president of the OpenView Forum and a telecommunications engineer at Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. in Allentown, Pa.

"We've chosen OpenView as the best platform for our shops, but now we must rejustify it to management and investment groups," Potter said.

BACKSLIDING

In the past year, Palo Alto, Calif.-based HP has made "major strides" in proving OpenView can manage systems, applications, LANs and much more than networks, "but this mixed message casts a lot of doubt on that progress," said Paul Edmunds, senior network analyst at Duke Energy Co. in Charlotte, N.C.

Support for both OpenView and Unicenter TNG as enterprise managers "sends a confusing message in the least," said Robert Mobley, supervisor of network design and management systems at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif. "This makes it more difficult for me to see clearly where HP is going."

In a letter to HP Chairman Lew Platt, the OpenView Forum requested an end to endorsements of competing products and better cohesion among divisions, "because HP is one company from a customer perspective," Potter said.

HP's hardware division wants to offer buyers of its HP 9000s or NetServers a choice of management software. Yet HP's tools and support division wants to make OpenView a strong enterprise manager on par with CA's Unicenter TNG and TME 10 from Tivoli Systems, Inc.

"Our structure causes problems like this," conceded Andy Vanagunas, an OpenView program director. "We owe it to the users to clarify our commitment."

"They threw a wrench in the works."
– Sandra Potter, OpenView Forum

HP better hurry, analysts said.

"They stumbled, sending out mixed messages. But in reality, HP is more committed to OpenView than it ever has been," said Herb VanHook, management program director at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

Evidence includes HP's push for systems management through IT/Operations combined with Network Node Manager, recent acquisitions and growing support for managing applications.

By endorsing a rival, HP appears neutral, said Paul Mason, director of the enterprise systems management program at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.. As a result, OpenView could become just a subset of the two most popular frameworks, Unicenter TNG and TME 10, he said. □

New FCC chief to be nominated

By Matt Hamblen

PRESIDENT CLINTON plans to nominate U.S. Federal Communications Commission General Counsel William E. Kennard as the next chairman of the agency, FCC officials said last week. He would be the first African-American to head the commission.

Kennard, 42, has served as lead counsel for three years and improved the agency's winning record in the U.S. Court of Appeals.

He would replace Reed Hundt, who recently announced his resignation. Hundt will remain as chairman until the Senate confirms a successor.

Clinton's nomination of Kennard isn't yet official, although the White House informed the FCC of Clinton's intentions on Thursday, said Maureen Peratino, deputy director of public affairs at the FCC. □

Come visit our Web site @ Computerworld

- CHECK OUT Computerworld Editor Paul Gillin's chat with Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates about the Windows 98 and NT 5.0 upgrades, NT's incursions onto corporate desktops and his philanthropic efforts. *(www.computerworld.com)*
- SOME WOMEN in IS are moving up the corporate ladder, thanks to formal mentoring programs. What does mentoring have to offer you? Discuss this issue with Computerworld senior editor Laura DiDio in an online forum. *(www.computerworld.com)*

Carriers eye corporate LAN outsourcing

▸ *Move can refocus staffers on strategic projects*

By Bob Wallace

SPRINT CORP.'s decision last week to spend $425 million for a LAN integration firm is the latest move by various carriers to capture the LAN outsourcing business of large corporate users.

Many user firms continually face a skills shortage

Some users and analysts said the idea of a carrier taking over users' LANs has merit, because outsourcers have large staffs of talented engineers whom user firms may have trouble hiring.

Another benefit is the ability to free LAN staffers from routine chores and then refocus them on proactive network management or strategic business projects.

Analysts said the downside is that some carriers don't know much about internetworking, so users have to carefully choose the right outsourcers.

"Do you let them handle limited internetworking gear such as routers and hubs, or do you go beyond that and let them have mission-critical servers?" asked Brad Albers, senior manager of information services at Home Depot, Inc. in Atlanta.

Albers said LAN outsourcing is appealing because the big carriers have top-flight talent and many user firms continually face a shortage of skilled staff.

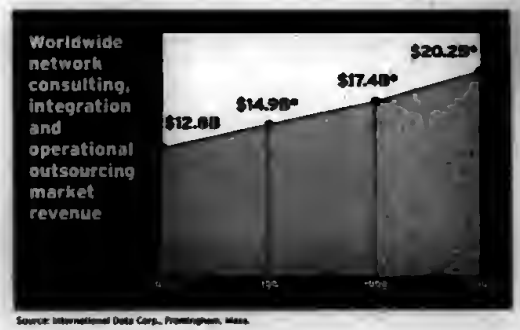
In the past year, local and long-distance carriers — which typically handle wide-area networks (WAN) for users — have reached deeper into the enterprise network to expand profits.

BIG PLAYERS

AT&T Corp. recently rolled its LAN services into its outsourcing unit, and MCI Communications Corp. spent billions last year to acquire outsourcer SHL Systemhouse, Inc. Local carriers Bell Atlantic Corp., US West, Inc. and Pacific Bell have also created network integration units. And Sprint plans to buy Houston-based Paranet, Inc.

The worldwide LAN/WAN outsourcing market is expected to more than double to $27.7 billion by 2001, according to researchers at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

"Users will find LAN [outsourcing] appealing because they can put the people they had running the LANs on more important projects, such as monitoring servers," said Traci Bair, an analyst at IDC.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

LAN outsourcing also can reduce salary strains.

"Outsourcing our LAN operations took a huge load off salaries around here," said Trey Layton, a network systems engineer at Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y.

But some users said they are wary of turning their LAN operations over to carriers.

"The most important thing ... is check the references and track record of the companies you're considering," said Maralyn Rosenblatt, vice president of desktop technologies at Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. in Simi Valley, Calif. "Some of these companies are so new at it, they have few, if any, references to check."

When evaluating LAN outsourcers, analysts said users should make sure the contractor understands their day-to-day LAN operations and problems. And if users find a match, they should outsource in small chunks of nonessential operations at first, said Skip MacAskill, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Users also should attach service-level agreements with stiff penalties to a LAN outsourcing contract, so there is recourse if performance slips below certain levels, he said. □

& **Australian bank shows outsourcing's reach. Page 37**

& **Sprint PCS strikes deal to boost wireless users' roaming abilities. Page 45**

Sun, The Registry strike staffing deal

By Julia King

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, Inc. and The Registry, Inc., an information systems staffing firm in Newton, Mass., have cut a unique outsourcing deal that aims to get certified Sun systems engineers in the field more quickly.

Analysts said the agreement was a win-win situation for both companies. They also foresee more partnerships between technology vendors and recruitment-savvy staffing firms as high-tech companies continue to strain under the current technical labor shortage.

More than 95,000 IS jobs at high-tech companies remain vacant due to a shortage of technical talent, according to the Information Technology Association of America in Washington.

"Recruiting and retaining high-quality [information technology] talent is a major issue for the industry," said Denny Wayson, an analyst at Dataquest in Westboro, Mass. Under the agreement, Sun leverages The Registry's strengths in both of those areas, he said.

"The demand for technical resources is becoming more and more competitive," said Ladd Willis, executive vice president at First Manhattan Consulting Group in New York. "If a company has developed a database and the expertise to be more effective at recruiting, it makes sense to turn that into a business," he said.

Under a pilot program that begins next month in New England, The Registry will recruit professionals to put through Sun's certification training, then deploy the new consultants to several hundred Sun resellers on an as-needed basis. Sun will pay for and conduct the training, which typically lasts about two weeks and includes classroom and laboratory work.

The program with Sun represents "a tremendous tool to use to attract even more new talent," who would receive the Sun training free of charge, said James McKee, a vice president at The Registry in San Francisco.

McKee said The Registry would be open to similar agreements with other vendors, but Sun has been the "most proactive" in negotiating an outsourcing agreement with the firm.

The Registry employs about 3,200 contract professionals and is growing fast. Since an initial public offering in July 1996, the company has acquired seven other staffing and consulting firms. This week, it will complete its purchase of Renaissance Solutions, Inc. in Lincoln, Mass. Annual revenue for the combined enterprise will be about $350 million. □

Internet free-mail creeps in on E-mail

▶ *Viruses, security risks among key IS concerns*

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

"THE E-MAIL system in my office lacked speed. When I complained to a colleague, he recommended RocketMail, since it was quick and efficient. I use it mostly for personal mail, but when I need to get E-mail to a client in a hurry, I use RocketMail."

That customer testimonial, published on the World Wide Web site of Four11 Corp., maker of RocketMail, demonstrates the allure of a new breed of free Internet electronic-mail services that have been winning over corporate users.

And that's making information systems managers nervous.

Fast and easy to use, Internet E-mail accounts primarily are used at home or on the road. And they are free; the only catch is that users have to put up with banner-style electronic advertising.

But IS sees several problems associated with these rogue E-mail accounts.

"We would view this as doing personal business on the company's intranet, and that is generally frowned upon," said Dennis Murray, head of corporate technologies at Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp. in East Hanover, N.J.

Worse yet, if workers use these accounts for company business, sensitive data may traverse the public Internet, and the company's server-based virus-scanning software might be bypassed, he said.

NO SUPPORT

Several messaging managers said they would try to discourage workers from signing up for these accounts. If for no other reason, administrators don't want another mail system to manage.

"They can go ahead and use it, but we won't support it," said Bob Syren, a programmer analyst at the University of Miami in Coral Gables, Fla.

ANDRZEJ KOZLOWSKI

It could become increasingly difficult to keep these Internet E-mail services out, however.

Four11 in Menlo Park, Calif., has integrated its RocketMail service with its popular Internet white pages directory. And WhoWhere in Mountain View, Calif., last week announced a deal to include its Web-based E-mail service with the popular Internet search engine from Excite, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

As a result, these services will be available with a few mouse clicks to any user with a Web browser.

"Can you imagine how much spamming goes on there?" said a mail administrator at a large financial services firm in New York. "This would just be another E-mail address where junk E-mail would be sent," he said.

Research firms contacted by *Computerworld* said they aren't tracking the usage of these free E-mail services. But USA.Net in Colorado Springs said it has signed up 1 million subscribers since it launched its NetAddress free E-mail service in December. WhoWhere hopes to sign up 10 million subscribers by year's end, said Dale Fuller, the company's president and CEO.

Fuller said about 80% of the 100,000 users that beta-tested WhoWhere's E-mail service are corporate users. "Most were using it as a secondary E-mail system to check their mail from the road or while at home," he said.

He acknowledged that he was surprised by the response from corporate workers. "We originally thought this would be a consumer product," Fuller said.

But don't look for free E-mail to replace traditional mail clients. Most companies want secure services, and they aren't willing to put up with advertising, said Nina Burns, president of Creative Networks, Inc., a research firm in Palo Alto, Calif. □

Boeing purchase gives NUMA new lease on life

By Jaikumar Vijayan

WHEN The Boeing Co. recently sealed a deal to purchase servers from Sequent Computer Systems, Inc., it did more than just sign a check for $59 million.

The Seattle-based aerospace company's decision marks the largest and most high-profile endorsement yet of an arcane technology called Non-Uniform Memory Access (NUMA).

Boeing's endorsement could give NUMA a much-needed boost as it vies for legitimacy as a relatively inexpensive alternative to low-end mainframe and enterprise server technologies.

NUMA's promise lies in its ability to let users scale applications far beyond the limits imposed by current symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) technologies. For example, although most SMP servers may run into price and performance issues beyond 16 processors, NUMA servers can scale up to 32.

That kind of scalability is crucial for running large database and online transaction processing applications.

Boeing is using Sequent's NUMA servers in a massive multiyear process redesign project that will eventually move core applications from mainframes to a client/server environment. Part of the project involves moving data from multiple sources and manufacturing locations into a large database that will eventually sit on Sequeot NUMA servers, said Scott Griffin, a director of technology at Boeing.

So far, the systems, which are still in testing, have lived up to "throughput, performance and reliability expectations" for the project, Griffin said.

The Boeing win "really validates NUMA as a commercially viable technology in a lot of people's minds," said Scott Andersen, director of technology at Computer Sciences Corp., the lead systems integrator for Hyatt Hotel & Resorts in Oak Brook Terrace, Ill.

"There has been a lot of speculation about whether NUMA will take as long as SMP to mature. The answer is, it's going to be a lot faster," Andersen said.

Millipore Corp. in Bedford, Mass., recently upgraded from a Sequent Symmetry server to a 16-processor NUMA box to run its Oracle Corp.-based financial and manufacturing applications.

Boeing's Scott Griffin: NUMA has lived up to expectations

"From our perspective, NUMA came online just in time," said Ron Hawkins, Millipore's director of technology. He said $150 million in new business late last year meant "increased transaction loads and an urgent need for increased hardware capacity."

Hyatt, which uses a massive 22-processor Symmetry SMP server from Sequent, this week will take delivery of a NUMA server that will eventually run Hyatt's reservation system.

"[Boeing] is an important win for NUMA," said Jonathan Eunice, president of Illumnata, Inc., a consultancy in Nashua, N.H. "But it is more important that these sort of wins start happening across the industry and for other vendors, too," in order for NUMA to gain widespread momentum, he said.

More systems will mean more choice and better application support on NUMA platforms for users.

Only a handful of vendors are shipping NUMA systems. They include Sequent, Silicon Graphics, Inc. and Data General Corp. Waiting in the wings are vendors such as Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

Most of the vendors are building NUMA servers with commodity chips and components, such as Intel Corp. processors and motherboards, which make them relatively inexpensive. Sequent's NUMA servers typically cost $500,000 to $1 million, about the same as most large, but less scalable, Unix SMP servers. □

Our Software Secures More Corporate Data Than All Our Competitors Combined.

More clients — including 462 of the Fortune 500 — trust CA security software than all the partial, proprietary solutions offered by IBM/Tivoli, Platinum and Boole & Babbage.

CA Security Software Is #1.

CA holds more security "firsts" than any other vendor. CA was the first to secure IBM's DB2 platform (two years before IBM). CA was the first to identify and address all the security risks of UNIX and NT. And with the introduction of ICE (Internet Commerce Enabled™), CA is the first to make it safe to do business on the Internet.

Unicenter TNG Is The Industry Standard For Network And Systems Management.

Unicenter® TNG™ offers the only integrated solution for true end-to-end enterprise management. With support for every major hardware platform and operating system, Unicenter TNG is open, scalable, extensible and 100% vendor-neutral. In addition, Unicenter TNG offers all kinds of powerful and exciting new features like a real-world, 3-D interface with virtual reality, Business Process Views™ and advanced agent technology.

No other management software offers anything like it.

Single Sign-On lets users use one password and sign on once for every platform.

The Best Feature Of All Is Unicenter TNG Is Shipping Today.

While our competitors are talking about a framework for the "future," Unicenter TNG is a proven software solution that's available today. It's real, it's mission-critical and it's up and running in thousands of sites around the world for some of the smartest clients in the world.

SHIPPING TODAY

Our clients sleep soundly every night knowing that all their IT assets are safely protected by the best security software in the world. Shouldn't you?

For More Information Call 1-800-864-2368 Or Visit www.cai.com

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Unicenter® TNG™

©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Gates: Windows NT will dominate by 2000

Microsoft Corp. Chairman Bill Gates last week sat down with Computerworld Editor Paul Gillin to discuss the impending upgrades to Windows 95 and NT, cost of ownership issues, and Microsoft's competitors.

CW: You've got two major desktop upgrades shipping close together next year. What should corporate customers buy?

GATES: With the price of memory coming down and most new machine purchases with 32M bytes of memory, we're expecting to see a fair shift toward NT 5. It's the biggest release of NT since it was introduced. It's got two big initiatives: the directory, which is the key to security, and the Zero Administration stuff, which is at the top of most customers' list of concerns right now.

CW: What are you going to do to take the Zero Administration initiative beyond buzzword to something tangible?

GATES: We've put out the Zero Administration Kit, which lets you decide centrally what applications you want on a workstation and control how you distribute and update them. NT 5 is the breakthrough. The ability to have all [the information about a workstation's files and configuration] viewed, controlled and updated centrally is a very big advance. It gives you the ability to immediately plug in a machine [running 32-bit Windows] or use another machine on the network [as if it were your own]. We think this is the first time anybody has said you can have central backup and still be portable. As soon as you come back with your portable, we replicate your documents to the server, so if you go to somebody else's machine, the documents are there.

CW: By 2000, what would you like to see as the percentage of corporate desktops running NT vs. Windows 9x vs. Windows 3.1?

GATES: I think by the year 2000, there's no doubt all the machines going [into corporations] will be NT, and you'll have had several years of that. You'd be close to the majority being NT-based.

CW: How has the network computer concept changed Microsoft?

GATES: The network computer pitch is basically to throw out all the PC applications in order to get central administration. The NC is such a step backward that you have to wonder why people can even contemplate it. [The fact that they do] brings home how concerned they are about manageability. People have a lot invested in their applications. We have to give them the best of what the PC is, along with that central administration.

CW: You don't make any money from disks. So why is it so important whether there is a local disk involved?

GATES: We supported diskless PCs 10 years ago. Nobody bought them because people like responsiveness.

In NT 5, we boot the operating system remotely. You could page across the network, but there's no technology today that makes paging across a network usable. I think we'll continue to use disks in the vast majority of machines.

CW: In the database market, do Informix Corp.'s and Sybase, Inc.'s problems present a chance for you to gain market share? What stands in the way?

GATES: Oracle! But sales of [Microsoft] SQL Server are going up very rapidly, benefitting from the growth of NT. The transaction levels that NT and SQL Server can do are well beyond what most companies need.

CW: Would you consider buying a database company to get more credibility in the high end?

GATES: No. We've got a path we're very excited about.

CW: Do the problems at Apple create any potential legal problems for you in terms of operating system market share?

GATES: There's no shortage of competition in operating systems. Today's operating systems will be obsolete in five years. Sun, IBM and others will tell you that five years from now, they'll be in the position we are in today. □

E-mail bombings shut down site

By Sharon Machlis

A POLITICALLY motivated wave of hacking attacks has shut down a World Wide Web site, sparking fears that other sites with controversial content may be vulnerable to similar tactics.

The Institute for Global Communications (IGC) in San Francisco earlier this month was hit with hundreds of electronic-mail bombs and other denial-of-service attacks because it hosted a site that promoted Basque independence.

The Web attack likely came from Spaniards upset that the Web site had information about Euskadi Ta Askatasuma (ETA), a Basque separatist group that has carried out a campaign of assassinations and bombings for many years. The recent ETA murder of a 29-year-old town official triggered large-scale Spanish protests against the ETA.

Th IGC received many legitimate complaints about the Basque site, but also faced "organized, malicious attacks designed not to communicate with anyone, but simply to make its computers unusable," according to a statement released by the Internet service provider.

The IGC said it reluctantly suspended the controversial site so the 13,000 IGC subscribers wouldn't lose their Internet access.

"It is not just governments that can censor political speech," said Audrie Krause, executive director at NetAction, an Internet consumer activist group in San Francisco.

"The vigilante attack on IGC may actually be a bigger problem than censorship by governments, because [Internet service providers] have no recourse for a vigilante attack," Krause said.

Most corporate webmasters don't expect political attacks, but some are concerned about potential hacker responses to the content on their sites. "We certainly worry about that quite a bit," said Vicki Zilaitis, director of technology at Time, Inc. New Media in New York.

NOT SKIRTING CONTROVERSY

The company's Netly News site can feature "some pretty controversial things, but editorially we think those things are important," Zilaitis said.

Webmasters can try to prepare for attacks if they know something hot is going up on their site. When Netly News demonstrated a security lapse by stealing someone else's Internet domain, for example, "we needed to take some precautions so our domains couldn't be stolen," she said.

The fate of the Basque Web site "concerns me, especially since IGC is our Web host," said John Magge, Web site director at Planned Parenthood Federation of America in San Francisco.

Despite fierce opposition to some of the organization's work, "we have not had any kind of incident like this," Magge said.

Experts advise increasing security, but they acknowledge that nothing on the Internet is hacker-proof. "We take every precaution we can," Zilaitis said. "Some of it is within your control, and some of it isn't." □

Protection isn't perfect

Experts say it's difficult to protect systems from the kinds of attacks that recently hit the IGC.

Besides the E-mail bombing campaign of hundreds of duplicate messages, the IGC reported numerous huge files aimed at taking up server space. "This destructive campaign has overwhelmed our ability to keep our system running," according to an IGC statement. Administrators sometimes limit the amount and size of incoming messages to try to thwart E-mail bombs, said Mike Zboray, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Mail will still pile up, but at least the server usually stays up, he said.

Denial-of-service attacks such as "syn flooding," which repeatedly seeks large numbers of Internet synchronization connections, are tough to trace if hackers have taken steps to cover their tracks, Zboray said.

Some software packages — such as WebStalker from Haystack Labs, Inc. in Austin, Texas, and RealSecure from Internet Security Systems, Inc. in Atlanta — will monitor a network for syn flooding attempts and break persistent connection requests. But some legitimate user connects also could get spiked, Zboray said.

— Sharon Machlis

Correction

Because of incorrect information from the vendor and reporting errors, the July 14 story "Cashing in on year 2000" contained inaccuracies about the 2000 Secure insurance policy offered by J&H Marsh & McClennan. In some cases, the policy will cover embedded microprocessors. It will cover failures in computer systems at a supplier or customer if the third party undergoes an audit or provides evidence of year 2000 compliance. If the insured can't pass audits of the third party year 2000 work, the insurer could raise the price of the coverage or limit it.

Oracle8

Unprecedented economies of scale. 10 times more users. 10 times more data.

What the experts are saying:

"It's hard to overstate the significance of Oracle8. Object-relational technology is no longer just for pioneers and early adopters. We recommend that Oracle8 be implemented as soon as possible."

—Patricia Seybold Group

"The installation and upgrade tools for Oracle8 rival a Macintosh for ease-of-use."

—Standish Group

"Oracle8 contains significant enhancements that improve performance, scalability, reliability, availability, and efficiency both for OLTP and DSS applications, including impressive scalability and ease-of-use enhancements for NT."

—International Data Corporation

"Oracle has the momentum of a battleship and the maneuverability of a jet ski. Oracle8 will be impossible to stop."

—Aberdeen Group

The Gartner Group's report had really nice things to say too, but we don't have permission to quote from it. So order that or any other analyst's report on Oracle8.™ Then, call us at 1-800-633-1021, ext. 11675 or check out http://www.oracle.com/st/

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

©1997 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and Oracle8 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Merger glitches hit bank's bottom line

▶ *Downsizing leaves few with back-office smarts*

By Thomas Hoffman

WELLS FARGO & CO.'S renowned stagecoach has hit a pothole in its ambitious merger with First Interstate Bank.

On July 15, the nation's ninth-largest bank stunned Wall Street analysts when it announced a $150 million write-off to cover lost or misplaced deposits, which led to a 37% drop in earnings for its second-quarter financial results. Wells Fargo executives described the deposit debacle as a paper-based problem because the bank had trouble reconciling First Interstate customer account numbers with its own.

However, analysts said those problems were exacerbated by differences between Wells Fargo's general-ledger systems and those used to support First Interstate's 10-state network. Under its aggressive merger plans, Wells Fargo tried to consolidate systems that supported 975 First Interstate branches with its own within eight months. But Wells Fargo failed to bring its general-ledger systems together fast enough to identify and reconcile the First Interstate deposits lost in the shuffle.

Trying to meld these disparate systems together so quickly "is like putting two bowls of spaghetti together — it's tough to separate one from another," said Bill Burnham, a senior analyst for electronic commerce at Piper Jaffray, Inc. in Minneapolis.

Wells Fargo has since rectified the problem, in part by locating some missing accounts and by reimbursing those customers whose deposits were misplaced. In a recent conference call to reporters, Wells Fargo Chief Financial Officer Rodney Jacobs said the bank has resolved its "remaining integration issues."

Many observers said that in this project and other technological bungles during the merger, Wells Fargo was hamstrung by having lost so many of First Interstate's information systems and back-office employees to attrition and downsizing. Sixteen of Interstate's top 18 technology executives jumped at Wells Fargo's attractive buy-out offer, which ran as high as two years' salary regardless of time served.

LACK OF KNOWLEDGE

Combined with the downsizing of First Interstate's back office, Wells Fargo found it was lacking First Interstate managers with intimate knowledge of its back-office environment. Wells Fargo has worked through those issues, albeit with a smaller, less knowledgeable staff than it would have hoped for.

"I suspect that [Wells Fargo] let so many people go that the effort to reconcile items [checks and deposit slips, for example] just became impossible," said Bob Landry, a technology analyst at The Tower Group, a Newton, Mass.-based financial services and technology consultancy.

There have been other systems snafus along the way, including a data-entry problem last year that resulted in $40 million in deposit delays for thousands of employees at the University of California [CW, Sept. 30, 1996]. That was followed by a capacity problem with 3Com Corp. router software, which slowed Wells Fargo's IBM SNA network to a crawl. That led the bank to miss one of its Fedwire payments. Fedwire is a high-speed computerized network that allows commercial banks to transfer balances for its business customers to the Federal Reserve System. A 3Com spokeswoman later attributed the glitch to the massive influx of new First Interstate accounts onto the network.

Wells Fargo executives have been candid about the company's mishaps. "We had too much confidence in ourselves as miracle workers, and we didn't do it this time," said Jacobs, referring to the completion of the First Interstate merger. In 1986, Wells Fargo acquired Crocker National Corp. in what many analysts term a model banking merger.

Trying to meld disparate systems together so quickly "is like putting two bowls of spaghetti together – it's tough to separate one from another."

– Bill Burnham, Piper Jaffray

One analyst said Wells Fargo, an industry leader in electronic banking, has put its systems integration woes behind it. Wells Fargo "has been running cleanly for the past couple of months," said Ronald I. Mandle, a banking analyst at Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. in New York. "Check processing is Banking 101. This is a problem that can be solved." □

SHORTS

AOL kills phone number plan

America Online, Inc. has scrapped plans to give subscribers' telephone numbers to the company's advertisers. In an online letter to subscribers, Chairman and CEO Steve Case said the Dulles, Va.-based company was going to give phone numbers to some advertisers for telemarketing campaigns this fall. The company wasn't going to rent the phone numbers or subscribers' electronic-mail addresses to telemarketers, Case said. AOL reserves the right to call its more than 8 million subscribers to offer products, Case said.

Smaller help desks are better

Hiring plenty of staff for a company's internal help desk doesn't necessarily translate into better service. That's the finding of an international survey by **Xephon Ltd.** in Newbury, England. The survey found smaller help desks manage staff and service more closely. Set service agreements between users and support staff also boost user satisfaction levels, according to the poll of 246 organizations in North America and Europe. Those with highly satisfied users had an average of 183 desktops per help desk worker. Those with low satisfaction levels had an average of 89 desktops per worker.

Microsoft to offer free browser

Microsoft Corp. last week announced it will make its Internet Explorer 4.0 available to Windows 95 customers as a free download by the end of the summer. Versions that support Windows 3.1, Macintosh, Unix and Sun Microsystems, Inc. platforms will follow. Microsoft eventually will bundle the browser in Windows 98.

Sybase IQ to go NT route

Sybase, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif., will introduce a Windows NT version of its Sybase IQ decision-support database at the DCI Data Warehouse World conference this week in New York. Other expected announcements include a new release of data analysis tools from Burlington, Mass.-based Pilot Software, Inc., and a deal linking Information Builders, Inc.'s data access middleware to IBM's upcoming NotesPump data server.

Security for Java, ActiveX code

Internet Security Systems, Inc. (ISS) and **VeriSign, Inc.** have announced an alliance aimed at helping systems administrators control downloaded Java and ActiveX code on their network. Atlanta-based ISS said its network monitoring software will check Java applets and ActiveX controls for digital certificates issued by VeriSign in Mountain View, Calif. Administrators will be able to set the ISS software to reject any Java or ActiveX code that doesn't have an approved author certificate.

3Com, IBM join on ATM

3Com Corp. and **IBM** last week agreed to exchange Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) technologies for future backbone switches. IBM said it will use 3Com's Gigabit Ethernet technology in its high-end 8260 switch. The pact also calls for IBM to resell 3Com's stackable workgroup switches. And IBM plans to provide ATM uplinks for some upcoming IBM and 3Com workgroup switches.

Microsoft loses on benefits

A federal appeals court has delivered another setback to **Microsoft** on the issue of freelance employees. An 11-judge panel of the 9th Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals ruled that hundreds of Microsoft employees may be entitled to pension and stock purchase benefits even though they had been hired by the software giant as independent contractors. Last October, a court found that Microsoft's temporary employees, because of their de facto full-time status, were entitled to the benefit programs.

Sun to ship directory server

Sun Microsystems this week will announce a directory server based on the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol. Sun Directory Services is aimed at companies that wish to manage worker information as well as network devices across an enterprise. Due in September, company officials said pricing starts at $995 per server.

SHORT TAKES **IBM** last week announced the availability of the first components of its Java-based architecture, called San Francisco, for building Web-based applications. The first tools are slated to ship this month. ... Germany-based **IDS Scheer, Inc.** said it will release next month ARIS Easy Design, a business-process modeling tool that can link corporate processes to the functions in SAP AG's R/3 package. ... **PeopleSoft, Inc.** last week bought **Campus Solutions, Inc.**, a Mission Hills, Calif., maker of student administration software, in a stock trade worth roughly $12.8 million.

Microsoft mounts NC counterattack

▸ *Vendor seeks to cut cost of ownership for Office, NT users*

By Laura DiDio and Carol Sliwa
SEATTLE

REDUCING TOTAL cost of ownership took center stage at Microsoft Corp.'s Windows Platform Briefing here last week.

Microsoft said when Windows NT 5.0 ships next year, the combination of its Active Directory, Zero Administration Kit and new Intellimirror caching will cut users' total cost of ownership by 50%.

Microsoft also said the next generation of the Office suite of desktop applications will cost half as much to use and maintain.

"This is clearly a reaction to the Oracles and the Suns of the world talking about network computing and how Office is expensive and hard to maintain. [Microsoft is] saying, 'Hey, we're going to make Office easier to use, and look at all these great things that we have in store,'" said Esther Schreiber, an analyst at CS First Boston Corp. in New York.

Thomas Maher, vice president of Lynch & Mayer, Inc., a money management firm in New York, said total cost of ownership is now Microsoft's priority "on every project."

"[Microsoft] is saying, 'Hey, we're going to make Office easier to use, and look at all these great things that we have in store.'"

— Esther Schreiber, CS First Boston

"The last time I heard that was with the Internet a couple years ago, and they really went from nowhere to dominant or close to dominant. If they can do the same thing, it might be something to look out for," Maher said.

Microsoft added that forthcoming releases will contain features such as better World Wide Web integration and a "self-repair" facility that will automatically fix common desktop problems.

Although Microsoft was implicitly acknowledging the importance of the network computer by its focus on cost of ownership, the firm's rhetoric remained dismissive. Paul Maritz, group vice president, said, "We don't see them gaining more than 2% of the desktop market."

Chairman Bill Gates said network computers are neither compatible with each other nor with PCs. He also said they overload servers, resulting in higher costs and less responsiveness.

However, executive vice president Steve Ballmer acknowledged that "a number" of Microsoft's large accounts are implementing pilot network computer networks. "If [network computers] do catch fire, they could retard PC growth rates, and that's a scary proposition for us," Ballmer admitted.

On the desktop front, Microsoft drove its Internet stake further in the ground with the demonstration of better Web integration in the forthcoming Windows 98, due out in about six months.

One of the few new features is a "channel bar" that will obviate the need for a separate browser. The channel bar will let users integrate lists of their favorite Internet channels or sites into their Windows 98 desktops. Users will simply have to point and click to open those sites.

But Microsoft officials also said the traditional Windows-based tool bars and menu icons won't go away. □

Take Out the Guesswork with... FATS® & FATAR™!
ARE THESE TAPES READABLE?
HOW DO I ERASE TAPES?
Yes...with Fats Verify
with Fats Erase
CAN I CONVERT FROM 3480 TO MAGSTARS?
CONVERT-O-MASK
CAN I RECOVER FILES TO NEW TAPES?
with Fatar Copy
with Fatar Recovery

Call Now!
for a FREE FATS & FATAR T-SHIRT
with a 90-Day No-Obligation Trial!

INNOVATION® DATA PROCESSING

Available for all MVS and OS/390 Operating Systems

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (973) 890-7300
Fax: (973) 890-7147 • E-mail: 76322.2876@compuserve.com • http://www.innovationdp.fdr.com

EUROPEAN OFFICES:	FRANCE	GERMANY	NETHERLANDS	UNITED KINGDOM	NORDIC COUNTRIES
	01-47-69-15-15	089-459-0210	036-534-1660	0181-905-1266	+31-36-534-1660

Florida agency cracks down on 'net misuse

▸ *Fires employees for browsing sites unrelated to work*

By Patrick Thibodeau

A FLORIDA STATE welfare agency recently fired two employees for Internet misuse — one for browsing pornography and one for browsing the CNN news site and a Macintosh computing site.

Many government agencies and corporations have policies against downloading pornography and other Internet activity that could be a legal liability. But the Florida agency has an especially strict policy against Internet surfing unrelated to work.

"If it's not germane to your job, you are not free to use the Internet at any given point and time — even if you're here on a Saturday," said Beth Owen, a spokeswoman for the state Department of Children and Families for Palm Beach County.

The investigation was prompted by concerns about pornography but grew into a broader investigation of Internet misuse by the agency's 18 end users. The agency reviewed the bookmarks, history and cache files on employee workstations.

One of those dismissed, Keith Dubin, an attorney at the welfare office, had set the Cable News Network news site as the default home page on his browser. He said he often scanned the news looking for stories related to child welfare issues.

Dubin also acknowledged visiting some Macintosh computing sites while at work. But he said the state had no clear policy on Internet use. "If this becomes some sort of precedent, everybody is going to be in trouble," Dubin said. He is appealing his dismissal.

State agencies have to be concerned about public perceptions, said Nelson Kilmer, data processing administrator for the department. "If the person at the front desk is reading a golf magazine, that gives a bad impression to the public," he said. The same applies to computer games, he added.

On the other hand, Kilmer said, "I don't consider the occasional image of the *Palm Beach Post* home page necessarily a bad thing, if it showed up once in a cache file of 400 or 500 images."

> "If it's not germane to your job, you are not free to use the Internet at any given point and time"
>
> – Beth Owen, Florida Department of Children and Families

Many corporate information systems managers are wrestling with the same issues.

At Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. in Allentown, Pa., employees don't get Internet access until they have been through a training class that covers appropriate use. Employees are told that the Internet is intended for business use and that the company uses monitoring software, said Jack Fekula, manager of systems integrity.

Employees could get fired for visiting pornographic Web sites or running a business over the Internet from work. "I think it's the smart thing to do, because it protects the corporation," Fekula said.

Joanna L. Morgan, IS director at a Houston-based manufacturing company, said her company recently adopted an Internet use policy. "We were concerned about leaving ourselves open to sexual harassment suits if an employee were to bring up offensive material on the screen and expose other employees to it," she said. The company has installed software to conduct spot monitoring of employee Internet use. □

At 12:01 am, Year 2000, is this what your computer systems will look like?

You've probably heard about many companies which have already spent millions of dollars in a desperate attempt to correct **Year 2000 program bugs.**

Or are you one of them?

Many companies have attempted the traditional "assessment" method of locating dates in their programs (impacted lines) and trying to dig their way out from there.

Here's a better idea: Find out how much of a problem you actually have before committing too much money and other resources to such a project.

Jennings Information Systems Date Failure Analysis℠ can isolate Year 2000 "failure points" in your programs. Armed with that information, you can embark on a renovation plan based on facts, not anxious conjecture. This could not only save you some serious money and time, but also get Year 2000 compliance within your grasp before the deadline hits.

We can even help Year 2000 efforts that are underway but stalled in the "army of programmers" methodology.

Call Jennings Information Systems Consulting today, and find out how our Date Failure Analysis℠ can help your organization *celebrate* the Year 2000, not dread it!

JENNINGS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTING
Phone: 603-224-6885
Fax: 603-228-1531
Email: yr2000@jisc.com

It was supposed to be the launch of a development *project*...

Not the project *manager*.

Should've used UNIFACE

COMPUWARE

www.compuware.com
1-800-365 3608
uniface.info@compuware.com

Informix gets back to business despite management revamp

By Craig Stedman
SAN FRANCISCO

BUSINESS AS USUAL.

That was the prevailing view among Informix Software, Inc. customers after the struggling database vendor kicked CEO Phil White upstairs at the start of its annual user group conference here last week.

Informix brought in former 3Com Corp. executive Robert Finocchio Jr. to take over as president and CEO.

Informix users mostly remained calm after the company's $140 million first-quarter loss, and conference attendees here said the management shake-up caught them off guard and added an element of the unknown to the picture.

More than a half-dozen attendees said they took solace in comments by Finocchio that he doesn't expect to tinker heavily with the firm's product plans.

For example, Bank of America's global capital markets unit is waiting on extensions to Informix's Universal Server database before moving beyond the pilot stage on a multimedia World Wide Web site. The site will deliver research and analysis to external customers.

"If there was a change to slow that down and focus [Informix's development] in other areas, that would be a disappointment," said Jane Meyer, vice president of customer technologies for global capital markets at the San Francisco-based bank. "But that would be foolhardy for them to do."

CINDY CHARLES

Visa International's John Valente: "I have a lot of confidence in Informix, and I think [Finocchio] was a great find for them"

Informix's technology "still works for us, and I think their strategy is going to stay solid," said John Valente, senior vice president of the information applications division at Visa International, Inc. in San Francisco. Finocchio's hiring should restore Informix's credibility with Wall Street investors who were calling for White's head, he said.

Finocchio said he still needs to bone up on the Menlo Park, Calif., company's technology plans. But he said problems appear to have been fueled more by deficiencies in marketing and financial controls than by any product shortcomings.

BUSINESS ISSUES

"It's not as if I need to turn the company upside down and go into some business that we're not already in," Finocchio said.

Informix needed to "shake up the brew a little bit" to improve its external perception and prevent Oracle Corp. and other rivals from giving a marketing kiss of death to the firm, said Janice Richardson, manager of the city of Aurora's systems and operations division in Colorado.

TELL THE STORY

"Their technology still blows Oracle away, but they got slack on telling their story so people can understand it," said Richardson, who is a member of the International Informix Users Group's leadership council.

For a prospective database buyer, Oracle's size and stability are always a draw, said William Sammons, a systems development project supervisor at Dow Jones & Co. in Princeton, N.J. But the turmoil at Informix hasn't pushed him into Oracle's arms yet.

"I was a little surprised by the timing [of the management change], but I don't think it will have an impact on our decision," Sammons said. Dow Jones is weighing Universal Server against Oracle8 for a multimedia Web site that will feed information to its clients. □

CINDY CHARLES

New Informix President and CEO Robert Finocchio Jr. (left) says former CEO Phil White (right) "will help me get up to speed and then help with relationships and strategy"

CEO Finocchio vows to shore up database vendor

Robert Finocchio Jr. left his job as head of 3Com Corp.'s enterprise networking unit several months ago. He said he wanted to be his own boss. Last week, the 46-year-old Finocchio got the chance when Informix Software, Inc. named him president and CEO. At Informix's user group conference last week, he sat down for an interview with Computerworld *senior editor Craig Stedman.*

CW: What will be your working relationship with Phil White [the former CEO who is still chairman of Informix]?

FINOCCHIO: I report to the board, and all the people Phil had reporting to him now come to me. In a practical sense, I'll run the company, and Phil will help me get up to speed and then help with relationships and strategy.

CW: Do you expect major changes in product strategy?

FINOCCHIO: I don't know enough to say yet, but I don't think the problems center around products or technology. There's no issue here about whether the products work. What you're really left with are issues of business execution and a little lack of [marketing] clarity about who we are.

CW: What are the key problems that you need to fix?

FINOCCHIO: From what I know, a lot of the accountability and controls inside Informix haven't caught up with the growth of the company. We need to add a [chief financial officer] as quickly as possible. But there are no fatal issues there. It's all stuff that businesses should know how to do.

CW: Are more layoffs likely?

FINOCCHIO: We need to shore up our balance sheet, and to do that, we clearly need either more top-line revenue or lower expenses. Clearly, there are things in the mix of spending that we need to change. But I'm still working that out.

CW: How bad is the situation, and is it hurting Informix with prospective customers?

FINOCCHIO: When you look at what happened in the first quarter, the magnitude of that [loss] was pretty bad. It's important for us to show customers that we're going to fix what's broken, and I'm part of that. □

Lotus will ship low-end Web server

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

CALL IT THE official entry of Lotus Development Corp. into the World Wide Web server space.

Although it has been pushing its Domino server as a Web server for a year, Lotus next month will ship a low-end Web server that is more squarely aimed at offerings from Microsoft Corp. and Netscape Communications Corp., company officials said last week.

The Lotus Go Webserver was designed to help companies quickly get a Web server up and running. It lacks the electronic-mail and collaboration capabilities of Domino, but it doesn't require as much administration.

Lotus hopes to attract information systems shops that aren't using Domino and later upgrade them to Domino or one of IBM's collaboration servers, company officials said.

Go Webserver would have little appeal for most large Domino sites.

"It's good for companies that are just starting out [with Web development]," said Bill Wilson, manager of MIS at J&H Marsh & McLennan, an insurance company in New York and a large Domino user. "Companies like ours that already have a heavy investment in [Domino] will just stick with it."

STIFF COMPETITION

Competing with Microsoft and Netscape on the Web server front won't be easy, users said.

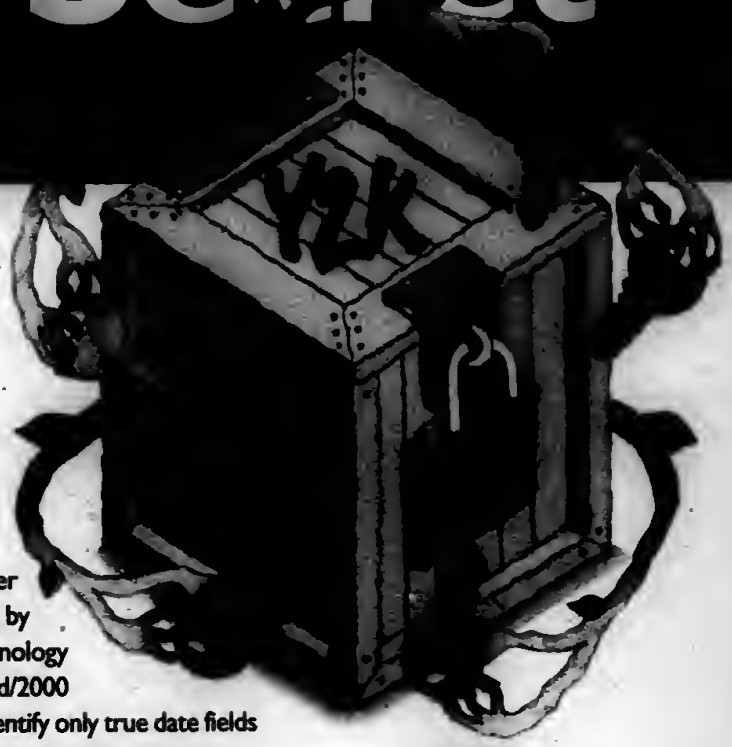
"Since [Microsoft Internet Information Server] is free with the purchase of Windows NT, any Web server that you have to pay for is a hard sell," said an implementation specialist at a large consumer products company in the eastern U.S.

Go Webserver costs $495 for the standard edition and $795 for a version that includes Web application tools.

Lotus officials said they hope that Go Webserver, which is a rebranded version of IBM's Internet Connection Server, will stand out from the competition in terms of scalability.

With support for midrange and mainframe platforms, it can outscale its competitors, company officials said. □

Their Ugly Little Secret



The Secret Is Out

Most so-called Y2K solutions share an ugly little secret: the successful implementation of their approach requires you to hire hordes of expensive, hard-to-find programmers. And if you've read the industry reports, you already know that the demand for this kind of manpower far exceeds the supply.

The SoftFactory/2000 solution is technology-based requiring less manpower compared to other approaches which are primarily manpower-driven, supported by a little technology.

Which is exactly why we developed SoftFactory/2000.™ It saves time, money and manpower in every phase of the Y2K life cycle by utilizing Y2K problem-solving technology called SmartFind/2000.™ SmartFind/2000 intelligently filters your code to identify only true date fields and only the date occurrences that need to be modified.

In other words, our approach is technology-based, their approach is manpower-based. Which do you think is going to get you to Year 2000 compliance faster and cheaper?

To find out the whole truth about a fast and cost-effective Y2K solution, call Micro Focus at 1-800-632-6265. Then you can have a secret too ... only it will be to your success.

Finalist

MICRO FOCUS®

Transforming The Enterprise

© Micro Focus 1997. All rights reserved.
The Micro Focus logo, SoftFactory/2000 and SmartFind/2000 are trademarks and Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Limited.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

While E-commerce firms sweat out shaky 'net reliability . . .

By Mitch Wagner and Sharon Gaudin
CHICAGO

DESPITE PERIODIC outages, companies continue to carefully wade on to the Internet, drawn by the low cost of doing certain types of non-time-sensitive activities.

Many companies are hoping that as they slowly ramp up their electronic-commerce efforts, Internet technology companies will improve the reliability of the network.

But the stability of the Internet simply isn't that much of a problem for most online ventures today because the stakes are so small, said attendees at Internet World/Summer '97 last week.

PHOTO BY BOB PEARSON

You have to design your site for trouble, because all devices fail at some time

"[The Internet] is going through some growing pains," said Jang Jeon, vice president of electronic commerce at Liberty Financial Cos. in Boston, an investment company with a personal-finance site on the Internet. "My contention is that the Internet is about to hit mainstream, but it's not there yet."

PLAN FOR PROBLEMS

Purveyors of serious commercial ventures on the Internet said unpredictability must be factored into the equation.

That means having backup plans in place and limiting 'net use to non-time-sensitive activities such as retail sales, banking and data searches. Those applications can be done by telephone or can wait a few hours if access to the Internet is blocked.

"Yeah, the Internet goes down, but so do my notebooks and servers and CC:Mail. You have to think about all that and design your system for trouble," said Matt Russo, Internet business systems manager at Minolta Corp. in Mahwah, N.J.

Minolta's site offers for its dealers technical information about the firm's laser printers. The company plans to enable the site for electronic commerce later this year.

The heavier the investment in the Internet, the higher the risk.

Manheim Auctions, for instance, runs an online site devoted to auctioning cars to used car dealers.

Manheim, a subsidiary of Cox Enterprises, Inc. in Atlanta, didn't suffer too seriously from a major outage earlier this month, said Ralph Liniado, senior vice president of development at Manheim. But if the Internet crashed so completely that users couldn't get online for a day or more, "we'd be screwed," he said.

To protect themselves, users should have alternative communications channels in place (see story at bottom right). They also should try to use the Internet only for business needs that won't cause crises if they are delayed by Internet outages.

"We'd be screwed" if users couldn't access Internet site for a day or more

The lure of the Internet is low cost, users and analysts said. Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., has estimated that companies pay $30 per call for customer service via an 800-number, compared with $1.50 to $5 over the Internet.

Similarly, Wells Fargo Bank & Co. in San Francisco estimates that a customer transaction conducted over the Internet is 10 times less expensive than it is over an 800 line, at an automatic teller machine or at a bank branch (see related story, page 8).

The recent outages have failed to convince users that the Internet needs a central authority to govern reliability or to disseminate information.

To be more reliable, observers said, the Internet needs decentralized control and freedom to mature under competitive pressure. □

& **Wal-Mart and others are testing secure Internet payments. Page 41**

Keeping sites open

An essential component of doing business on the Internet is making sure the Internet connection stays up — and having a plan in place for those inevitable times when the connection crashes anyway, Internet business managers said.

Protection measures include maintaining backup sites locally; having "mirror" sites in distributed locations; and buying connectivity from multiple Internet service providers.

Internet businesses also need a way to communicate with customers when their Internet connection goes down. For example, Bryan Hertz, CEO at Internet and Web Services in San Diego, which runs 1World Plaza, an online shopping mall, said his company keeps servers in multiple, earthquake-proof locations and has multiple Internet service providers. "The only way we'd be affected is if the entire West Coast fell off the map," Hertz said.

Phone-in help lines and fax lines that back up users who are stuck without Internet connection are essential, said Tom Bongiovanni, national demand manager at Heineken USA, Inc. in White Plains, N.Y. The company maintains an Internet site for its U.S. distributors.

In many cases, the Internet is simply a new way of doing the same old business a company has always been doing. At Wells Fargo, for example, customers who lose their Internet connections can simply call a bank-by-phone service or go to an ATM.

And to really protect against Internet outages, users can build their own Internet. The Automotive Industry Action Group is building a private Internet to solve the reliability problems of the public 'net. The group also is building an extranet to serve thousands of suppliers, manufacturers and other business partners in the automotive industry, including Chrysler Corp., Ford Motor Co. and General Motors Corp. — Mitch Wagner and Sharon Gaudin

. . . vendors seek to assuage fears with bevy of products and services

By Mitch Wagner
CHICAGO

IBM AND ORACLE CORP. last week were among vendors that announced products and services designed to improve the reliability, security and robustness of Internet-based commerce.

IBM Global Services announced an agreement with WheelGroup Corp. in San Antonio to provide real-time intrusion-detection services for IBM customers' networks.

ON THE WAY

IBM can deploy the software on corporate user networks, monitoring for security violations and intrusion attempts.

Other announcements made at Internet World/Summer '97 included the following:

- Lotus Development Corp. announced a developer kit for the Domino Instant Host platforms. The kit helps developers build rentable Internet applications.
- IBM also announced World Wide Web hosting services, including design services and a fill-in-the-blanks template for building company home pages.
- Oracle Corp. said it will integrate payment-processing software from ICVerify, Inc. in Oakland, Calif., into Oracle's Internet commerce software. The software processes Visa, MasterCard and private-label credit-card transactions.
- Bluestone Software, Inc. in Mount Laurel, N.J., announced an upgrade to its Sapphire/Web tool kit designed for building Web applications that access databases and client/server applications. The software lets users deploy client components as Java applets or as Java code running on a server.
- Open Text Corp. in Waterloo, Canada, and Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., demonstrated a jointly developed tool kit for building network computer applications incorporating document management, workflow, search and collaborative features. □

For
MORE
network
bandwidth,

THINK Inside the BOX.

We Move The Information That *Moves* You World

adaptec

Insurer fibs its way past Y2K

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

"The choice we had was to pay millions and not be guaranteed to make the deadline — we were being told to buy vaporware," said Brown, vice president of information systems at the $51 million Sandy Springs, Md., company.

Instead, Brown lied — to the mainframe.

All the dates in the system were shifted back 28 years, when the calendar was the same as it is this year. So the mainframe thinks this year is 1969, last year was 1968 and next year will be 1970.

That gives Montgomery Mutual 31 years to decide whether to completely upgrade the application, buy a new package or get off the mainframe.

"We are used to lying to this thing [the mainframe application] anyway," Brown said. For example, client/server applications access mainframe data while thinking they are being accessed by a terminal.

Of course, the rest of the world is operating under the assumption that it is 1997, not 1969, so Brown uses Hypertext Markup Language conversion software from Teubner & Associates, Inc. in Stillwater, Okla., to present the correct dates to users who access the VSE/ESA mainframe application from World Wide Web browsers.

So anything the application thinks is 1969 comes up 1997 on the browser. "We have wrapped everything around it, so we control all the data coming in and out," Brown said.

Montgomery Mutual's Adrian Brown: The firm avoided a costly year 2000 upgrade by pulling a fast one on its mainframe

Year 2000 experts said this method called masking or encapsulation, helps because users don't have to do expensive application and database work. But there could be unknown problems and performance hits down the road.

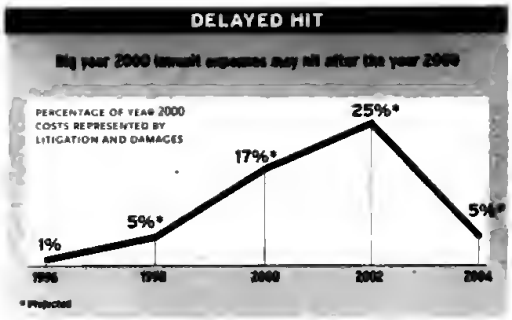
"These methods are becoming common as users have less time to do a complete year 2000 effort," said Capers Jones, chairman of Software Productivity Research, Inc., a software and consulting firm in Burlington, Mass. (see related story at right). "But although it is quick and seems to be effective in the short term, it is not clear what obscure date problems may crop up in the future."

That could pose problems for large shops that have lots of in-house and packaged applications. Masking is typically viewed as a temporary measure to carry users forward until they have time to replace or rewrite an application.

In Montgomery Mutual's case, the masking was limited to the one policy administration application, and more and more of its duties are slowly being managed by client/server systems.

"We keep moving away from the mainframe and taking chunks out to other client/server applications," Brown said.

But the payoff in the short term was significant: The total project, which was initiated in April and is expected to go live next month, cost $500,000. That includes two new IBM R/390s (an RS/6000 server that runs a mainframe processor) to replace the aging IBM 4381 system, which was costly to maintain and took up a lot of space. □



Millennium legal costs could top $100 billion

By Robert L. Scheier

LAWYERS, start your engines.

Whenever software fails because it can't distinguish between the 20th and 21st centuries, chances are a lawyer will be around to file a lawsuit.

Some experts estimate that litigation and damages could cost more than $100 billion in the U.S. alone. Nervous information systems managers are starting to build defenses against such suits.

"Just this morning, we set up an appointment with our lawyer," said Dave Bettinger, year 2000 project communications specialist at direct-mail retailer L. L. Bean, Inc. in Freeport, Maine. Bettinger's team wants legal advice on how to enforce compliance among L. L. Bean's suppliers and how to protect L. L. Bean from future suits.

Such worries have been spurred by scary predictions from analysts such as Capers Jones, who said year 2000 litigation and damages could cost $100 billion or more in the U.S. Jones is chairman of Software Productivity Research, Inc., a Burlington, Mass., consultancy.

"Never in human history has there been a technical problem that had the potential to trigger so many lawsuits," he wrote in *The Economic Impact of the Year 2000 Problem*, which is slated to be published in November.

Because no year 2000 lawsuits are known to have been filed, such predictions are speculative. Jones said he based his litigation estimates on several assumptions: that not all year 2000 repairs will be made by Jan. 1, 2000; that some customers will be damaged by corporate year 2000 problems; and that the average company will sue — and be sued by — at least one other company.

Rather than try to predict exactly how much year 2000 litigation would cost, Jones said the estimates are an attempt to compare post-year 2000 costs with the costs of fixing the problem.

Despite the high margin of error, he wrote, post-year 2000 costs such as litigation "are more than an order of magnitude more expensive than any of the year 2000 repairs."

"I think there's a lot of lawyers who would love it to be that big, but I don't think there's going to be that much to sue over," said Marvin Thornton, year 2000 project manager at Southtrust Data Services, Inc. in Birmingham, Ala., the IS arm of Southtrust Bank. "I think it's consultant hype." He said he expects to minimize Southtrust's legal risk by disclosing its year 2000 problems to shareholders, documenting its year 2000 efforts and working with other banks to make sure its year 2000 work is up to industry standards. □

Mac OS 8 bows, but lacks memory piece

By Wylie Wong

APPLE COMPUTER, INC. die-hards finally have something to cheer about: the release of Mac OS 8. But users still yearn for the memory protection already available in the rival Windows NT operating system.

The Mac OS upgrade features a PowerPC-native Finder that lets users do multitasking, such as copying several files while performing other functions. For better file management, users can drag files on top of folders, and the folders will pop open automatically.

Mac OS 8 users can also place folders and hard drives at the bottom of the screen and open them with a single mouse click. Cosmetically, the user interface has a three-dimensional look.

Norman Eide, vice president of information systems at HDR Insurance Services in Sacramento, Calif., said the PowerPC-native Finder is the most valuable new function. But he said Macintosh users still need protected memory, which prevents the computer from crashing if one application crashes.

"I've been using Windows NT 4.0 since [last year], and I've never had to restart" the computer after an application crash, said Eide, whose office has a mix of Windows and Macintosh machines. "On the Mac, you're restarting all the time."

ADVANTAGES

Apple, in Cupertino, Calif., will offer memory protection when it releases Rhapsody, its next-generation operating system, in the middle of next year.

Mac OS, which always has had better network configuration features than Windows 95, is now on par with its rival in terms of ease-of-use features, said analyst James Staten at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif. Mac OS 8 gives users better performance and is highly compatible with existing software applications, Staten said. And its ease of use should reduce the need for technical support, he said.

Other upgrade features include the ability to turn the Macintosh into a World Wide Web server; Mac OS Runtime for Java; and an Internet Set Up Assistant.

Mac OS 8 is available now. It requires at least 12M bytes of RAM and works with computers that use the 68040 and PowerPC chips. It costs $99 on CD-ROM. Mac OS 7.6 and 7.6.1 users can receive a $30 rebate. □

Insurer fibs its way past Y2K

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

"The choice we had was to pay millions and not be guaranteed to make the deadline — we were being told to buy vaporware," said Brown, vice president of information systems at the $51 million Sandy Springs, Md., company.

Instead, Brown lied — to the mainframe.

All the dates in the system were shifted back 28 years, when the calendar was the same as it is this year. So the mainframe thinks this year is 1969, last year was 1968 and next year will be 1970.

That gives Montgomery Mutual 31 years to decide whether to completely upgrade the application, buy a new package or get off the mainframe.

"We are used to lying to this thing [the mainframe application] anyway," Brown said. For example, client/server applications access mainframe data while thinking they are being accessed by a terminal.

Of course, the rest of the world is operating under the assumption that it is 1997, not 1969, so Brown uses Hypertext Markup Language conversion software from Teubner & Associates, Inc. in Stillwater, Okla., to present the correct dates to users who access the VSE/ESA mainframe application from World Wide Web browsers.

So anything the application thinks is 1969 comes up 1997 on the browser. "We have wrapped everything around it, so we control all the data coming in and out," Brown said.

Montgomery Mutual's Adrian Brown: The firm avoided a costly year 2000 upgrade by putting a fast one on its mainframe

Year 2000 experts said this method, called masking or encapsulation, helps because users don't have to do expensive application and database work. But there could be unknown problems and performance hits down the road.

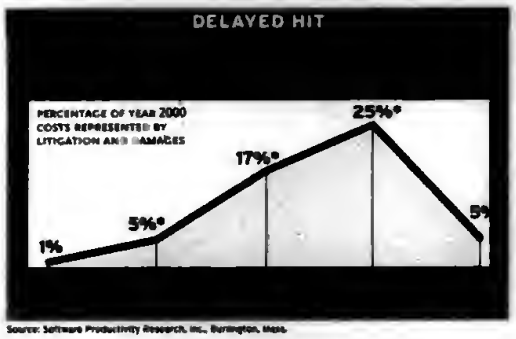
"These methods are becoming common as users have less time to do a complete year 2000 effort," said Capers Jones, chairman of Software Productivity Research, Inc., a software and consulting firm in Burlington, Mass. (see related story at right). "But although it is quick and seems to be effective in the short term, it is not clear what obscure date problems may crop up in the future."

That could pose problems for large shops that have lots of in-house and packaged applications. Masking is typically viewed as a temporary measure to carry users forward until they have time to replace or rewrite an application.

In Montgomery Mutual's case, the masking was limited to the one policy administration application, and more and more of its duties are slowly being managed by client/server systems.

"We keep moving away from the mainframe and taking chunks out to other client/server applications," Brown said.

But the payoff in the short term was significant: The total project, which was initiated in April and is expected to go live next month, cost $500,000. That includes two new IBM R/390s (an RS/6000 server that runs a mainframe processor) to replace the aging IBM 4381 system, which was costly to maintain and took up a lot of space. □



Millennium legal costs could top $100 billion

By Robert L. Scheier

LAWYERS, start your engines.

Whenever software fails because it can't distinguish between the 20th and 21st centuries, chances are a lawyer will be around to file a lawsuit.

Some experts estimate that litigation and damages could cost more than $100 billion in the U.S. alone. Nervous information systems managers are starting to build defenses against such suits.

"Just this morning, we set up an appointment with our lawyer," said Dave Bettinger, year 2000 project communications specialist at direct-mail retailer L. L. Bean, Inc. in Freeport, Maine. Bettinger's team wants legal advice on how to enforce compliance among L. L. Bean's suppliers and how to protect L. L. Bean from future suits.

Such worries have been spurred by scary predictions from analysts such as Capers Jones, who said year 2000 litigation and damages could cost $100 billion or more in the U.S. Jones is chairman of Software Productivity Research, Inc., a Burlington, Mass., consultancy.

"Never in human history has there been a technical problem that had the potential to trigger so many lawsuits," he wrote in *The Economic Impact of the Year 2000 Problem*, which is slated to be published in November.

Because no year 2000 lawsuits are known to have been filed, such predictions are speculative. Jones said he based his litigation estimates on several assumptions: that not all year 2000 repairs will be made by Jan. 1, 2000; that some customers will be damaged by corporate year 2000 problems; and that the average company will sue — and be sued by — at least one other company.

Rather than try to predict exactly how much year 2000 litigation would cost, Jones said the estimates are an attempt to compare post-year 2000 costs with the costs of fixing the problem.

Despite the high margin of error, he wrote, post-year 2000 costs such as litigation "are more than an order of magnitude more expensive than any of the year 2000 repairs."

"I think there's a lot of lawyers who would love it to be that big, but I don't think there's going to be that much to sue over," said Marvin Thornton, year 2000 project manager at Southtrust Data Services, Inc. in Birmingham, Ala., the IS arm of Southtrust Bank. "I think it's consultant hype." He said he expects to minimize Southtrust's legal risk by disclosing its year 2000 problems to shareholders, documenting its year 2000 efforts and working with other banks to make sure its year 2000 work is up to industry standards. □

Mac OS 8 bows, but lacks memory piece

By Wylie Wong

APPLE COMPUTER, INC. die-hards finally have something to cheer about: the release of Mac OS 8. But users still yearn for the memory protection already available in the rival Windows NT operating system.

The Mac OS upgrade features a PowerPC-native Finder that lets users do multitasking, such as copying several files while performing other functions. For better file management, users can drag files on top of folders, and the folders will pop open automatically.

Mac OS 8 users can also place folders and hard drives at the bottom of the screen and open them with a single mouse click. Cosmetically, the user interface has a three-dimensional look.

Norman Eide, vice president of information systems at HDR Insurance Services in Sacramento, Calif., said the PowerPC-native Finder is the most valuable new function. But he said Macintosh users still need protected memory, which prevents the computer from crashing if one application crashes.

"I've been using Windows NT 4.0 since [last year], and I've never had to restart" the computer after an application crash, said Eide, whose office has a mix of Windows and Macintosh machines. "On the Mac, you're restarting all the time."

ADVANTAGES

Apple, in Cupertino, Calif., will offer memory protection when it releases Rhapsody, its next-generation operating system, in the middle of next year.

Mac OS, which always has had better network configuration features than Windows 95, is now on par with its rival in terms of ease-of-use features, said analyst James Staten at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif. Mac OS 8 gives users better performance and is highly compatible with existing software applications, Staten said. And its ease of use should reduce the need for technical support, he said.

Other upgrade features include the ability to turn the Macintosh into a World Wide Web server; Mac OS Runtime for Java; and an Internet Set Up Assistant.

Mac OS 8 is available now. It requires at least 12M bytes of RAM and works with computers that use the 68040 and PowerPC chips. It costs $99 on CD-ROM. Mac OS 7.6 and 7.61 users can receive a $30 rebate. □

Microsoft declares war

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

Windows. "They are trying to get this to be a runtime layer to which application vendors write their applications. Those are the APIs they want people to write to. We want them to write to the Windows APIs."

Hence Microsoft's decision to not ship the JFCs.

Also describing the Java Foundation Classes as "a competing operating system" to Windows, was Microsoft Group Vice President Paul Maritz. He insisted in a separate interview that the company isn't legally required to include Sun's JFCs with Windows, Internet Explorer or any Microsoft product.

"We have no intention of shipping another bloated operating system and forcing that down the throats of our Windows customers," Maritz said.

MAKING A CHOICE

That means developers will either be forced to choose between Sun and Microsoft class libraries or have to write separate applications. And end users will have to make sure they have both sets of class libraries on their systems if they want quick access to those applications.

That effectively defeats the "write-once, run-anywhere" appeal of Java.

Sun officials rejected the description of JFCs as an operating system, and a bloated one at that.

"It's clear that Microsoft wants to stop Java," said an information technology development executive at a Fortune 200 company who asked not to be identified.

It is really shaping up as Microsoft vs. a consortium of Sun, Netscape Communications Corp. and IBM, the executive said. "And [Microsoft] clearly doesn't care about their users, because it would be easy for them to just pick up the JFCs and make that part of their virtual machine," he said.

"It feels like this is the school yard, and Microsoft is that tough guy on the other side of the fence," said Scott Hanselman, a senior software engineer at Portland, Ore.-based Step Technology, Inc. The company recently developed a Java customer service application for an international apparel maker. "Microsoft is trying to sell us crack, and the first taste is free. But what's it going to mean when we're addicted to this?"

WHAT LIES AHEAD?

Worse yet, Hanselman said, is what may be coming in the future. He said he envisions a day in which everyone will need multiple virtual machines in their browsers to run Java applications. The virtual machines will have to be updated like software, Hanselman said.

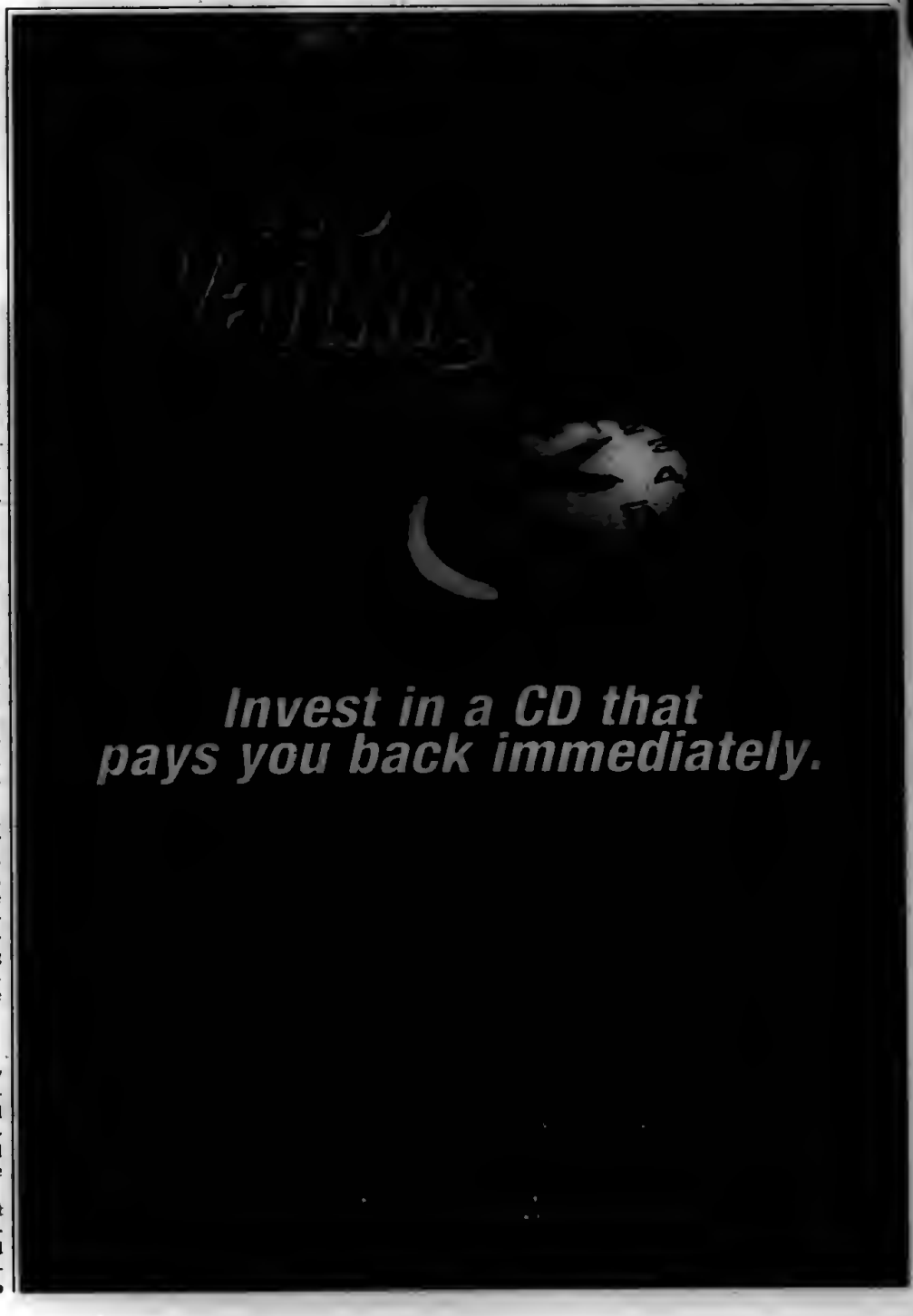
Ballmer, however, insisted Microsoft doesn't have a problem with the Java language. "We think there's a lot of good stuff that's coming out of the Java development environment. We're going to support that ... to let people do great Windows applications in it."

"All of our licensees have to ship the core part of Java, and JFC is part of that," said John Kannegaard, vice president of software products at Sun's JavaSoft's division.

Sun officials, meanwhile, expressed surprise at Maritz's comments. "Microsoft has always shown they will deliver when developers want something, and I'm confident developers will want JFCs," Kannegaard said.

But other users said they had always been skeptical of Java's ability to deliver on its cross-platform promises. "Java is not purely cross-platform, and it never will be," said Dave Schrier, director of product development at Black Diamond Consulting in Portsmouth, N.H. "That's just philosophical. Everyone wants to do their own thing, so Java will never be cross-platform."

"It's like telling Ford to use the same parts as GM. They both have tires and use gas, but other than that, it's just not going to happen," Schrier said. □



The Best Help Desk In The Industry (Home Version Not

After 20 years of helping tens of thousands of clients around the world, we've seen just about everything you can imagine.

And every day it gets worse. Because distributed computing requires a much more robust and integrated approach to help desk. That's why more than 50% of the Fortune 1000 will replace their help desk systems by the year 2000.

Many of them are already turning to us.

With tens of thousands of clients around the world and 20 years of IT-based customer service experience, nobody knows more than we do about first-class service and support. And we've taken all of that experience and turned it into the most advanced and intelligent help desk in the industry: Paradigm®.

Paradigm is a proven, robust solution that goes far beyond traditional trouble ticket and call management. And unlike all the other help desks which require extensive work to implement and integrate, Paradigm does it all "right-out-of-the-box." It's easy to customize and simple to use. Integrates seamlessly with Unicenter TNG, the standard for network and systems management. And ultimately delivers everything you need: better tools and higher service levels for less money.

- **Proactive Enterprise Service Center Management**
- **Integrated Call, Problem, Change and Asset Management**
- **Seamless Integration with Unicenter® TNG™**
- **Common Object Repository Between Unicenter TNG and Paradigm**
- **Telephony/CTI Interface**
- **Comprehensive Escalation and Notification**
- **Integrated Knowledge Tools**
- **Ticket Delegation Across the Enterprise**
- **Web-Enabled**
- **Scalable, Flexible and Robust**

Of course, we don't make house calls yet. But wouldn't it be nice to have only one "site" in the world you need to worry about?

Call today to find out how the best help desk in the industry can help you.

For More Information
Call 1-888-7PARADIGM
www.cai.com

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Paradigm®

©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000 All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Can Handle Just About Anything.
Yet Available.)

Component-based developers face many issues

By Craig Stedman
SAN FRANCISCO

THE BRAVE NEW WORLD of component-based development remains uncharted territory for many IS departments.

The idea of creating or modifying applications by snapping together chunks of object code promises to let corporate developers respond more quickly to business needs. But information managers at last week's OBJECT WORLD Object World West '97 conference here said many issues must be resolved before they can make that vision a reality.

"We're a long way from being ready for components," said Lander Stoddard, a divisional manager of computer resources at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta. "Our central [IS] group is really just at the front end of client/server development, and asking them to swallow distributed objects is too much right now."

Component-based development herds software code into reusable modules that can automate business processes. Vying for supremacy in the component world are Java and the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture on one side and Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX and Distributed Common Object Model on the other.

The path to components

1. Make sure business needs are understood
2. Assess developer readiness and training needs
3. Set architectural and component design guidelines
4. Create policies for reusing components
5. Devise component testing and certification routines

Source: Genesis Development Corp., West Chester, Pa.

But Stoddard and other Object World attendees said the potential roadblocks they face range from major retraining issues to testing uncertainties to the political minefield of trying to get autonomous business units to agree on corporate component standards.

Lucent Technologies, Inc. last month went live with an object-based customer support application and sees components as "the next logical step," said Sue Lovell, a technical staff member at the telecommunications equipment manufacturer in Murray Hill, N.J.

"We all know we have to get there, but it's going to take a lot of retraining to get us up to speed compared with what we're used to," she said. "This is so different."

Getting different parts of the company to standardize on a common component architecture also could be "a big challenge," Lovell said. But component proponents view that as a key element to ensuring that code modules can be used in a mix of applications.

A major aerospace company spent much of the past year trying to piece together a single architectural framework for components before throwing up its hands and settling for a less complex strategy of making sure that different approaches can interoperate.

"We're a very large organization, and trying to get a common set of practices in place is hard," said a technology manager at the company, who asked not to be identified. "You get into the religious wars of Microsoft against the rest of the world." □

"With NCD, 'Power Windows' will be standard equipment at Rover."
HOW ARE NETWORK COMPUTERS IMPACTING THE HIGHLY-COMPETITIVE AUTO INDUSTRY?
Britain's Rover Group recently completed installation of over 700 network computers from NCD. Explora™ NCs give users direct access to any application, anywhere on the network including legacy and developing applications. Currently, NC desktops provide parts management, Bill of Materials systems and much more. "We're also extending capabilities of the NCs in the production environment" said David Ward, Rover's Engineering Systems Architecture Consultant. What's more, NCs will be powering up Windows™ at Rover.
Rover is planning to use NCD's WinCenter Pro™ running on NT as a "Microsoft® application server," allowing each single desktop device to easily access Windows apps. The user simply clicks on the application icon and the server delivers the application. "While there will always be a place for the PC, we're impressed by this desktop solution which makes it simple for NC and workstation users to access all the MS-based applications" said Ward.
NCD is the recognized leader in thin-client network access devices, with more than 350,000 installed worldwide. We're proud to provide network solutions for innovative companies such as Rover Group.
What can we do for you?
Give NCD a snapshot of your network environment today and let us show you how our network computers can work for your enterprise. To submit your information, visit www.ncd.com/network.html or call 1-800-800-4000 ext. 7464.
NCD
Network Computing Devices
© 1997 Network Computing Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks mentioned are the sole property of their respective holders.

CONVERGE

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

TANDEM

intel inside
pentium

Bay cuts cost of switched Ethernet on desktops

By Bob Wallace and Laura DiDio

BAY NETWORKS, INC. this week will make an appeal to cost-conscious users who want a cheaper way to build and expand switched Ethernet networks to the desktop.

By cutting the cost in half, the new switches should give users an alternative to buying higher-end systems that could force them to disturb network infrastructure to provide switching to the desktop. Called the BayStack 303 and 304, they can be stacked for expansion, which lets users pay as they grow.

Stackable systems give users more flexibility than chassis-based systems by letting them mix switching, routing, remote access and network management functions in one stack of small, easy-to-administer devices.

The BayStack 303 costs $94 per port, and the BayStack 304 costs $125 per port. A comparable chassis-based Bay system costs much more than $200 per port.

"Our company is going through a [geographic] dispersion and requires systems that are convenient and scalable, because it would be impractical and expensive to put larger systems in everywhere," said Earl Perkins, manager of network projects at Entergy Services, Inc., a utility in Gretna, La., that is a Bay customer. "We're excited that the cost per port has been halved, which, along with [integrated] network management, will go a long way to helping us make a decision on what to do in our wiring closets."

"Bay needs to put substance behind its Adaptive [Networking] strategy to attract new business and maintain its installed base."
– Eric Hindin, The Yankee Group

Analysts said the switch announcements put muscle behind Bay's new networking strategy. Bay in May unveiled its Adaptive Networking strategy, which was designed to give users devices to help them migrate to IP networks. Bay is filling in gaping holes in its switching product line.

"Bay needs to put substance behind its Adaptive strategy to attract new business and maintain its installed base. But this is a good start with respect to the switching component of Adaptive," said Eric Hindin, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. He declined to comment on the specifics of the announcement. Bay still must make similar breakthroughs in remote access, management and IP services to be on its way, he added.

Bay's entry into the stackable Ethernet switch market will likely force other vendors to cut pricing or introduce lower-cost versions of existing switches, Hindin said. 3Com Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Cisco Systems, Inc. account for most of the stackable switch market. Each offers products similar to the BayStack 303 and 304.

HP is considering price reductions on its stackable Ethernet switches but hasn't made a decision, said a company spokesman. Cisco and 3Com officials said they have no plans to reduce prices. □

Conference & Exhibit

Featuring all of the Electronic Commerce technologies required to do business electronically on a global scale, including:

- Automatic Identification and Data Capture
- Electronic Data Interchange
- Financial EDI
- Imaging/Document Management
- Messaging
- The Internet/Intranet
- Security
- Workflow

Conference Highlights

- Industry-leading keynote speakers
- Over 80 educational sessions
- Problem solving workshops and roundtables
- Expansive exhibit hall
- Dinner/show extravaganza featuring the master of mimicry, Rich Little

Electronic Commerce Pavilion

Come see EC in action! Located in the center of the exhibit hall. A working environment demonstrating the latest EC technologies.

KEYNOTE SPEAKERS

Michael Dertouzos
Director of MIT's prestigious Laboratory for Computer Science and the author of the new book *What Will Be: How the New World of Information Will Change our Lives*, will kick off the conference with a lively discussion about the future of the World Wide Web and the Internet. He is just one of the high-level keynote speakers featured at the conference.

Pennsylvania Convention Center
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
September 8-11, 1997

Visit our Virtual Exhibit Floor at http://www.ecomworld.com
or call: 1•888•ECOM711 (1-888-326-6711)

Presented by
Electronic Commerce

Sponsors
CIGA COMMERCE NET

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

[redacted]* It's two in the morning, you're on your third espresso shot, and suddenly that big idea dawns on you. Question is, can your UNIX® workstation bring it to life? With enough memory it can. Fortunately, there's never been a better time to fuel up. That's because Kingston® Technology, the world's leading memory company, has dramatically reduced their prices. Kingston UNIX workstation memory costs nearly half as much as the leading system manufacturer's and our memory is customized to the requirements of the system or class of systems in which it will be used. So you will always get the right memory (guaranteed 100% compatible) the first time around. We even have licensing agreements with Sun Microsystems® and Silicon Graphics®, plus service agreements with Digital® and IBM®* To get the memory that's just right for your UNIX workstation, call (800) 435-0669, or look for us on the Web. After all, isn't it time your workstation lived up to its name?

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

For more information call us at (800) 435-0669 ISO 9001 *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/cw.htm*

*IBM will no longer provide maintenance service during the warranty period on the RISC 6000 family of products. IBM will, however, continue to provide maintenance service on these products during the post warranty period (after the initial one-year on-site warranty). Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

EXPERIENCE THE ULTIMATE IN POWER, PERFORMANCE AND CONTROL (RADIO NOT INCLUDED).

Imagine your whole company as responsive as a high-performance automobile. That's the advantage of Tivoli enterprise systems management software. Tivoli gives you the power to manage all your systems, networks and applications from a central point. So you can roll out new apps, configure desktops and maintain

Tivoli The Power to Manage. Anything. Anywhere.

IT resources — all through one truly open, highly scalable technology that works across diverse platforms. Over 350 hardware and software vendors work with us. Which gives you more "best of class" choices now, and down the road. Think about it. Technology choices from 350 vendors. Single-point control by Tivoli. Worldwide support from IBM. All working together to give you the power to manage anything. Anywhere. Visit www.tivoli.com. Or call 1 800 2TIVOLI.

Tivoli Systems Inc. www.tivoli.com

SECOND-QUARTER FINANCIALS*

Sun rises in high-end storage

▸ *Division rolls out high-end disk arrays*

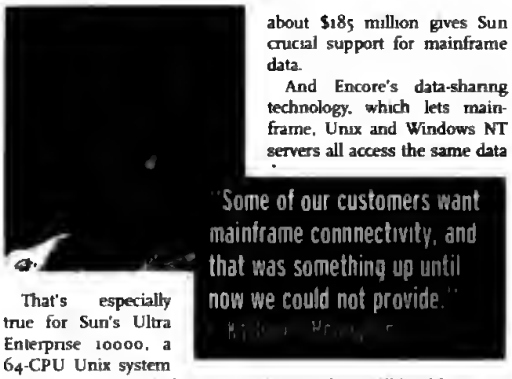
By Tim Ouellette

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, Inc.'s newest business strategy doesn't revolve around Java or Unix.

That's because the Silicon Valley innovator knows where the real money is: storage.

In the past year, Sun's separate storage division has received doubled investment, rolled out high-end disk arrays and this week will finalize the purchase of Encore Computer Corp., a maker of disk systems that house both mainframe and Unix server data in one box.

Driving those moves is Sun's push into the enterprise space. It needs reliable storage systems to lend credibility and reliability to its network-centric product offerings such as Java.



That's especially true for Sun's Ultra Enterprise 10000, a 64-CPU Unix system promoted as a mainframe replacement box [CW, Jan. 13].

"How could they sell the Ultra 10000 as a mainframe replacement when they couldn't support existing mainframe data?" said Tom Lahive, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

The deal to buy privately held Encore in Melbourne, Fla., for about $185 million gives Sun crucial support for mainframe data.

And Encore's data-sharing technology, which lets mainframe, Unix and Windows NT servers all access the same data in one place, will be able to give Sun a feature now offered only by storage market leader EMC Corp.

"Some of our customers want mainframe connectivity, and that was something up until now we could not provide," said Kathleen Holmgren, vice president and general manager at Sun's storage products business unit.

In fact, until this year, Sun disk arrays supported only Sun's Solaris servers. That limited their potential in the face of competition from system vendors such as IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co.

By fall, Holmgren said, Sun will repackage and ship Encore's SP40 disk arrays, targeted at mainframe systems. Sun recently added support for Windows NT and HP-UX servers to its RSM 2000 array.

"Now they can put on the table significant server and storage proposals for enterprise deals," said Mike Kahn, CEO of Clipper Group, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass. "Before, that would have been a lot tougher."

Observers say the move is smart for Sun, especially as a way to bolster its Java strategy. That's because network computers that run Java applications will need more centralized and faster storage that won't bog down the network.

Sun also is developing Java-based storage management software — due later this year — that will let users write to the Java application programming interface to hook to the storage software product of their choice, Holmgren said. □

Antivirus firm claims it caught code

By Sharon Machlis

THE LEGAL FIGHT between the industry's two leading antivirus software vendors heated up last week when Symantec Corp. accused rival McAfee Associates, Inc. of stealing Symantec software code for McAfee's flagship VirusScan product.

"It's clear that there's been copying" of Symantec's shared library — core code that the firm uses to build all its products, said Symantec Chief Technology Officer Enrique Salem.

McAfee denied the charges and said it will countersue for defamation, as well as demand Symantec be held in contempt of court for issuing public statements about the case in violation of a court order. In a statement issued last week, McAfee's general manager of network security, Peter Watkins, said the allegations are "without merit" and "in light of Symantec's behavior, McAfee has ceased discussions with Symantec until further notice."

The case was launched in April, when Symantec accused McAfee of copying code from Symantec's Norton CrashGuard into McAfee's PC Medic 97. According to McAfee, the parties were instructed not to discuss the case in public while it was in its early investigative phase.

Symantec now claims the investigation into that initial complaint has shown much broader-based copying.

"It sounds like it's becoming a real battle — some of it public relations," said Stuart Smith, an attorney at Gordon & Glickson PC in Chicago, who specializes in computer law issues but isn't involved in the case.

Symantec said whole sections of Symantec code — coroplete with similar comments and bugs — were discovered in VirusScan by an independent expert investigating the initial April complaint. "It is amazing," Salem said. "We were totally blown away by that."

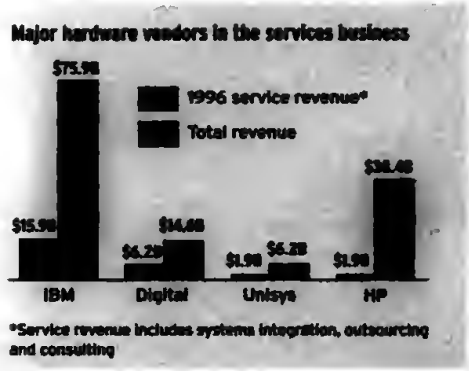
Symantec is seeking an order that bars shipments of the McAfee products in question, as well as unspecified monetary damages. □

Hardware vendors profit from integration push

By Jaikumar Vijayan

THE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION market is providing a much-needed source of revenue for old-line hardware makers.

Pushed by falling hardware margins and surging customer demand, many of the top systems vendors are building profitable businesses by offering corporations a range of multiplatform support, application development and integration



Source: Vendors' annual reports

MCI: Keep 'net tax-free, open-market

By Matt Hamblen

MCI Communications Corp. last week unveiled an Internet policy that endorses the tax-free and open-market electronic commerce positions President Clinton espoused last month.

But on key recovery and other encryption issues, MCI joined most of the private sector in urging that government limits be lifted on encryption software sold abroad and supporting legislation that forbids government-mandated key recovery encryption.

MCI's policy, which can be found at *www.mci.com*, covers the gamut of electronic commerce issues such as protecting consumer and child privacy and intellectual rights. Analysts said the policy was probably the most comprehensive one issued by a major Internet service provider and telecommunications company.

Analyst Carl Howe, director of network strategies at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said it is "good marketing" for MCI to post such a policy and to state for the record how the company stands in relationship to the government on various issues. The policy also includes a section in plain English on how the Internet works

In its policy statement, MCI reiterated its earlier endorsement of an accord signed by dozens of organizations in Geneva in April that urged expansion of the number of top-level domain names to include .firm and other extensions. It also called for a raft of registrars of domain names worldwide.

U.S. officials haven't endorsed that approach as many major U.S. companies that use the Internet have. The U.S. Department of Commerce is accepting public comment on domain name registration reform.

One problem of the accord, said Vinton Cerf, MCI's senior vice president of Internet architecture and engineering, is that software isn't available to prevent two groups from simultaneously registering the same domain name with two or more registrars somewhere in the world.

Cerf said such software needs to be developed by year's end in order for the accord to move forward and registrations to begin under the proposed system by April.

The Internet Engineering Task Force is the best place for such software to be developed, Cerf said. □

services.

And that could mean better prices and a lot more choice for users, analysts said.

Leading the hardware brigade are vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp., Unisys Corp., IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The moves are increasingly pitting systems vendors against traditional Big Six integrators such as Electronic Data Systems Corp., Andersen Consulting and Computer Sciences Corp. At stake is a market estimated at $35 billion this year and predicted to reach $60 billion by 2001, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"A lot of hardware vendors are emphasizing service because that is where all the profits are going to be" over the next few years, said Steve McClellan, an analyst at Merrill Lynch & Co. in San Francisco.

Already, service accounts for a significant portion of the revenue and profits for hardware vendors in the business — and it is growing fast. Last year, global services contributed $15.9 billion — $4.8 billion in systems integration — of IBM's total revenue of $75.9 billion. In the first six months of this year, revenue from the integration business grew by 25.6% compared with the same period last year.

Similarly, $6.2 billion of Digital's $14.6 billion in revenue last year came from services. And $1.9 billion of Unisys' $6.2 billion in revenue last year came from the services business, which has grown by 11% so far this year.

"Customers are much more willing to go outside today because the skills shortage is so tremendous within their own organizations," said Susan Scrupski, editor of "IT Services Letter," a newsletter in Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

"What hardware vendors have as an advantage [over traditional systems integrators] is the decades-old relationships with their installed base," Scrupski said. That could result in a better understanding of a customer's platform and integration requirements, she said. □

House committee approves software encryption bill

By Sharon Machlis

LEGISLATION TO loosen encryption export rules passed another congressional hurdle last week when the House International Relations Committee endorsed the Security and Freedom Through Encryption Act (SAFE) on a voice vote.

SAFE, backed by several industry lobbying groups, would allow export of any encryption software if such products are already available elsewhere in the world. It also would prohibit the U.S. government from developing mandatory key escrow programs. Such programs require users to store their coding/decoding keys with a third party in the event encrypted data is sought by law-enforcement officials.

Contrasting encryption bills are going through Congress

"Key recovery methods have a place ... but should not be mandated by the U.S. government," said Vinton Cerf, senior vice president of Internet architecture and engineering at MCI Communications Corp., in a news conference about federal technology policies.

The SAFE bill stands in sharp contrast to a measure now moving through the U.S. Senate. Called the Secure Public Networks Act, it is sponsored by Sens. John McCain (R-Ariz.) and Bob Kerrey (D-Neb.)

The McCain-Kerrey proposal would create a federal key-recovery system for use by the government and any network that receives federal funds. It also would retain most current restrictions on the export of strong encryption. It has been endorsed by the Senate Commerce Committee but has garnered sharp opposition from the computer industry.

In the House, several other committees, including National Security, have until Sept. 5 to vote on SAFE, which has already passed the powerful Judiciary Committee. □

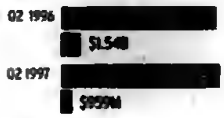
Matt Hamblen contributed to this story.

SECOND-QUARTER FINANCIALS

Computer Industry

SECOND-QUARTER FINANCIALS*

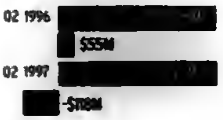
AT&T



Percentage change
Revenue: 1% Profit: -39%

Long-distance volume was up, but profits were hurt by massive investments in the local phone market and Internet and wireless services.

Bay Networks



Percentage change
Revenue: 1% Profit: -315%

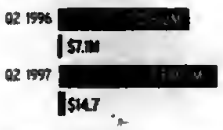
Without a $148M charge associated with two acquisitions, Bay would have earned $30M.

Computer Associates

Percentage change
Revenue: 12% Profit: 30%

Software sales jumped 51%, led by Unicenter TNG.

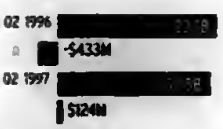
Data General



Percentage change
Revenue: 21% Profit: 107%

DG's Aviion line of Intel servers and its Clariion storage products drove the company's comeback.

Digital



Percentage change
Revenue: -5.7% Profit: 129%

Revenue declined, but margins increased. Windows NT sales were strong.

*Reflects calendar quarter

Sun rises in high-end storage

▸ *Division rolls out high-end disk arrays*

By Tim Ouellette

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, Inc.'s newest business strategy doesn't revolve around Java or Unix.

That's because the Silicon Valley innovator knows where the real money is: storage.

In the past year, Sun's separate storage division has received doubled investment, rolled out high-end disk arrays and this week will finalize the purchase of Encore Computer Corp., a maker of disk systems that house both mainframe and Unix server data in one box.

Driving those moves is Sun's push into the enterprise space. It needs reliable storage systems to lend credibility and reliability to its network-centric product offerings such as Java.

"Some of our customers want mainframe connnectivity, and that was something up until now we could not provide." – Kathleen Holmgren, Sun

That's especially true for Sun's Ultra Enterprise 10000, a 64-CPU Unix system promoted as a mainframe replacement box [CW, Jan. 13].

"How could they sell the Ultra 10000 as a mainframe replacement when they couldn't support existing mainframe data?" said Tom Lahive, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

The deal to buy privately held Encore in Melbourne, Fla., for about $185 million gives Sun crucial support for mainframe data.

And Encore's data-sharing technology, which lets mainframe, Unix and Windows NT servers all access the same data in one place, will be able to give Sun a feature now offered only by storage market leader EMC Corp.

"Some of our customers want mainframe connectivity, and that was something up until now we could not provide," said Kathleen Holmgren, vice president and general manager at Sun's storage products business unit.

In fact, until this year, Sun disk arrays supported only Sun's Solaris servers. That limited their potential in the face of competition from system vendors such as IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co.

By fall, Holmgren said, Sun will repackage and ship Encore's SP40 disk arrays, targeted at mainframe systems. Sun recently added support for Windows NT and HP-UX servers to its RSM 2000 array.

"Now they can put on the table significant server and storage proposals for enterprise deals," said Mike Kahn, CEO of Clipper Group, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass. "Before, that would have been a lot tougher."

Observers say the move is smart for Sun, especially as a way to bolster its Java strategy. That's because network computers that run Java applications will need more centralized and faster storage that won't bog down the network.

Sun also is developing Java-based storage management software — due later this year — that will let users write to the Java application programming interface to hook to the storage software product of their choice, Holmgren said. □

Antivirus firm claims it caught code

By Sharon Machlis

THE LEGAL FIGHT between the industry's two leading antivirus software vendors heated up last week when Symantec Corp. accused rival McAfee Associates, Inc. of stealing Symantec software code for McAfee's flagship VirusScan product.

"It's clear that there's been copying" of Symantec's shared library — core code that the firm uses to build all its products, said Symantec Chief Technology Officer Enrique Salem.

McAfee denied the charges and said it will countersue for defamation, as well as demand Symantec be held in contempt of court for issuing public statements about the case in violation of a court order. In a statement issued last week, McAfee's general manager of network security, Peter Watkins, said the allegations are "without merit" and "in light of Symantec's behavior, McAfee has ceased discussions with Symantec until further notice."

The case was launched in April, when Symantec accused McAfee of copying code from Symantec's Norton CrashGuard into McAfee's PC Medic 97. According to McAfee, the parties were instructed not to discuss the case in public while it was in its early investigative phase.

Symantec now claims the investigation into that initial complaint has shown much broader based copying.

"It sounds like it's becoming a real battle — some of it public relations," said Stuart Smith, an attorney at Gordon & Glickson PC in Chicago, who specializes in computer law issues but isn't involved in the case.

Symantec said whole sections of Symantec code — complete with similar comments and bugs — were discovered in VirusScan by an independent expert investigating the initial April complaint. "It is amazing," Salem said. "We were totally blown away by that."

Symantec is seeking an order that bars shipments of the McAfee products in question, as well as unspecified monetary damages. □

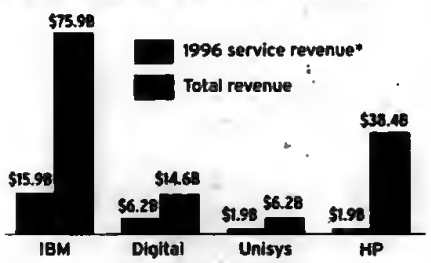
Hardware vendors profit from integration push

By Jaikumar Vijayan

THE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION market is providing a much-needed source of revenue for old-line hardware makers.

Pushed by falling hardware margins and surging customer demand, many of the top systems vendors are building profitable businesses by offering corporations a range of multiplatform support, application development and integration

Major hardware vendors in the services business



*Service revenue includes systems integration, outsourcing and consulting

Source: Vendors' annual reports

MCI: Keep 'net tax-free, open-market

By Matt Hamblen

MCI Communications Corp. last week unveiled an Internet policy that endorses the tax-free and open-market electronic commerce positions President Clinton espoused last month.

But on key recovery and other encryption issues, MCI joined most of the private sector in urging that government limits be lifted on encryption software sold abroad and supporting legislation that forbids government-mandated key recovery encryption.

MCI's policy, which can be found at *www.mci.com*, covers the gamut of electronic commerce issues such as protecting consumer and child privacy and intellectual rights. Analysts said the policy was probably the most comprehensive one issued by a major Internet service provider and telecommunications company.

Analyst Carl Howe, director of network strategies at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said it is "good marketing" for MCI to post such a policy and to state for the record how the company stands in relationship to the government on various issues. The policy also includes a section in plain English on how the Internet works.

In its policy statement, MCI reiterated its earlier endorsement of an accord signed by dozens of organizations in Geneva in April that urged expansion of the number of top-level domain names to include firm and other extensions. It also called for a raft of registrars of domain names worldwide.

U.S. officials haven't endorsed that approach as many major U.S. companies that use the Internet have. The U.S. Department of Commerce is accepting public comment on domain name registration reform.

One problem of the accord, said Vinton Cerf, MCI's senior vice president of Internet architecture and engineering, is that software isn't available to prevent two groups from simultaneously registering the same domain name with two or more registrars somewhere in the world.

Cerf said such software needs to be developed by year's end in order for the accord to move forward and registrations to begin under the proposed system by April.

The Internet Engineering Task Force is the best place for such software to be developed, Cerf said. □

services.

And that could mean better prices and a lot more choice for users, analysts said.

Leading the hardware brigade are vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp., Unisys Corp., IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The moves are increasingly pitting systems vendors against traditional Big Six integrators such as Electronic Data Systems Corp., Andersen Consulting and Computer Sciences Corp. At stake is a market estimated at $35 billion this year and predicted to reach $60 billion by 2001, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"A lot of hardware vendors are emphasizing service because that is where all the profits are going to be" over the next few years, said Steve McClellan, an analyst at Merrill Lynch & Co. in San Francisco.

Already, service accounts for a significant portion of the revenue and profits for hardware vendors in the business — and it is growing fast. Last year, global services contributed $15.9 billion — $4.8 billion in systems integration — of IBM's total revenue of $75.9 billion. In the first six months of this year, revenue from the integration business grew by 25.6% compared with the same period last year.

Similarly, $6.2 billion of Digital's $14.6 billion in revenue last year came from services. And $1.9 billion of Unisys' $6.2 billion in revenue last year came from the services business, which has grown by 11% so far this year.

"Customers are much more willing to go outside today because the skills shortage is so tremendous within their own organizations," said Susan Scrupski, editor of "IT Services Letter," a newsletter in Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

"What hardware vendors have as an advantage [over traditional systems integrators] is the decades-old relationships with their installed base," Scrupski said. That could result in a better understanding of a customer's platform and integration requirements, she said. □

House committee approves software encryption bill

By Sharon Machlis

LEGISLATION TO loosen encryption export rules passed another congressional hurdle last week when the House International Relations Committee endorsed the Security and Freedom Through Encryption Act (SAFE) on a voice vote.

SAFE, backed by several industry lobbying groups, would allow export of any encryption software if such products are already available elsewhere in the world. It also would prohibit the U.S. government from developing mandatory key escrow programs. Such programs require users to store their coding/decoding keys with a third party in the event encrypted data is sought by law-enforcement officials.

Contrasting encryption bills are going through Congress

"Key recovery methods have a place . . . but should not be mandated by the U.S. government," said Vinton Cerf, senior vice president of Internet architecture and engineering at MCI Communications Corp., in a news conference about federal technology policies.

The SAFE bill stands in sharp contrast to a measure now moving through the U.S. Senate. Called the Secure Public Networks Act, it is sponsored by Sens. John McCain (R-Ariz.) and Bob Kerrey (D-Neb.).

The McCain-Kerrey proposal would create a federal key-recovery system for use by the government and any network that receives federal funds. It also would retain most current restrictions on the export of strong encryption. It has been endorsed by the Senate Commerce Committee but has garnered sharp opposition from the computer industry.

In the House, several other committees, including National Security, have until Sept. 5 to vote on SAFE, which has already passed the powerful Judiciary Committee. □

Matt Hamblen contributed to this story.

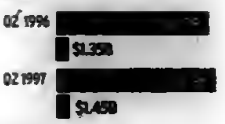
SECOND-QUARTER FINANCIALS*

EMC

Percentage change
Revenue: 31% Profit: 49%

Open systems revenue exceeded mainframe storage revenue for the first time.

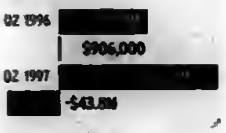
IBM



Percentage change
Revenue: 3.8% Profit: 7.4%

Mainframe revenue was flat, with price cuts offsetting a 60% increase in units sold. AS/400 and RS/6000 sales slumped.

Netscape



Percentage change
Revenue: 80% Profit: -4,934%

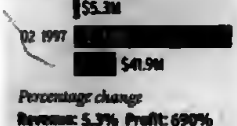
Excluding a one-time acquisition charge, Netscape earned $8.8M. Its browser market share seems to be stabilizing at about 66%.

Storage Technology

Percentage change
Revenue: 7.9% Profit: -30%

Disk storage sales rose as a result of a reseller agreement with IBM.

Unisys



Percentage change
Revenue: 5.3% Profit: 690%

Sales of ClearPath mainframes and increased service business fueled the company's rebound.

*Reflects calendar quarter

"Gee, Frank.
Maybe you should take the rest of the day off."

Sanity—wrapped up nicely in a cardboard box.

Reduce irritating questions by 47%.

Spend more quality time configuring hardware.

Play QUAKE—without the annoying interruptions.

Microsoft® Exchange Server is designed to make your life easier in two basic ways.

First, Exchange delivers all the stuff your end users tend to clamor for—e-mail and scheduling and discussion groups and task lists and Internet capabilities. And, thanks to its elite team of mail routers and file savers, their messages always get delivered. Happy users are quiet users.

Second, Exchange Server is remarkably flexible and easy to administer. It supports all current Internet standards and protocols and it works with all major network environments. Centralized administration lets you configure Internet gateways, add and delete users, track messages and even reboot—using one friendly interface on a single machine. Automated Exchange System Attendants even watch over your server and connection status, responding to problems by restarting the server or notifying you—before you get the bothersome phone calls. Plus, Exchange's tight integration with Windows NT® Server lets you reap the benefits of advanced security features and helpful management tools like the performance monitor and event log.

Exchange Server is just one of the integrated Microsoft BackOffice® server products that can be customized to solve tons of your frustrating business problems. To learn more about Microsoft Exchange Server, and to get a free evaluation copy, please visit our Web site.

Connection charges may apply when downloading free evaluation copy. ©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows NT, Where do you want to go today?, BackOffice and the BackOffice logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

OPINION

Big money I used to think that TV weathermen had the best jobs.

They're consistently wrong, and they get to keep their jobs anyway. What a deal.

But that was before I learned about CEO pay. Not just any CEO pay, but *failed* CEO pay. Now that's where the really big money is.

Everyone else takes their chances in the job market. But for some reason, we have to guarantee CEO futures — even when they stink at their jobs.

Take Gilbert Amelio's golden parachute. The former Apple CEO's contract was worded so that he actually got more money for being asked to leave (for screwing up) than he would have if he'd done a good job. Apple lost $56 million in its last quarter, and at least one analyst has predicted a $458 million loss for the year.

You might say, "Wow." You should ask, "Why?"

Consider Bob Allen at AT&T. He has spent a good chunk of his tenure defending a compensation package so embarrassingly large that the national media was obsessed with it for months. That was after a series of arguably bad business decisions and lots of downsizing.

Allen's heir apparent, AT&T President John Walters, resigned recently after he was told he lacked "intellectual leadership." But the snub came with a $3.8 million consolation prize. That was on top of a total of $27 million he received for just leaving his previous post nine months ago. Not too shabby for someone considered not smart enough.

When a company is struggling, sales are slumping and the stock is careening, you shouldn't be drenching the upper echelon in bonuses, stock options and raises. Rewarding people who clearly aren't performing definitely kills morale and certainly doesn't demonstrate much fiscal restraint to shareholders.

If a company is in trouble and there is pain to be endured, it should be a shared exercise. Before we show mediocre business leaders the money, they should show employees and shareholders the results.

Patricia Keefe, *News editor*
Internet: *patricia_keefe@cw.com*

People's frustration with their computers has resulted in a man firing several rounds into his computer today...
WAY TO GO!!
SETTLE DOWN, KACZYNSKI.
Prison Day Room
RICH
ComputerWorld

LETTERS

The art of good leadership key to high-tech success

IN "FATAL ATTRACTION: The dangers of too much technology." (*Computerworld* Leadership Series, June 16), Clayton M. Christensen offers overly simplistic prescriptions for high-tech marketing. Suggesting a "danger" in best practices such as listening to customers is nonsense. There are no easy prescriptions for analyzing market opportunity.

Success in today's high-tech market requires an adroit entrepreneurial form of leadership that is probably more art then science. Each leader must master the difficult challenge of reading a market that has many customer constituencies.

A close inspection of many companies reveals that they missed their opportunities because of a certain entrepreneurial ineptitude.

Most of these firms have a more complicated corporate illness that can't be fixed by merely suggesting, "Listen to your average user, and be wary of your power users."

Steve Edens
NetSail Internet Commerce
Charlotte, N.C.
sjedens@netsail.net

Crisis management issue greater than article states

I ENJOYED YOUR article on crisis management systems ("Red alert," CW, July 7). Few have been willing to admit that this is an issue the nation should address. Yet you may have understated the problem.

When the Bell system was dismembered, the major national resource coordination capabilities of AT&T were also, to a large degree, disconnected. As the long-distance market and, to a lesser degree, the exchange services market become more competitive, financial support of crisis management systems becomes difficult to justify.

That will only be exacerbated by the replacement of experienced telecommunications management by a more financially oriented focus within all those companies.

The one bright spot is that competition is increasing in network diversity and capacity — to the point where the only step required to have an excellent crisis management capability may be to implement a mechanism that permits the technical staff of competitors to work together toward mutual service restoration.

Bob Oenning
Washington

One solution to junk E-mail

I HAVE ONE potential solution to the problem of junk E-mail. Make junk E-mailers identify that their E-mail is unsolicited, perhaps with an identifier in the title of the message.

The system could then be set up to block any incoming messages that have that identifier.

This is half of a possible solution. The other half would be to have law enforcement investigate any potential scams, and nail those people who are perpetrating the scams.

A little fear of actually being caught might cut down on some of the scams.

Robert Lent
Software engineer
Bloomington, Minn.

Need for date-processing capabilities in office suites

I ENJOYED Chris DeVoney's review ("Head-to-head: Office vs. SmartSuite," CW, June 9), but I found it surprising that he failed to examine and compare the date-related processing capabilities of [the reviewed] suites.

> The year 2000 problem is alive and well on the desk top

The year 2000 problem is alive and well on the desktop, and users and information technology professionals alike should be told about it.

For example, what about passing dates between versions of suite applications (such as Excel 95 to Excel 97)? Should we expect less of a software product released in 1997?

I think you will be surprised if you look at the date-processing capabilities of the suites when you revisit this issue later this year. I hope you will do so.

Leon Kappelman
Co-chairman,
SIM Year 2000 Working Group
Denton, Texas
kapp@unt.edu

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

FROM THE EDITORS OF

COMPUTERWORLD

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 6

JULY 28, 1997

Intranets

A MONTHLY LOOK AT WEB DEVELOPMENTS BEHIND THE FIREWALL

VERTICAL INDUSTRIES: PART 1

Intra-Verts

Companies in many industries are including intranets in their strategic plans. Here's what they have to offer healthcare, manufacturing and utilities firms.

So your company's been acquired and now you get to figure out how to make all the systems work together. Or you're having a little version control problem with people losing paper documents — or changing their copy and forgetting to tell everyone else. Maybe you're looking for efficiencies: databases that keep customer reps up to date and employees abreast of the latest crisis.

If you're in healthcare, manufacturing or electric utilities, you may have found what you're looking for: intranets.

And if you're in another industry, you can learn from the experiences of companies in these businesses: Many are grappling with the common issues of bridging disparate systems and improving access to data in a changing world. If your industry hasn't been rife with mergers, perhaps it's adapting to new government regulations. Or facing the need for huge cost savings in response to an increasingly competitive market. Perhaps your industry is in search of technologies to pave its future path.

Organizations we talked to secured unique benefits as well as common ones. Manufacturers can ensure everyone uses the same blueprint; factory workers receive timely quality control feedback; utility workers can stay abreast of storms and outages; and doctors can access patient records quickly online.

So read on — and tune in next month, when we'll feature three other industries and what intranets have done for them.

INSIDE ▪ MANUFACTURING, PAGE 2 ▪ HEALTHCARE, PAGE 4 ▪ INSIDE

CAD/CAM a Good First Step

Putting blueprints on the intranet is an idea whose time has come. Is controlling the factory floor next?

BY MARK BAVEN

Rotex, Inc. makes gyratory screeners — machines other companies use to separate their steel or coal into different sizes. All the screeners are custom-made, which means each needs its own blueprint. And lots of departments, from sales reps to engineers to the production floor, see those documents. Along the way, revisions are made. Different people were liable to end up with different versions. That is, as long as the process was paper-based.

But now, using various kinds of software and an intranet, everyone can work from the same set of blueprints. For manufacturing, that is quite a boon. "The intranet is used to facilitate exchange of design data among different groups, not just engineering," notes Erik Keller, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. "In the past, this was always too hard or expensive or both. But this technology makes it easy. People can go into the Web site and look up the latest version of a product."

Welcome to manufacturing in the 1990s, where automation, efficiencies and, increasingly, communications are setting the path for the future. And intranets are considered a principal strategic asset. Of the 125 manufacturers recently surveyed by Boston consultancy Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc., 65% said they have built a corporate intranet. An additional 28% said they would have an intranet up and running within the next year.

Like other industries, manufacturing cut its intranet teeth on Web-enabled publications and human resources information, and industry-specific applications have been quick to follow. In manufacturing, that means putting computer-aided design/manufacturing (CAD/CAM) designs and applications where employees at all stages of the process can view and even amend them, improving efficiency and ensuring that everyone is looking at the same version of the plan.

Rotex in Cincinnati uses First CAD/CAM's Unix-based Grafteck package to create primary drawings, according to programmer/analyst Bill Bezemek and engineer Andy Herzog. Then Kamel Software, Inc.'s FastLook drawing viewer converts the drawings for display on any PC. "There were always problems making sure the production floor had current drawings. So our major goal [with the intranet] was to give production access to those," Bezemek notes.

Other companies are finding it worthwhile to put other processes on the intranet as well. At Parker Hannifin Compumotor, a maker of circuit boards for robotic motion control systems, intranet applications provide workers on the factory floor with immediate feedback on defects. Information on product assembly, cost accounting and even product ordering are either on the intranet or in the works, according to David Krauthamer, information systems manager (see related story at right).

If there's a downside to incorporating this technology that fosters collaboration and communication, it may just be that greater efficiencies raise the specter of layoffs. But at the same time, the jobs that remain may be more fulfilling, as hierarchical boundaries erode and intraorganizational communication evolves.

And there is plenty of room for intranet growth in this industry, with the labyrinthine supply chains and arrays of information and industrial technologies it uses. Consider extranets, where companies give suppliers and distributors protected access to their intranets. Or customer orders that, when placed on the company's Web page, initiate actual production on the factory floor. Or even online machine control.

But anything that involves real-time control and mission-critical applications may not find its home on the intranet for some time to come. "There's work to be done before intranets are viable for real-time manufacturing environments," notes Clay Ryder, a director at market research firm Zona Research in Redwood City, Calif. Still, with 93% of Advanced Manufacturing Research's survey respondents planning to have an intranet by next year, plenty of functions will be on a Web in the near future.

Baven is a freelance writer in Montague, Mass.

Compumotor Integrates Shop-Floor Data

"Automate or eliminate." That's the mandate at Parker Hannifin's Compumotor Division in Rohnert Park, Calif., a manufacturer of circuit boards used in robotic motion-control systems. So it might not be surprising to see the degree to which Compumotor's intranet integrates shop-floor data. David Krauthamer, the information systems manager with primary responsibility for deploying the company's intranet, summarizes some of its applications and benefits:

■ DEFECT REPORTS. This application has had the most immediate effect on real-time manufacturing processes. "Our SQL server has a front-end mechanism that captures and reports on manufacturing defects in process. This provides feedback to the floor, where they can respond to the problem immediately. It also helps us notice patterns and make remedial changes — real-time corrections. In the past, we'd generate all this info, and at the end of the month we'd do something about it. Now we can get the feedback loop as close to the person doing the work as possible."

■ STORYBOARDS AND VIDEOS are the materials that help workers learn and review complex and frequently shifting production processes. Now that the storyboards — mechanical step-by-steps that include schematics, tolerances and other technical specs — are online, managers can keep instructions and techniques current. Assemblers, who have access to PCs and workstations on the shop floor and elsewhere in the plant, can instantly answer their own questions or go through a whole fabrication process. They can also opt to view one of the online assembly videos.

■ ACTIVITY-BASED MANAGEMENT. This is a relatively new approach to cost accounting where all activities associated with a product are captured and quantified to measure how a company's resources are applied. On the intranet, workers throughout the company "bill" the time they expend on given tasks and do the same for the machines. "We're much better able now to tie labor to customers and products, and we have a more accurate sense of real cost structures."

■ EXTRANET. Compumotor is developing an extranet, primarily for use by its value-added resellers and suppliers for order management. Customers will use it to enter orders and check order status, product availability or returns. For suppliers, Compumotor will deploy material forecasts on the extranet, as well as performance statistics. Of course, this does raise security concerns. Even with RSA Data Security, Inc. encryption, Krauthamer says, "most IS managers are a little fearful about the extranet because there is [a chance of] a hole in the firewall. We've run Satan and Red Button, network probing tools, interrogation programs that work by initiating attack patterns and then look for phantom log-ins, probing registries."

■ TECHNOLOGY PREFERENCE. After some experimentation, Compumotor has opted primarily for Microsoft Corp.'s suite of intranet software, including SQL Server and Active Server. As an IS manager, Krauthamer says, he wants the seamless integration of a comprehensive line because that frees him and others at the company to devote more time to the applications themselves. "There are very real complexities, as you want to minimize problems where you can."

■ CUSTOMER SERVICE. For interrogating databases, Compumotor uses Microsoft's Web DB, a drill-down, enquiry-by-example tool. "This is great for lead tracking, sales, technical calls, problem resolution. We can buzz through half a million records in three seconds," Krauthamer says.

■ THE RIGHT TECHNICIANS/COMMUNICATORS. "We developed the expertise in-house for the 'net. For MIS, it's tough because the technology is so new, and so many different technologies are necessary. In terms of cultivating internal resources, I'd say get some strong computer science people who know the database languages, Web server technologies, etc. If anything, I would tend to err on the technical side. But people also need to be strong on presentation. So you might really need two people, unless you can find all these attributes in one."

— MARK BAVEN

"MOST IS MANAGERS are a little fearful about the extranet because there is [a chance of] a hole in the firewall."

DAVID KRAUTHAMER, IS MANAGER, PARKER HANNIFIN'S COMPUMOTOR DIVISION

ILLUSTRATIONS BY LARRY GOODE. PHOTOGRAPH BY CATHRYN MILLER

A Needed Shot in the Arm

Mergers and the changing healthcare model are forcing medical groups to make IT a priority. For many, intranets will show the way.

BY ANNE MCCRORY

Until recently, unconscious patients who were rushed to the emergency room at Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center in Boston meant a scramble for medical records. What medications were they on? What was their history? Calls to the different records offices in the five-hospital network and computer searches led to random documents spilling out of the fax machine about a half-hour later. "Even then, [the information] potentially wouldn't be complete," notes Dr. Donald Rucker, an emergency room physician and instructor of medicine at Harvard Medical School. Though Rucker can't recall fatal consequences from such partial information or delays, it wasn't uncommon for staffers to order tests that patients had already had, wasting time and money.

The medical center, formed just last fall from the merger of the Beth Israel, the Deaconess and three community hospitals, hopes it's found a way to streamline that process — a way that didn't involve the costly duplication of Beth Israel's 28,000-program MUMPS system or Deaconess' Sybase, Inc. clinical data repository. An intranet called CareWeb was to go into production this month. When a doctor requests info on a patient, the application will go out and search the legacy systems of the hospitals in the network and return a consolidated record of such data as medications, allergies and health problems as a web page. This might not include X-rays or other data that can be automated — yet — but it provides a critical start to bridging the clinical systems.

"I think it's a very clever solution to a huge problem," Rucker says.

Mergers, cost control and a new healthcare model known as a continuum of care that comprises the various services and practitioners that now make up cradle-to-grave health services, rather than the former hospital-centric model: These are the events conspiring to bring information technology to healthcare, which as an industry has been late to the high-tech party. "Typically, it's because only recently did the healthcare industry start treating integrated information as a business necessity," says Deborah Kohn, principal of Oak Systems Consulting in San Mateo, Calif., and a 20-year healthcare information systems veteran. With the advent of managed care — which brings together multiple entities that need to communicate and seeks to control costs through efficiency, volume discounts and holding practitioners accountable for dollars spent — the industry "started realizing that information was an asset and that it had to be integrated."

Intranets are widely seen as one affordable way to make that happen in healthcare, as in so many other industries. Comprehensive intranets with patient records, resources for doctors, billing data and supply contract workflow are hardly ubiquitous, but plenty of projects are on the boards. In a survey of 1,200 attendees at the Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society (HIMMS) conference earlier this year, just 6% reported having a fully developed, widely accessible intranet in place. But 14% had some kind of intranet, 28% had a project in pilot and 37% more had plans for one. In an Ernst & Young study, "The Role of the Internet in Healthcare," 52% of respondents said using Internet technology was their top priority this year.

The studies show other priorities as well: 51% of HIMMS study respondents said infrastructure upgrades were among their Top 2 priorities for this past year, and just 12% cited intranets, though intranets can arguably be part of the solution for any problem. For instance, any of the top-scoring survey responses on the types of clinical information needed — comparative outcomes data, automated patient records and decision-support capability for caregivers — could be intranet-based.

Many types of projects have found a home on intranets. Baylor Healthcare System in Dallas, a consortium of seven hospitals, uses an intranet for a workflow application that routes pharmaceutical contracts among the various parties in the negotiations process, saving a projected $120,000 a year by eliminating monthly meetings that some executives had to travel to. The radiology

Continued on page 6

WHAT'S ONLINE

© 1997 Hewlett-Packard Company

HP DOMAIN

HEWLETT PACKARD

Continued from page 4

department at the University of Pennsylvania Health System will be filmless by the end of the year, with all X-rays as digital images that are loaded into the system as GIFs and JPEGs, says Reuben Mezrich, interim chairman of the radiology department. Partners Healthcare, a consortium of Brigham & Women's Hospital, Massachusetts General Hospital and other practices in Boston, has fashioned an information network where clinicians can find resources and look up colleagues among other intranet-based systems.

Yet not every project is without complications. Group Health Northwest, part of Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound, is a health maintenance organization that wanted to give doctor's offices access to electronic files that contain business information as well as lab and X-ray reports and drug history. But the project, which was to use a secure extranet connection, hit a snag at the pilot stage due to disagreements over who was going to pay for building the backbone — the carrier or the doctors, says Sue Merk, Group Health Northwest's chief information officer. (US West declined to comment other than to say the project was a technology trial that's still on the books.) Merk says the project is now proceeding with other connectivity, such as modem and frame relay.

"PEOPLE KNOW THAT if they look up information inappropriately, they can lose their job."

DR. JOHN HALAMKA, CAREWEB ARCHITECT

SECURITY A CONCERN

One concern all the projects — and practitioners everywhere — share is security. A whopping 90% of the Ernst & Young study respondents said it was the major reason they hadn't embraced Internet technologies. The HIMMS study, asking respondents what they considered the greatest threat, reported 43% feared internal snoopers vs. 17% who feared computer hackers. Group Health Northwest allows primary care physicians to see only their own patients, and an alarm goes off if an office looks up an abnormally high number of patients in a day.

Dr. John Halamka, the CareWeb architect as well as an ER doctor at Beth Israel Deaconess and an instructor in medicine, says if the RSA Data Security, Inc. 512-bit key encryption his system uses is good enough for the CIA, it's good enough for him — but just in case, he's used 12 other layers of security. These range from Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc.'s SecurID tokens with passcodes that change every 60 seconds to Netscape Communications Corp.'s Secure Sockets Layer. Plus, patients have the right to a printout of everyone who has accessed their information, obtained via audit trail, and a newly hired security officer will do network traffic studies and look for aberrations. "People know that if they look up information inappropriately, they can lose their job," he says.

Such a mandate everywhere might help assuage the public's concerns about the future — a far-reaching system that, working well, would mean the hospital you visit in Daytona, Fla., would know your allergies if you're carried in while on vacation or that hospital professionals worldwide would have sufficient information to target disease and curb epidemics.

"How do we mandate on a national level that we'll seriously sanction and prevent the violation" of patient information? Halamka asks. "There has to be an organizational backup to all technology." And with providers voting Web-enabled applications the most likely emerging technology they will adopt — 59% in the HIMMS study — that issue is likely to be one of many the industry grapples with.

McCrory is a managing editor in *Computerworld*'s Magazines Group.

How CareWeb Works

1. CAREGIVERS REQUEST information on a patient by browser.

2. A "CONSOLIDATOR" receives the user query via standard HTML forms and disperses it to multiple hospitals' servers as an HL7 request.

3. WHEN THE INFORMATION comes back, the consolidator decrypts it and melds all the pieces of it into a single Web page display.

4. INFORMATION INCLUDES medications, allergies, lists of health problems, doctors' notes and visit history.

PHOTOGRAPH BY SUSAN STEINKAMP

CIO
FINDS
CURE.
PRESCR B
AND OPERA
www.opente

The one truly open email and groupware solution has been staring you in the face for over two years.

Introducing Netscape Communicator and SuiteSpot. The browser was only the beginning.

At some point you'll launch Netscape®, you'll exchange emails with people inside and outside your company and, all of a sudden, it will hit you. The enterprise email and groupware solution you've been looking for is closer than you think.

Netscape Communicator and SuiteSpot™ is the world's only fully native open solution for email and groupware. And, because it's built from the ground up on the Internet messaging standards that Netscape helped create, you can now extend your intranet beyond the traditional boundaries that restrict existing proprietary solutions.

To come face to face with the future of communication and collaboration look over *The Networked Enterprise: Netscape Enterprise Vision and Product Roadmap* by Marc Andreessen. Just call 415-937-2555 or visit http://home.netscape.com/misc/portal_enterprise.html

NETSCAPE

Intranets Surge at Power Cos.

They track usage. They report outages. They even bring you the weather.

BY MARK BAVEN

Utility companies have a well-deserved reputation as conservative adopters of technology, but deregulation — and the intranet — have changed all the rules.

Utilities, yanked into the real world of competitive business practices and intensifying demands for communication by the Energy Policy Act of 1992, which opens the playing field to competition in the energy sector for the first time, will now be forced to compete. That means they need to find ways to increase efficiencies, save costs and ensure quality customer service and response to outages. Each state will be making the shift in its own pace and manner, starting with California's Jan. 1, 1998, target date.

Enter intranets. At New Orleans-based Entergy Corp., whose region covers four states, a power quality monitoring application is being tested on the intranet. Real-time devices from Electrotek sit at various points on the transmission grid and report on the load.

In Orlando, Fla., staffers enter trouble complaints and updates into an outage reporting application on the intranet at the Orlando Utilities Commission. A weather site reports on upcoming storms. The electricity generation departments update power projections, usage history and other information.

The planning department at the Electric Utility Department in Austin, Texas, has handy access to amperage, wattage and voltage readings for all circuits and transmission lines. "For me, it's a major time-saver — easily hundreds of hours a year," says Ken Lastinger, operations systems support specialist.

Whether it's providing industry developments or the information employees need to do their jobs, intranets are already entrenched in the utilities sector. Utilities seem particularly interested in push technologies, too. These allow administrators to send information out to users and have it pop up on part of their screens. "We use PointCast Network internally," says Mike McClure, director of technology strategy at The Southern Co., a holding company for five subsidiaries that provide electricity.

Ronald G. Parks, manager of computer operations for the Orlando Utilities Commission, says he'd like a rolling news feature with continually updated material on the desktop. "Something like PointCast with an outage ticker," he says.

Yet mission-critical applications aren't likely to be found on a Web any time soon. Current Internet protocols were designed more for simplicity than for reliable transmission of info. "You can't wait for latency in a network when you have a high-voltage line that's fallen; the response must be in seconds, not minutes," says Clay Ryder, a director at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

Baven is a freelancer writer in Montague, Mass.

But Who's Counting?

Few utilities seem to have run detailed return on investment (ROI) analyses to justify their intranet investment. Here are some reasons they cite:

1. DON'T NEED ONE. No serious competitor can afford to be without an intranet for much longer.

2. AN HONEST ROI is well-nigh impossible to calculate. Virtually all business processes can be affected, and the results are unpredictable or even unmeasurable.

3. INTRANETS APPEAR to yield enormous cost savings in administration, paper and printing and so on almost right off the bat. But hidden costs — for faster network pipes, faster servers, network and systems management tools — may emerge only as time goes on and applications on the intranet grow more complex.

4. MOST COMPANIES have had relatively painless — and inexpensive — implementations. Compared with earlier, buggier and bumpier technologies such as client/server, setting up a reliable intranet is a ride on an open road. At least so far as anyone can tell at this early juncture.

COMMENTARY: UTILITIES

The Final Frontier of Industry Deregulation

BY DAVID CAIN

Impending electric industry restructuring represents the last great frontier of vertical industry deregulation. Utility businesses will have to be rewired from the traditional, vertically integrated enterprises they now are in order to compete and survive. Information, contracts and dollars will drive these new enterprises in the same way that generation, wires and electrons drive them at present. Winners in the emerging competitive business environment will be those utilities that adopt and strategically deploy intranet technologies. Why?

WHAT'S ONLINE

Future energy enterprises will be federations of regulated and unregulated business entities. A full service energy enterprise might include a retail company, service company, distribution company, transmission company and generation company. There are many possible variations and combinations of the above, but the essential point is that all of these entities have to be integrated into a supply chain that is essentially transparent to customers. The traditional mainframe and more contemporary client/server architectures are too constrained, centralized and rigid to serve these infrastructure needs and support the radical changes. The Internet was born and bred to support federated computing and communications among autonomous entities and can adapt to the changes. And it is for this principal reason intranets will be the infrastructure king of next-generation energy enterprises.

Successful energy enterprises will employ intranet models at the strategic level right from the start. The intranet will serve as the binder that relinks the disaggregated pieces of the legacy utility into a coherent, agile and responsive energy enterprise. This approach moves beyond the important but essentially tactical intranet deployments that progressive utilities are currently undertaking.

Utility business strategists understand that the competitive battle will be won or lost on how well their enterprise attracts and retains customers. This focus shift toward customers strongly suggests that initial intranet investments and deployments should start with marketing and the customer interface. These investments should be coordinated with extranet developments that electronically bond utilities with key customers and partners.

Subsequent intranet deployments would extend backwards and throughout the enterprise.

Such an intranet backplane, using sophisticated security software as the virtual "chinese wall," would serve all the business entities of the new energy enterprise.

Finally, utility strategists will also understand how intranets support insourcing, outsourcing, acquisitions and mergers. The key is acquiring and deploying an ensemble of powerful Internet-based electronic commerce technologies that allow the enterprise intranet and extranet to be functionally transparent.

Aggressive intranet deployments in restructured energy enterprises must be tempered with collateral risk management. Internet technologies are not as mature as alternatives, and there will be some utility reluctance to launch mission-critical intranet applications. But there are some risk management options.

Other industry verticals such as telecommunications and financial services are well ahead of electric utilities in using intranet technologies and dealing with deregulation. Not only is this experience base useful, but there is also a strong possibility that proven, industrial-strength applications can be imported from these other industries and adapted and deployed at minimal risk and modest expense.

Another risk management strategy is to seek partnerships with major vendors and consulting firms on the Internet scene. These are often of a very different breed of company that utilities have traditionally relied on to fulfill IT needs.

The intranet will serve as the binder that relinks the disaggregated pieces of the legacy utility into a coherent, agile and responsive energy enterprise.

Cain is manager of IS and telecom at The Electric Power Research Institute in Palo Alto, Calif.

COMPUTERWORLD INTRANETS *is published monthly on the fourth Monday of the month as a supplement to Computerworld. Editor: Anne McCrory; Designer: Stephanie Faucher; Assistant Managing Editor: Kimberlee A. Smith; Computerworld Magazines Editor: Alan Alper. Phone: (800) 343-6474; E-mail: anne_mccrory@cw.com; fax: (508) 875-8931.*

Build Rome in a day. It's easy with Symantec Visual Café for Java.

Visual Java Development

Develop faster. Compile faster. Debug faster. Realize your Java™ dreams faster.

Symantec, the creator of the first full-featured Java development environment now unleashes the first Rapid Application Development environment for Java developers:

Symantec Visual Café.™

Visual Café comes complete with an extensible component library with all of the building blocks you need for your application.

Simply drag and drop a component onto s form. Our Interaction Wizard lets you visually specify all the actions and events. And then Visual Café automatically generates the Java code for you.

Thanks to our exclusive two-way programming you can add or modify the code at the source level, too.

So you'll be whipping out those application prototypes at speeds you can only dream of now.

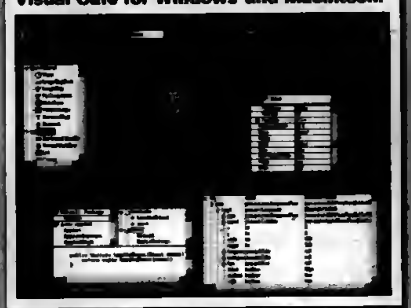
Imagine building all of your forms visually. Or building your entire user interface without writing one single line of code!

As an added bonus, Symantec's Just In Time (JIT) compiler (included in Netscape's new Navigator™) runs your Java applications faster than any other browser or Java virtual machine on the planet.

So get your hands on the hottest new development tool for Java right away.

For more information, please call us at 1-800-453-1059 ext. 9B68 or visit our Web site at cafe.symantec.com.

Visual Café for Windows® and Macintosh:



SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Visual Café is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Macintosh, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and the Macintosh OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., used under license. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1997 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-363-8041. In Australia, call 02-879-4577. In Europe, call 31-71-535-3111.

92 OF THE FORTUNE 100 USE
NETSCAPE INTRANET AND INTERNET SOLUTIONS
TO LEARN
MORE ABOUT
SUITESPOT CALL
FOR YOUR FREE
WHITE PAPER
THE NETSCAPE
INTRANET
VISION
1 800 397 8607
Why is Netscape software the Internet/intranet software of choice for so many Fortune 100 companies? One reason is our single-minded focus on Internet technology and how it can improve business communications.
Take our new intranet solution, SuiteSpot™. It contains the functionality of older systems like Lotus Notes and Microsoft BackOffice, but offers greater productivity and flexibility. Only with SuiteSpot can you communicate, collaborate, and share information across any platform or operating system, whether inside your company or out. SuiteSpot also costs less than Notes or BackOffice. And SuiteSpot easily integrates with current client/server applications running on Unix and Windows NT.
SuiteSpot is just one example of how Netscape is providing open Internet technology to better link people and information. To see how we can help your company improve its internal communications, call us toll free at 1-800-397-8607. Or visit our Internet Web site at http://info.netscape.com/pre4
N
NETSCAPE

Convergence? Just say no

Michael Cohn

I turn to you sages out there because trouble is brewing. We Americans have all the technology we need. We average nearly two PCs per household. We have TVs galore. We all have cellular telephones, microwave ovens and even a handful of blenders, although odds are one or two have been missing a lid since 1986.

But something horribly evil now threatens all this technobliss, and that's convergence — "converging" the technologies of the PC and TV into one Web-enabled, 500-channel, fight-over-the-remote appliance that infests bedrooms and dens across this great nation.

If you want a TV to act like a computer, it has to make you wait.

Ladies and gentleman, run from convergence. Run very fast. It's the worst thing to happen to American in-home entertainment since *Eight is Enough*. People understand PCs. They understand TVs. But make strange bedfellows of the two and you've got nothing but trouble. Because if you want convergence — if you want cable and computer, bauds and Bob Saget all on one device, then you'd better figure out what to do with:

THE REMOTE CONTROL

My advice: Get rid of it. I once had a TV remote. I once had a VCR remote. And I bet they'd work fine, if I knew where they were. But kids hide them. Sofas swallow them. My maid likely has several hundred stashed in her trunk.

But a mouse — now there's an invention. It's connected by a wire. Never gets lost. Never needs batteries. Never mysteriously disappears in the dryer, which actually once happened to my remote. (It might still be in there, if it hadn't changed channels like the dickens every time the dryer hit tumble dry.)

RESPONSE TIME

If you want a TV to seem like a computer, it has to act like a computer — it has to make you wait. No more instant response! You'll hit channel change, then wait. Hit volume, then wait. Maybe you'll miss a grope on *Melrose Place* or an amazing Dodger double play. But slow response time is the unwritten law of high-tech; don't fight it.

SECURITY

If we need to protect PCs, imagine trying to protect a PC/TV. Especially because it will be on 18 hours per day, sucking in signals from extranets, online businesses, the Web and Lord knows what else.

With so much data flying across cyberspace, who can protect my household from pornography, hackers, terrorism or fraud? Not to mention the episodes of *Seinfeld* that really rubbed me the wrong way?

GAMES

Not that there aren't enough PC games already. But soon you'll play real game shows, exactly as if you were there. No more $49 *Jeopardy* or *Wheel of Fortune* CD-ROMs quietly booting up in the privacy of your own home. You'll get to play the game online with thousands of you cyberneighbors, which may become somewhat embarrassing when you're staring at "THE STAT_E OF _IBERTY" and still need to buy a vowel.

VOICE

If convergence gets too far out of hand, your PC/TV won't even have a keyboard, it will be voice-activated. You'll be able to tell it to record programs. Send an E-mail. Delete a file. But along with this incredible verbal power, you'll also sadly discover that voice and convergence are a really bad combination. Especially the next time you crank the volume on some heavy rap video and the box goes completely berserk. □

Cohn is a computer consultant in Atlanta who still struggles just to get a clear picture on UHF.

Who needs quality? It got an award

Michael Schrage

Serving on a computer industry awards committee is one of those dubious honors that brings to mind Voltaire's bon mot about life's little experiments: Once a philosopher; twice a pervert.

The petty backbiting, favor-swapping, venal politicking, Machiavellian maneuvering and ego jousting in these groups rivals the jury deliberations of the O. J. Simpson trial — except, of course, that awards meetings typically take longer and do a better job of rationalizing their results.

Practically every newspaper and magazine in this industry — from *Computerworld* to *BYTE* to *CIO* — offers its own tokens to the people and products they cover. The computer media market their slew of annual awards even more aggressively than they market their features. Mark my words: As webzines flourish, we will soon see a new generation of cybercelebration and self-congratulation. No doubt, we'll eventually have restricted Academy Award-type voting with only those digerati with fashionable domain names permitted to click their mice on the icons of the worthy. (No *@aol.coms* or *@compuserve.coms* allowed here!)

Only Hollywood rivals this industry's primal lust for awards. Might it be because — despite our best marketing initiatives — there seems to be absolutely no earthly correlation between quantity of effort, quality of product and tangible results?

THE AWARDS INSTINCT

There is something undeniably sociobiological in this human craving to create and observe awards-giving rituals. This grotesque need to gather together around mediocre food to hand out symbolic bits of matter and congratulate and commiserate seems hardwired into our DNA. But it's fair to observe that this industry — let alone Hollywood — would lose its ability to make some sort of sense of itself if it gave up giving awards to itself. Perhaps we make up for the capriciousness of our marketplace by the capriciousness of the awards we give.

In the absence of genuine market success, a nice Editor's Choice can soothe the agonies of failed betas and briefly ward off the equity imprecations of impatient venture capitalists. The pathology of prize-giving in this industry practically screams for ruthless parody.

So, much as people enjoy speculating who should play whom if Hollywood ever turned the DigiBiz into a movie (James Woods as Larry Ellison? The late Sydney Greenstreet as Lou Gerstner? The young Peter Lorre as Bill Gates?), coming up with new awards for the digerati is an out-of-the-closet hobby in which practically everyone in the field indulges. Creating a promotable new awards concept is the dream of every mind share conscious marketeer, flak and editor.

In the absence of market success, an Editor's Choice can stall impatient investors.

The obvious suggestion is to ratchet up this whole awards thing to another level. What this industry truly lacks is — yes! — an Award for The Best Award. Think meta. In fact, let's call it The Meta!

Think of the possible categories: "Most Influential," "Most Creative," "Most Unpredictable." The idea that organizers could win an award for creating the best award might spur significantly greater innovation in the field instead of this god-awful glut of media and professional organizations handing out kudos for something a bunch of folks voted on during a 48-hour retreat at the Motel 6 in Belmont.

Precisely because our awards subculture is so important to the way we critique ourselves, we need a prize scheme that makes the awards-givers a little more self-conscious instead of merely self-congratulatory. Any nominees? □

Schrage is a research associate at the MIT Media Lab and author of No More Teams! *His Internet address is schrage@media.*

You'll have to build all your customers, partners world sometime

{ Well actually, sometime

We can help. Consider our credentials.

Cisco networking technologies built the Internet. More than 85% of all Internet traffic travels via Cisco products. Our hardware is the backbone of the largest and most sophisticated corporate and commercial networks in the world. And Cisco IOS™ software has become the open standard by which all computer and networking systems can communicate, regardless of their origins or protocols.

Plus, we back every network we build with one of the strongest customer service programs in the industry.

an intranet that links and employees around the before the year 2000.

in the next 3 months. }

All of which makes us uniquely positioned to help you meet the demands and deadlines of your intranet challenge, regardless of the size of your business. Because chances are we've already successfully faced many of the issues and challenges you're facing today.

Find out more. Call us at 1-800-778-3632 ext. 96000 or visit us on the Web at www.cisco.com. We can help you move the world.

CISCO SYSTEMS

The Network Works. No Excuses.™

COMMENTARY

Read this before downloading

DAVID MOSCHELLA

WITH THE imminent availability of Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0, corporate customers must once again decide whether to use Microsoft or Netscape as their window to the Internet. In most cases, there isn't much point in using both.

I'll let others debate the technical merits. Let's assume for now that the business value of both Explorer and Communicator is roughly equal. To me, the issue then becomes primarily a philosophical and moral one. Do you think it's fair for one very rich company to give away a product for the sole purpose of hurting a far less rich competitor? If you don't think it's fair, should this affect your purchasing decisions?

Notice that I've used the word "fair," not "legal." The U.S. Department of Justice may well determine that Microsoft isn't doing anything illegal. Personally, I don't see how. But even if Justice demurs, there are many things that are legal but still unseemly, especially on the Internet. This isn't meant to vilify Microsoft or glorify Netscape; both are behaving much as their stockholders would wish. The question is how you should react.

FREEWARE BATTLE

The argument that Internet freeware is a fact of life is shallow. Netscape and others have used freeware, usually temporarily, for promotional and competitive purposes. But they haven't been able to permanently subsidize it with unlimited wealth from other monopolistic businesses.

Additionally, Microsoft isn't exactly a freeware-oriented company. Is there any doubt that its sole reason for giving away Explorer is to harm its one serious desktop software rival?

If you believe that business is basically a form of warfare, and therefore all is fair, then fine. Perhaps you should stop reading here. But if Microsoft's tactics run against your own sense of competitive fairness, what should you do?

KEEPING VALUES

Perhaps you feel you owe it to your employer not to pay for a product that you can get for free. But are you sure your organization wouldn't respect your professional judgment on this type of issue? And even if it wouldn't, professional standards often require resisting what purely business interests might dictate. This is especially true in our industry. For example, Internet values against spamming and in support of privacy often extend far beyond merely legal and financial concerns.

One could, of course, choose Communicator based solely upon self-interest. Supporting Netscape might help sustain software competition, and this competition might eventually yield benefits sufficient to justify today's investment. But however desirable, this long-term economic calculation is the easy way out. It deftly avoids the need to come to grips with Microsoft's predatory behavior.

In recent months, *Computerworld* has placed a major focus on IT leadership. A big part of leadership is earning the respect of others by doing what's right. If you agree that Microsoft's browser pricing is fundamentally predatory — and that predatory pricing is wrong — you shouldn't support it. How would you feel if someone were doing this to you? □

Moschella is senior vice president of research at Computerworld, Inc. His Internet address is david_moschella@cw.com.

Got a Burning IT Solution?

Enter the AIM Technology Fall '97 "Hot Iron" Awards — showcasing the hottest new Servers and Workstations running UNIX and Microsoft Windows NT.

Twice a year AIM Technology salutes system manufacturers with awards for Best Performers and Best Price/Performers in multiple price categories. The AIM Hot Iron Awards are based on tests conducted by AIM Technology using their proprietary Server and Workstation benchmarks. The AIM Benchmarks provide consumers with detailed results concerning system performance, total capacity, and throughput across multiple system architectures.

Enter Today!

To enter your system into the AIM Hot Iron Award competition for UNIX systems and Windows NT, or for a free copy of the AIM Price/Performance Guides for UNIX or Windows NT, please contact AIM Technology at (800) 848-8649. Deadline for eotries is August 15th!

This year's AIM Hot Iron Awards winners will be highlighted at IT Forum, September 16-18, 1997. With a special awards preseotation at New York's famous Rainbow Room on Tuesday evening.

Let AIM Technology help you compare and evaluate Windows NT and UNIX System solutions accurately and effectively ...while taking the heat off!

AIM Technology
The Performance Experts

Phone: (800) 848-8649
(408) 748-8649
Fax: (408) 748-0161
Internet: http://www.aim.com
benchinfo@aim.com

Sponsored by:
COMPUTERWORLD intel SCO

Systems
The

Get SI Right - Or Build an Ark

John Singel, Global Information Technology Leader at Price Waterhouse, shared key points of *Successful Systems Integration: The Seven Deadly Sins* with attendees of the 1997 SIM-ETS conference, here synopsized.

Successful systems integration takes hard-nosed managing of all the day-to-day details. And, from the start, proper conception. Even a well executed project will fail if it's a *mission impossible* assignment.

Surprisingly, a systems integrator may try to do something that's never been done before, without being entirely sure it *can* be done — and *still plan on a fixed timeframe and budget!* A recipe for disaster, but all too common in the push for competitive advantage through the implementation of technology.

Today's integration projects with eight and nine-digit contracts involve broader scope, both functionally and geographically. And a bewildering array of *choices*, from hardware, package software, custom built applications, middleware, and operating systems to third-party contractors, including integrators and outsourcers.

Will IS professionals understand the business requirements? Will the business side understand the technology issues? With growing reliance on outside specialists, who do you choose? Who can you trust? How should you tackle a large SI project? What points are critical to successful implementation? What are the danger zones?

Any solution combines components from many third-parties. The right one juggles factors like risk and systems management issues, limited time, internal resources, and ROI concerns. It meets the shifting expectations of end-users and management. Offers an architectural platform that supports the business strategy — and avoids boxing in the company with dead-end technology and solutions. A very complex business!

In 30 years of systems integration work, Price Waterhouse finds there are several common hazards which all SI projects must overcome. We call these The Seven Deadly Sins.

Delusionary Scope

Evils

Mission Impossible Projects
Has the proposed solution been done before? Or is it unproven? What looks good on paper may turn out to be impossible. And working within a set time and budget leaves no latitude to be creative.

Scope Creep
The project is well thought out at inception. Then, the inevitable stream of bright ideas begin. "Just one more thing" becomes hundreds, and scope doubles or triples.

Take calculated risks. That is quite different from being rash.

- General George Patton

Commandments

Propose Realistic Solutions
Consider both time frame and cost. Begin with a phase zero effort. The system integrator investigates the problem, develops an architecture, and develops a statement of work that begins to make sense in the context of what the organization wants to accomplish. If the solution lacks real business impact at this point, you've found out without spending the budget.

Business Unit (BU) Ownership
The executives of the BU which will derive the benefits from the project must (a) actively sponsor the project and (b) be accountable for its success.

Incentive Alignment
IT executives and BU executives should have their incentive compensation tied to project success. Staff working on the project must have a strong incentive to see it through. Link career success to the outcome.

Reality Checks
"Benchmark" the project scope, estimates and technologies against real projects which have actually been delivered.

Change Control
Well defined processes. Must be hard to affect a change.

Vapor Technology

Evils

Doesn't Work
Are you selecting your technology by what the brochure said it would do? Or working from the theory of what the hardware and software should do? Is it completely compatible with other pieces in the architecture?

Inadequate Performance
Technology either failed to meet specifications or was improperly scoped. Did the written specs overstate capabilities?

Unreliable
Frequent failure.

"Betting on the Come"
The next release will solve the problem.

You can't build a reputation on what you're GOING to do.

- Henry Ford

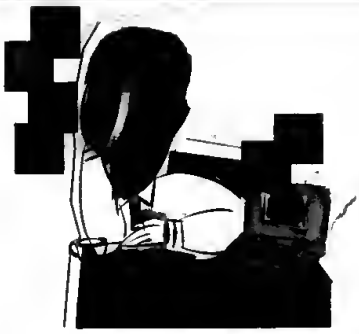
Commandments

Been There, Done That
Reality check: Has someone done this before and done it on the same scale? If it's been done before, you know what to expect. Make sure a hardware/software/infrastructure review is in place. Structure from foundation: What is the project designed to do? And is the technology cleanly aligned with business objectives and strategies? In choosing technology, analyze skill gaps. Be sure to provide adequate training for users and developers.

Test Early and Often
Validity checks, repeated validity checks. Prototyping and scaleability testing must be done. Prior to purchase, validate the way to integrate with existing architecture.

Architecture & Support Committee
Organize a group that clearly understands the existing architecture and can develop new. They must adhere to the plan. Also organize an internal support group, the first line of defense. Vendors offer the second.

Business Requirements First
Business requirements drive the technology, not the other way around.



Mis-Estimating

Evils

Takes Too Long
"One year" projects which take two years, or maybe three...

Costs Too Much
Not devoting the right people to develop the estimate. The best minds must develop a realistic approach or shortcuts and economies may pull the project off course.

Receding Goal Posts
"Just six more months." "Just another million dollars."

There cannot be a crisis next week. My schedule is already full.

- Henry Kissinger

Commandments

Independent Reviews
Solicit experiences and learn from people who have done similar projects. Past project teams can lend important knowledge. Also find or develop Subject Matter Experts — SMEs — with extensive topical knowledge (in addition to the established support group).

Project Planning
Use tools available in the marketplace. Need to plan to the level of the individual person's time. Even if you have enough total resources, do you have enough resources in the critical positions? People are not fungible!

Document Assumptions
Every estimate must have clearly listed assumptions and cut-off points.

Multiple Estimates
Use top down, bottom up and model-based estimates. Then compare. If there are big differences, you've missed something.

Project Mis-Management

Evils

Don't Know Where We Stand
Every program manager knows where they stand relative to the budget. But, where do you stand relative to the *work*?

Dates Continually Missed
Once, OK. Twice, OK. But where does it end? Before you know it, you're out of time and over budget.

Accordion Effect
Early dates are missed but end dates do not move. Ergo, middle dates get closer and closer together.

Idealism is fine, but as it approaches reality, the cost becomes prohibitive.

- William F. Buckley

Commandments

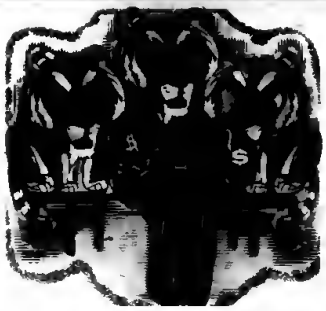
Project Office
Maintain an on-site location as the repository and central clearinghouse for all project information. Keep it updated.

Plan and Track to Sufficient Level of Detail
From experience, what are all the little things that need to be addressed? Plan them upfront and to the individual level. Track work and budget to be sure they're in sync.

Well Defined Deliverables
Spell out deliverables. Set deliverable dates and don't move the deadline!

Assign Project Manager
There is no substitute for experience. So hire a full-time, highly experienced project manager to hold accountable for deliverables. This person has a developed Change Control approach — a formal process for escalating issues.

Knowledge Sharing
Capture the project knowledge and share the information. Document the experiences and results. Develop an approach for Knowledge Management℠.



Third-Party Dependency

Evils

Can't Control Success of Project
Every large SI project depends on a host of third-parties — hardware and software vendors, the HR department, purchasing, legal, user(s), etc.

The price of greatness is responsibility.

- Winston Churchill

Commandments

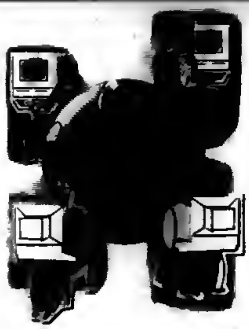
Have Skin In the Game
Do they have something to lose? As much as you? Make sure they do and have an incentive to meet project milestones.

Fall-Back Planning
Anything that can go wrong, will! So, have a detailed contingency plan in place. Budget for upgrade and life-cycle support.

"Fault Tolerant" Project Plans
If it has to be *perfect* to be useful, it will never be delivered. Build in error tolerances and know what they are.

Verify Their Credentials
Do you know contractors' track records? Are they financially stable? Check the company's references and individual resumes, reviewing each one, if possible.

Share Pain and Gain
Make sure they share in the risks and rewards. Make sure everyone knows who gives direction. Put them on the steering committee that meets regularly. Involve them early on in the planning, and make them party to the knowledge-sharing process. Make mentoring relationships a deliverable, addressed in agreement.



Mis-Matched Staffing

Evils

IS Staff Fails to Understand Business Problems
If previously left out of the meetings involving business requirements, staff are unlikely to understand the problems. They'll view the project through a different set of lenses, rather than in terms of business requirements first. Project team should represent a mix of functional and technical people, eliminating gaps.

Cannot Get Technology to Work
Is the technology new to staff? Do they lack hands-on experience? This is not the time to "bet the ranch" on inexperienced staff.

The point of the game is not how well the individual does, but whether the team wins.

- Bill Bradley.

Commandments

Been There, Done That
Put experienced managers in the lead and mentor the younger staff from the sidelines. Source staff from all possible areas — from within and outside. Solution may include educating existing staff. Plan lead time to hire, develop or source skilled people. Pair with external experts to develop needed skills.

Incentives
Providing incentives for achieved project objectives and milestones is imperative to a successful engagement. Penalties are counterproductive.

Depth Charting
Understand individual team members' places on the team, their skills and ability to fill and change positions when necessary. Have a backup for every position and be able to shuffle skills to meet every contingency.

Team Commitment
Conduct Real Team™ development sessions and get everyone 100 percent committed. Where appropriate, relocate staff to a central location.

Contract-itis

Evils

Finger Pointing
When contracts lack clear, concise information about the project, its parameters and measurements, the blame game begins. It happens when something goes wrong and no one understands who has accountability and responsibility.

Hostile Environment
When voices and arms are raised, the project is in real trouble. Once the finger-pointing starts, things digress. Negative feelings, surrounding the team or members of it, slow or stop progress.

Education is when you read the fine print. Experience is what you get if you don't.

- Pete Seeger

Commandments

Go For Win-Win
Understand and articulate each others' objectives for a successful project. Both sides need to feel they've contributed to and are being rewarded for their contributions. These then become business objectives and are written into the contract. Once the contract is written, it should never have to be looked at again.

Incentives, Not Penalties
If milestones are met earlier than planned, a reward is given. Knowing this will drive the team to deliver early.

Deal First, Legal Later
Involve the project team when defining contract scope. Determine the business requirements and articulate them clearly in writing. Then develop the legal aspects of the contracts terms and conditions.

Our main business is not to see what lies dimly in the distance, but to do what lies clearly at hand.

- Thomas Carlyle

The integrator's work? To weave the elements of a company's business strategy with its information architecture — the hardware, software, and network components of new and legacy systems — into a seamless path for information processing and retrieval. Blending electronic commerce and wireless computing to give customers and employees instant access worldwide. Using the latest technologies to enable business process transformation. And those are just the basics.

The real test of an integrator? Can it *design an integrated information strategy* — and then *deliver* it? A strategy that carries the company forward. And allows implementation process improvements at every step, regardless of competitive, economic, and industry issues. One that considers contingencies and leaves the company flexible, poised to compete. That's the ideal.

What's the biggest obstacle to achieving it? Often, the *company* itself! Management may hire a skilled integrator, but insist on dealing with vendors directly — isolating the creative forces that should work together. To see where technology is headed, where the business is headed, and how they best converge, the company must actively participate with and trust the integrator. And, have confidence in the relationship.

It must allow the integrator and vendors to collectively develop solutions and strategies devising the best answers from the best minds. Together, they develop a plan that lets everyone gain their objectives. When that happens, the project docks safely.

Price Waterhouse employs over 10,000 professionals worldwide to deliver enterprise-wide, multidimensional solutions to clients globally. It operates with a single, international management team and organizational structure. And, serves the largest, most prestigious companies around the world.

With a combined pool of talent, expertise, and resources, PW responds quickly, bringing together the right mix of skills, expertise, industry background, and cultural knowledge for specific client needs. A single set of tools, methodologies, and training ensures that service delivery is consistent worldwide, regardless of location.

Systems

The

Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

Briefs

Point-and-click career service

▶ *Recruiting ware does more than track resumes*

By Julia King

ELECTRONIC resume tracking systems are nothing new to major corporations and even some large public universities with tens of thousands of students. But steep prices have kept them out of reach at many smaller organizations.

Not at Lafayette College in Easton, Pa.

There, career counselors have been able to justify an investment of about $100,000 in Lexington, Mass.-based Restrac, Inc.'s software by creating additional applications that extend the system's benefits well beyond graduating seniors in search of their first jobs.

MORE FOR THE MONEY

Additional uses include the following:

- Matching undergraduates to volunteer alumni mentors.
- Electronically tracking biannual career counseling appointments, which begin during a student's freshman year.
- Matching undergraduates to internship opportunities.

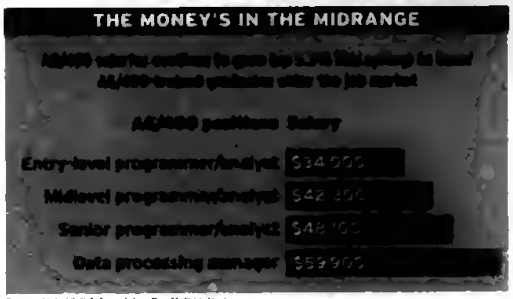
"Before, we had a manual file of students' resumes. Employers would call and ask for a particular background, and a recruitment coordinator with a wonderful memory would go through a file of resumes," said Deborah Jones, associate director of career services at the private liberal arts college.

"It was a hit-and-miss method," Jones said.

Now, Jones' office can quickly search its electronic database of more than 2,000 undergraduate resumes, plus those of graduates, to respond within hours

Resume tracking, page 40

IBM brings AS/400 basics to students


THE MONEY'S IN THE MIDRANGE
AS/400 salaries continue to grow as IBM shops vie to hire AS/400-trained graduates enter the job market
AS/400 positions Salary
Entry-level programmer/analyst $34,000
Mid-level programmer/analyst $42,000
Senior programmer/analyst $48,000
Data processing manager $59,000

Source: Nate Vlatt & Associates, Des Moines, Iowa

By Tim Ouellette

SOME OF the most in-demand information technology staff in the industry work on a system that some people — particularly college students — don't even know exists.

For the estimated 50,000 IBM AS/400 shops in the U.S., that has meant a lack of qualified AS/400 staff.

In fact, in some parts of the country, AS/400 programmers command higher salaries than their Unix counterparts (see chart).

To address the skills shortage, IBM is bringing AS/400 systems and training directly to college campuses around the country. The paradox IBM faces is that the AS/400 is an easy-to-use, general-purpose business machine. That's good, but it also means there are few students in

AS/400 skills, page 40

OUTSOURCING

Tasmania has a devil of a hiring problem

By Thomas Hoffman

THINK YOU'VE GOT problems finding talented technologists here? Try finding a network manager in Tasmania, the Australian island state near the bottom of the world.

Tasmania isn't a hotbed for tech skills

The IS labor crunch helped drive Trust Bank's decision to off-load its information systems operations to Hewlett-Packard Co. under a five-year, $16.5 million outsourcing deal late last year.

The core industries in Australia's smallest state are agriculture, mining and forestry.

Despite government efforts to promote high tech in "Tassie," as it is referred to by locals, finding and retaining skilled IS staffers here continues to be an

Tasmania, page 40

Program links disabled to jobs

▶ *Agency lowers barriers, has lesson for IS*

By Laura DiDio
DAMARISCOTTA, MAINE

THANKS TO Windows-based PCs and a computer bulletin board, Glenn, a 37-year-old mentally disabled man who uses a wheelchair, has a job as a data-entry clerk at his local Sounds Easy Video store.

Glenn is one of 35 mentally and physically disabled people who regularly participate in an innovative computer "habilitation" program run by Mobius, Inc., a nonprofit organization here.

The program is a model for methods that can be deployed by information systems managers to support and lower the barriers to entry for disabled workers within corporations.

REACHING OUT

"Computer hardware, software and online services are great equalizers in terms of providing competitive employment opportunities for the disabled," said David Lawlor, Mobius' executive director.

In the past, it was common

Mobius, page 40

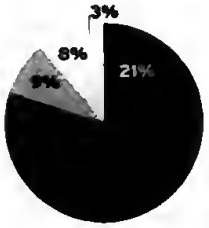
Mobius' Eric Epper (center) says PCs are a great equalizer for disabled clients such as Glenn James (left) and Robert Sutherland

Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

Briefs

Federal government year 2000 systems status



- Already year 2000-compliant
- Being fixed
- Being replaced
- Being scrapped
- Haven't been evaluated

Source: Office of Management and Budget, Washington

Alberta/IBM pact

The government of Alberta, Canada, has hired IBM to develop a blueprint for a health information network for the province. The project is expected to be completed this fall. Terms of the agreement weren't disclosed.

HP recovery service

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced a set of business recovery services for Windows NT environments. The service includes delivery of replacement HP hardware and Intel Corp.-based servers within 24 hours of failure. The service costs about $300 per server per month.

Custom handbooks

KnowledgePoint in Petaluma, Calif., recently released Policies Now 5.0, employee handbook software for Windows NT and Windows 95 networks. Policies Now 5.0 lets businesses customize their employee handbooks to meet specific needs. The software includes more than 80 employment policy topics. Version 5.0 offers World Wide Web links to Internet sites that provide information on legal and policy issues. Users can publish the finished policies on a corporate intranet. It costs $129 for a single-user license.

Point-and-click career service

▸ *Recruiting ware does more than track resumes*

By Julia King

ELECTRONIC resume tracking systems are nothing new to major corporations and even some large public universities with tens of thousands of students. But steep prices have kept them out of reach at many smaller organizations.

Not at Lafayette College in Easton, Pa.

There, career counselors have been able to justify an investment of about $100,000 in Lexington, Mass.-based Restrac, Inc.'s software by creating additional applications that extend the system's benefits well beyond graduating seniors in search of their first jobs.

MORE FOR THE MONEY

Additional uses include the following:

- Matching undergraduates to volunteer alumni mentors.
- Electronically tracking biannual career counseling appointments, which begin during a student's freshman year.
- Matching undergraduates to internship opportunities.

"Before, we had a manual file of students' resumes. Employers would call and ask for a particular background, and a recruitment coordinator with a wonderful memory would go through a file of resumes," said Deborah Jones, associate director of career services at the private liberal arts college.

"It was a hit-and-miss method," Jones said.

Now, Jones' office can quickly search its electronic database of more than 2,000 undergraduate resumes, plus those of graduates, to respond within hours

Resume tracking, page 40

IBM brings AS/400 basics to students

THE MONEY'S IN THE MIDRANGE

AS/400 salaries continue to grow (up 5.3% this spring) as fewer AS/400-trained graduates enter the job market

AS/400 positions	Salary
Entry-level programmer/analyst	$34,000
Midlevel programmer/analyst	$42,300
Senior programmer/analyst	$48,100
Data processing manager	$59,900

Source: Nate Voit & Associates, Des Moines, Iowa

By Tim Ouellette

SOME OF the most in-demand information technology staff in the industry work on a system that some people — particularly college students — don't even know exists.

For the estimated 50,000 IBM AS/400 shops in the U.S., that has meant a lack of qualified AS/400 staff.

In fact, in some parts of the country, AS/400 programmers command higher salaries than their Unix counterparts (see chart).

To address the skills shortage, IBM is bringing AS/400 systems and training directly to college campuses around the country. The paradox IBM faces is that the AS/400 is an easy-to-use, general-purpose business machine. That's good, but it also means there are few students in

AS/400 skills, page 40

OUTSOURCING

Tasmania has a devil of a hiring problem

By Thomas Hoffman

THINK YOU'VE GOT problems finding talented technologists here? Try finding a network manager in Tasmania, the Australian island state near the bottom of the world.

Trust Bank's Stephen Pratt

Tasmania isn't a hotbed for tech skills

The IS labor crunch helped drive Trust Bank's decision to off-load its information systems operations to Hewlett-Packard Co. under a five-year, $16.5 million outsourcing deal late last year.

The core industries in Australia's smallest state are agriculture, mining and forestry.

Despite government efforts to promote high tech in "Tassie," as it is referred to by locals, finding and retaining skilled IS staffers here continues to be an

Tasmania, page 40

Program links disabled to jobs

▸ *Agency lowers barriers, has lesson for IS*

By Laura DiDio
DAMARISCOTTA, MAINE

THANKS TO Windows-based PCs and a computer bulletin board, Glenn, a 37-year-old mentally disabled man who uses a wheelchair, has a job as a data-entry clerk at his local Sounds Easy Video store.

Glenn is one of 35 mentally and physically disabled people who regularly participate in an innovative computer "habilitation" program run by Mobius, Inc., a nonprofit organization here.

The program is a model for methods that can be deployed by information systems managers to support and lower the barriers to entry for disabled workers within corporations.

REACHING OUT

"Computer hardware, software and online services are great equalizers in terms of providing competitive employment opportunities for the disabled," said David Lawlor, Mobius' executive director.

In the past, it was common

Mobius, page 40

Mobius' Eric Eipper (center) says PCs are a great equalizer for disabled clients such as Glenn James (left) and Robert Sutherland

WITH DISTRIBUTED APPLICATIONS, A PROBLEM

IS ONLY A PROBLEM IF YOU DON'T

SEE IT COMING.

!Candle

Software does more than track resumes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

to any of the more thao 10,000 job postings the college receives annually.

"I had one employer call me and give me key words to search, and I was able to immediately fax him three resumes based on that discussion," she said.

"I wouldn't be surprised in the future to see job postings come in as electronic mail, and resumes going out the same way," she added.

Manual resume searches were hit-and-miss

On the mentoring front, career counselors have used the Restrac system to link undergraduates undecided about a major with alumni with similar interests. "We can show them the English major who is now a medical doctor. This can help show students the linkages between majors and careers," Jones said.

Lafayette also has integrated the resume system with its World Wide Web home page. Employers can send the career services office job listings, which are then entered into the Restrac database (*www.lafayette.edu/careers/employers.html*).

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center in New York, also a Restrac user, is among the employers that regularly transmit job opportunities to Lafayette, which Sloan-Kettering has targeted as a proven source of good candidates.

"We can create criteria for a search, then E-mail that to Lafayette, and Lafayette can apply it against their database and do the same kind of search we've constructed," said Edward Kleinert, a human resources information systems administrator. "In terms of processing a transaction, including posting a job, searching data and responding, it can become almost a real-time exercise," Kleinert said. "That's what is so compelling about this technology." The major payoff, he said, is time savings. Sloan-Kettering's average hiring time is 22 days, compared with 36 days for the health care industry as a whole, Kleinert said. □

Mobius program links disabled to jobs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

for businesses to hire people with disabilities for "sheltered" jobs that grouped disabled workers together, affording little interaction with the rest of the workforce. Technology is changing that.

"We learned that moderate mental handicaps and wheelchairs are not obstacles to Internet access or exchanging E-mail," said Eric Eipper, Mobius' assistant day care coordinator, who runs the computer habilitation program.

SKILLS IMPROVED

The simple act of using a computer keyboard aids mentally retarded individuals — many of whom suffer from physical disabilities such as cerebral palsy and use wheelchairs — to hone their motor skills.

That's what happened to Wilma, a 43-year-old mentally disabled woman who is blind.

"Daily computer use developed her cognitive skills. We were amazed when she memorized the necessary keyboard and system commands to log on to online services, unaided," Lawlor said.

The voice-recognition and speech-navigation facilities in IBM's OS/2 Warp 4 operating system take Wilma's online efforts a step further by providing her with the means to independently log on to special interest bulletin boards and communicate unassisted with other disabled people.

In the year since its inception, Mobius' computer program has had a dramatic impact on the lives of Wilma, Glenn and other Mobius clients. For them, PCs have become eyes and ears — a lifeline to the outside world.

Before Glenn learned to use a PC, his duties at Sounds Easy Video consisted of "just dusting the shelves," Eipper said.

Then there is the case of Craig, a 23-year-old, nonverbal autistic man who was misdiagnoosed as severely mentally retarded. Once he learned to use the computer, he began communicating for the first time, tapping out messages on the keyboard.

It turns out he wasn't mentally retarded, only incapable of speech. "Now, Craig carries on daily conversations with myself and his other case manager," said Carolyn Holmes, a Mobius case worker.

When he isn't at his PC, he carries a Franklin handheld Spellchecker that lets him type sentences and communicate with others at the Mobius group home. Craig is currently job hunting. □

IBM reintroduces students to AS/400

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

college toying with the system the way they do with Unix and C++, for example. As a result, when AS/400 shops need to tune their systems to improve performance for a certain use, there are fewer bodies out there to get the job done.

Instead, users have to depend on an existing talent pool or fork out money to train someone on a completely new system.

"IBM has a huge problem facing it, because the AS/400 has no presence on the campus," said Nate Viall, president of Nate Viall & Associates, Inc., a consultancy in Des Moines, Iowa.

To change that, IBM will donate an AS/400 and software to colleges sponsored by a reseller or customer. By year's end, IBM will alter and package its current

IBM's problem: "The AS/400 has no presence on campus."

– Consultant Nate Viall

AS/400 training courses — aimed at businesspeople — to target college students.

For example, to get more AS/400 skills, Enterprise Rent-A-Car in St. Louis sponsored Jefferson College in Hillsboro, Mo., along with oumerous St. Louis-area high schools. IBM officials said there are 26 schools in such partnerships, the first of which was Georgia Southern University in Statesboro. There are also about 120 schools already with some sort of AS/400 curriculum, but users and IBM want to quickly double that.

That's because IBM's plans come at a crucial time, as AS/400 shops debate whether to off-load some of the box's duties to Windows NT or Unix servers.

"They should have been attacking the education market for the last 10 years or more to proactively create AS/400 skills," said Eli Sinyak, director of branch operations at Americao General Finance in Evansville, Ind. American General runs 1,400 AS/400s managed by five systems managers.

Although demand has always been strong for AS/400 staff, "it is just more pronounced lately because users are renewing their commitment to the technology," Sinyak said.

And with users planning to upgrade to the multi-CPU RISC AS/400s due later this year, there could be even more demand for high-end application tuning.

But at the same time, IBM's push to make the AS/400 a Java machine gives Java developers a way to program on the AS/400.

For example, Gartner Group, Inc. analyst Bruce Bond recommends that AS/400 shops stop programming in RPG, the box's traditional midrange programming language, in favor of newer methods such as Java. □

Tasmania has devil of time hiring for IS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

uphill battle.

Unlike Melbourne and Sydoey, Tasmania isn't a hotbed for skilled technologists, said Stephen Pratt, general manager of electronic banking at the $1.6 billion Trust Bank. Trust Bank is a midsize bank in Hobart, Tasmania, with operations throughout Australia.

The IS skills shortage isn't just an American-made problem, it is a global epidemic, analysts said. It is difficult for firms "to find qualified people who know the local cultures and languages of their foreign business markets," said Lisa Maio Ross, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

The technology labor crunch is leading more firms to outsource all or parts of their critical IS activities, she said.

Under the Trust Bank/HP agreement, HP will run daily computer operations at the bank's headquarters and its 41 branches throughout Australia.

HP will design a network infrastructure and will help implement a new retail banking system based on Oracle Corp. database software and a combination of Windows NT and Unix servers. Other services will include business recovery and software maintenance.

Trust Bank is in discussions with a set of unnamed vendors to take over its application development activities, Pratt said.

Trust Bank's 30-plus IS staffers will remain with the bank until the end of November, when the new banking platform goes live. After that, those employees will be let go, and HP will take over the bank's IS operations, Pratt said.

To keep staff productivity high in the interim, Trust Bank has guaranteed its IS staff six months' severance pay as long as they meet predefined performance levels. So far, the bank has run into problems with only two employees, who have since left voluntarily, Pratt said. "That's not to say it's all rosy [within the IS department], but we seem to be achieving the things we need to," he said.

Pratt said the decision to outsource was centered on gaining technological expertise and had less to do with cutting costs. HP already has brought a more "systematic" approach to managing the bank's network, "something we weren't able to do before" because of the bank's lack of expertise, Pratt said.

The bank wants HP to help it deliver Interoet-based transactions to its customers within the next year. Online banking is already offered by rivals such as Advanced Bank Australia Ltd. and Commonwealth Bank of Australia, both in Sydney. □

WIN THE WAR

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295. all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Intranet Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❒ Internet software
(b) ❒ Internet browsers
(c) ❒ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4G7 W

CAPTURE THE FUTURE

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295. all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Intranet Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❒ Internet software
(b) ❒ Internet browsers
(c) ❒ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4G7 W

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

The Internet

Briefs

Get SET to secure transactions

▶ *Merchants try out standard for 'net sales*

By Mitch Wagner

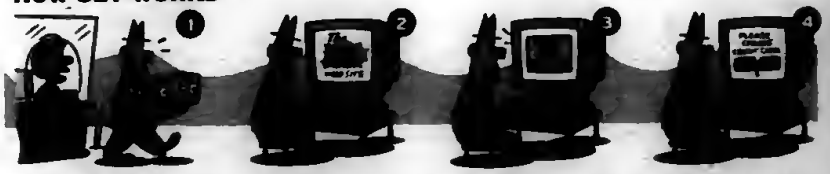
THE WRAPPING is as important as what's in the box for the handful of U.S. merchants testing a new method of securing financial transactions over the Internet.

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Alaska Airlines and sporting-goods merchant Cabela's, Inc. in recent weeks announced trials of the Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) protocol.

The technology, being developed by Visa International, Inc., MasterCard International, Inc., other major credit-card companies and hardware and software vendors, was designed to make it easier for buyers and sellers to

SET, page 44

HOW SET WORKS



A user acquires a digital certificate and digital wallet from his bank. The wallet and certificate tell the bank who the user is and what credit card he is using.

The user shops at a site, such as Wal-Mart. When he is asked how he wants to pay, the user selects SET.

Wal-Mart's servers send a signal over the Internet that invokes the user's SET wallet. It pops up on the user's screen.

The user selects a credit card from his digital wallet. The digital wallet encrypts the payment information and sends it to Wal-Mart.

Wal-Mart verifies that the information is a SET packet and adds its digital certificate to the message, which indicates that the sender is Wal-Mart and not some crook.

Wal-Mart encrypts the information again and passes it on to the "acquirer" – a financial institution whose business it is to verify credit-card transactions.

The acquirer approves or denies the transaction based on credit standing and passes that information over the Internet to Wal-Mart and back to the user's wallet.

The transaction is complete.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAVID COULSON

Vendors firm up to scale up Web sites

By Mitch Wagner

VENDORS ARE adding industrial-strength features to software that helps teams of programmers and content managers build large-scale World Wide Web sites.

Haht Software, Inc. in Raleigh, N.C., last week announced Version 3.0 of its Hahtsite Integrated Internet Development System. It supports distributed servers so applications can run simultaneously on multiple servers.

And Wallop Software, Inc. in Foster City, Calif., has shipped Version 2.0 of its Build-IT development software, with greater support for third-party development and version-control tools.

The packages are part of a small class of tools that help businesses create large, complex Web applications for the Internet and intranets. They were designed to let groups of software developers collaborate with content managers.

"We rolled out an intranet with the Haht software very fast, in a month-and-a-half development time," said Eric Garrison, manager of online services and systems administrator at Fleer/SkyBox International, Inc. in Mount Laurel, N.J.

The $150 million maker of sports trading cards uses the Haht software to maintain an online product database and an intranet for human resources.

The Haht and Wallop products allow for collaboration among technical staff and content developers and will let developers use a variety of third-party development tools and languages.

The Haht software will be available next month. Prices start at $4,995 for the server, $1,995 for a developer tool kit and $695 for a tool kit for business users. The Wallop software costs $2,495 per seat for technical users and $495 per seat for the business user tool kit. □

WEB REVIEW▶
Soft-drink marketing

Best sites quench thirst for content

By Frank Hayes

WORLD WIDE WEB sites that focus on consumer products seem to have the best of ideas — and the worst of ideas. That's especially true of soft-drink Web sites, which benefit from the same huge marketing budgets that sell billions of gallons of flavored sugar-water in the U.S. each year.

Soft-drink Web sites often are developed by advertising agencies and, not surprisingly, feature flashy graphics and well-focused messages.

But some of the ideas that make these sites striking are relatively easy to crib by information systems shops that are creating a marketing Web site or looking to dress up a Web-based application.

On the other hand, some major soft-drink Web sites are

Soft-drink sites, page 44

The Internet

Electronic Commerce • The World Wide Web • Intranets

Briefs

Keeping watch

Kanamen Corp. in Milpitas, Calif., recently upgraded its monitoring tool to better locate and block unproductive Internet surfing and to spot intranet bottlenecks. LittleBrother 1.5 can apply different access permissions by department. The Professional Edition can block Internet site access and support up to 1,000 users. Pricing for the Professional Edition starts at $495.

Address management

MetaInfo, Inc. in Seattle is shipping Meta IP, server software that manages IP addresses and eliminates the need to manually assign addresses and host names across IP networks. Meta IP costs $995.

Document delivery

Fabrik Communications, Inc. in San Francisco and Netdox, Inc. in Deerfield, Mich., are pairing up to offer secure document delivery services over the Internet. The service will let customers exchange encrypted documents and will verify the identity of the sender and receiver. Availability wasn't announced.

Speeding secure data

IBM has unveiled a cryptography accelerator card to help speed encrypted data over the Internet. The 4758 PCI Cryptographic Co-processor/Adapter is a one-slot add-in that supports the Secure Electronic Transaction protocol. Pricing wasn't available.

The most common time frame for Internet application development:

Midsize development group (11 to 100 developers) – One to three months

Large development group (101 to 500 developers) – Three to six months

Base: 289 development organizations

Source: Cutter Information Corp., Arlington, Mass.

Get SET to secure transactions

▸ *Merchants try out standard for 'net sales*

By Mitch Wagner

THE WRAPPING IS AS important as what's in the box for the handful of U.S. merchants testing a new method of securing financial transactions over the Internet.

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Alaska Airlines and sporting-goods merchant Cabela's, Inc. in recent weeks announced trials of the Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) protocol.

The technology, being developed by Visa International, Inc., MasterCard International, Inc., other major credit-card companies and hardware and software vendors, was designed to make it easier for buyers and sellers to

SET, page 44

HOW SET WORKS

1. A user acquires a digital certificate and digital wallet from his bank. The wallet and certificate tell the bank who the user is and what credit card he is using.
2. The user shops at a site, such as Wal-Mart. When he is asked how he wants to pay, the user selects SET.
3. Wal-Mart's servers send a signal over the Internet that invokes the user's SET wallet. It pops up on the user's screen.
4. The user selects a credit card from his digital wallet. The digital wallet encrypts the payment information and sends it to Wal-Mart.
5. Wal-Mart verifies that the information is a SET packet and adds its digital certificate to the message, which indicates that the sender is Wal-Mart and not some crook.
6. Wal-Mart encrypts the information again and passes it on to the "acquirer" – a financial institution whose business it is to verify credit-card transactions.
7. The acquirer approves or denies the transaction based on credit standing and passes that information over the Internet to Wal-Mart and back to the user's wallet.
8. The transaction is complete.

Vendors firm up to scale up Web sites

By Mitch Wagner

VENDORS ARE adding industrial-strength features to software that helps teams of programmers and content managers build large-scale World Wide Web sites.

Haht Software, Inc. in Raleigh, N.C., last week announced Version 3.0 of its Haht-site Integrated Internet Development System. It supports distributed servers so applications can run simultaneously on multiple servers.

And Wallop Software, Inc. in Foster City, Calif., has shipped Version 2.0 of its Build-IT development software, with greater support for third-party development and version-control tools.

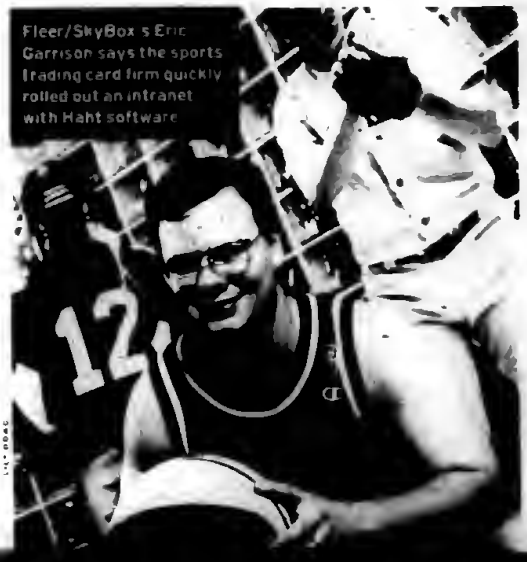
The packages are part of a small class of tools that help businesses create large, complex Web applications for the Internet and intranets. They were designed to let groups of software developers collaborate with content managers.

"We rolled out an intranet with the Haht software very fast, in a month-and-a-half development time," said Eric Garrison, manager of online services and systems administrator at Fleer/SkyBox International, Inc. in Mount Laurel, N.J.

The $150 million maker of sports trading cards uses the Haht software to maintain an online product database and an intranet for human resources.

The Haht and Wallop products allow for collaboration among technical staff and content developers and will let developers use a variety of third-party development tools and languages.

The Haht software will be available next month. Prices start at $4,995 for the server, $1,995 for a developer tool kit and $695 for a tool kit for business users. The Wallop software costs $2,495 per seat for technical users and $495 per seat for the business user tool kit. □



Fleer/SkyBox's Eric Garrison says the sports trading card firm quickly rolled out an intranet with Haht software

WEB REVIEW ▸ *Soft-drink marketing*

Best sites quench thirst for content

By Frank Hayes

WORLD WIDE WEB sites that focus on consumer products seem to have the best of ideas — and the worst of ideas. That's especially true of soft-drink Web sites, which benefit from the same huge marketing budgets that sell billions of gallons of flavored sugar-water in the U.S. each year.

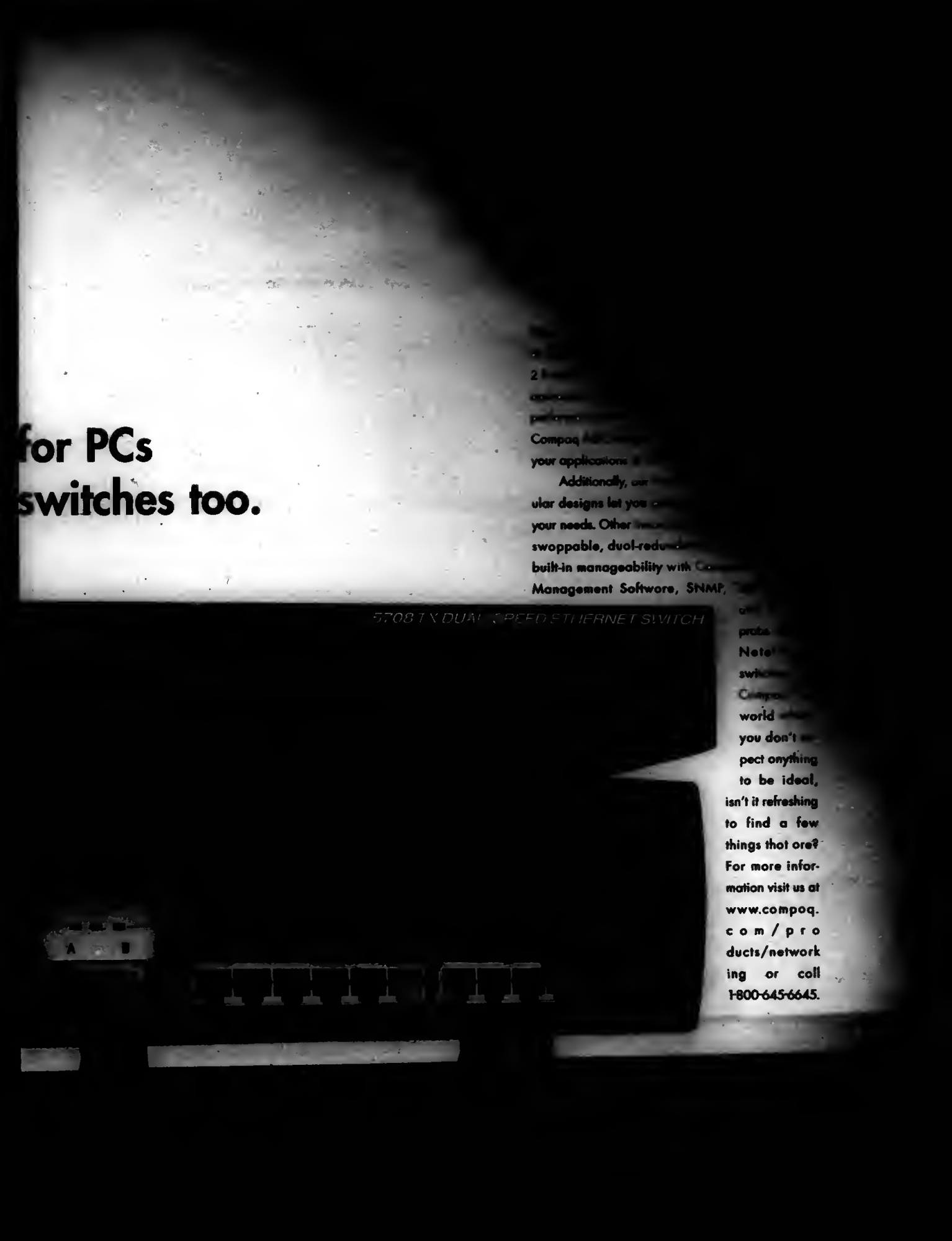
Soft-drink Web sites often are developed by advertising agencies and, not surprisingly, feature flashy graphics and well-focused messages.

But some of the ideas that make these sites striking are relatively easy to crib by information systems shops that are creating a marketing Web site or looking to dress up a Web-based application.

On the other hand, some major soft-drink Web sites are

Soft-drink sites, page 44

In an ideal world, the company you trust
and servers would make
Welcome to an ideal world.


for PCs
switches too.
5708 TX DUAL SPEED ETHERNET SWITCH
A
B

WEB REVIEW▶

Soft-drink sites quench thirst for content

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

based on ideas so bad that they are worth noting — and avoiding like the plague.

COCA-COLA

The best idea at Coca-Cola Co.'s Web site is immediately visible but not immediately apparent to Web surfers.

The site's home page, at *www.cocacola.com*, displays one of seven screens that rotate throughout the day. So users have an equal chance of entering via the site's corporate information area, an online museum, a clothes-and-collectibles catalog or other features.

Aside from the rotating home page, the Coke site is a complete, well-designed corporate site that makes no special demands on browsers.

On the bad-idea side, the Web site for Coke's new Surge soda, at *www.surge.com*, requires registration and a Shockwave plug-in before hip, young Web surfers can report on "the bizarre Surge-related things you do with your friends." It is embarrassingly dumb, and the *Wired*-style graphics are hard to look at, too.

PEPSI-COLA

PepsiCo. Inc. offers a well-designed, if uninventive, corporate site at *www.pepsico.com*. Unfortunately, most Web surfers looking for Pepsi will hit "Pepsi World" at *www.pepsi.com*, which promotes one PepsiCo marketing program.

The site's home page at *www.pepsi.com* tells users they need Shockwave, QuickTime, Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML), RealAudio and a Version 3.0 browser from Netscape Communications Corp. or Microsoft Corp.

"Go load up," the home page advises.

And what do surfers get for their trouble? A site that's a disappointing mess.

Background graphics don't line up properly, and they look ridiculous in large windows. Navigation is thoroughly unclear. The only content seems to be an online catalog for products that consumers can get with bonus points scraped out from under Pepsi bottle caps.

Extending a marketing campaign through the Web may be the wave of the future. But building a user-unfriendly Web site that offers nothing but that campaign will never be a good idea.

7 UP

Seven Up Co.'s best Web site idea is the site itself, at *www.7up.com*. Instead of creating the site's content from scratch, the company hooked up with an alternative-music marketing company, Track Marketing in New York.

Track provides content for the site, including full-length music clips from up-and-coming rock bands and audio interviews conducted by actress Janeane Garofalo. The result is a remarkably browsable music webzine full of interesting content — with 7 UP's name plastered all over.

But 7 UP has some less-clever ideas, too. There isn't any information at all on the company or its products. And the 7 UP home page tells users they need a new browser plug-in called Beatnik, although most of the sound clips actually require RealAudio.

DR PEPPER

Dr Pepper's great idea is buried deep in *www.drpepper.com*. It is a webzine called *In Your Own Opinion*, written by and for college students.

The articles range from standard college concerns, such as dorm food and fraternities, to serious topics that include date rape and interviews with political figures, along with music and movie reviews.

The site also includes more conventional features, such as an online museum and a catalog of Dr Pepper clothing and collectibles.

Another Dr Pepper site, at *www.angstchronicles.com*, uses RealAudio clips in a pleasant but time-wasting site that jokingly explains to teen-agers how drinking Dr Pepper will solve their problems.

The one-minute audio clips are silly but well-produced.

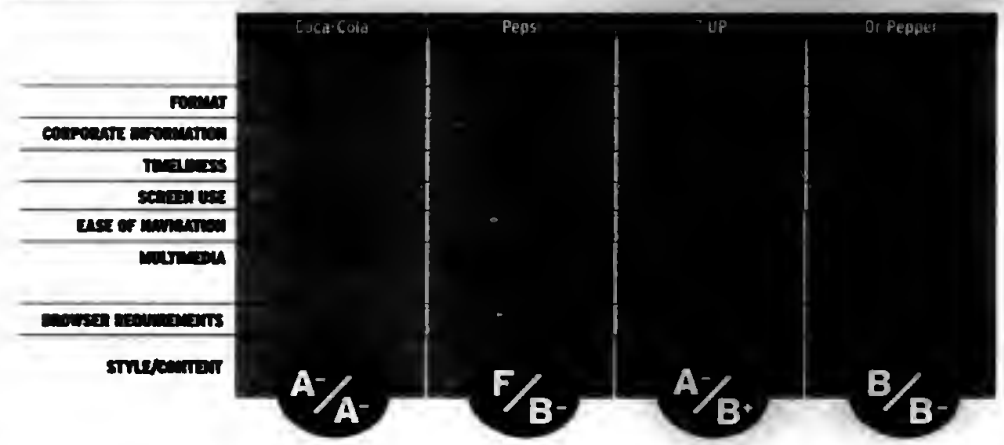
JOLT AND SNAPPLE

Other soft-drink companies focus on clever content to reinforce their brand names. Jolt Cola's Web site, at *www.joltcola.com* takes the form of an online *Mission: Impossible*-style game that requires users to register before playing. But the designers cleverly let users browse company information or buy Jolt products and paraphernalia without registering.

Snapple's site, at *www.snapple.com*, is disappointingly light on even basic corporate information. (The drink-maker has just been sold to Triarc Cos., Inc., which also owns Royal Crown Cola. Neither Triarc nor Royal Crown has a Web site.)

Snapple's clever idea? Aiming its site at adults instead of teens. Targeting that older audience sets Snapple apart from competitors that bend over backward to create hip graphics and load up on high-end plug-ins. □

HOW THEY STACK UP



SET secures transactions

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

securely exchange credit-card information over the Internet.

The fact that major credit-card companies endorse the standard is as appealing to merchants as any of the technological details are.

"When you have the credit-card organizations supporting it and really pushing it, it will give the consumer more of an idea that it's OK to purchase online," said Craig Brauer, technical media manager at Cabela's in Sidney, Neb.

The endorsements, though tentative, come at a critical juncture for SET. Until now, consumers have been reluctant to make purchases on the Internet because of security fears.

SET has gained momentum as a de facto standard, with the endorsement of major financial institutions and big computer companies.

MERCHANT BACKING

But SET so far lacks support from U.S. merchants. Without that support, SET could simply be yet another interesting idea for payment processing on the Internet that fails to catch on.

Ira Machefsky, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Santa Clara, Calif., said SET quite simply has no serious competition.

Machefsky said SET has the support of all the major credit-card companies, including MasterCard, Visa and American Express Co.

"What company is going to be stupid enough to go up against them?" Machefsky said.

Also, several major U.S. banks, including The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp., BankAmerica Corp. and First Union Corp., have implemented the SET protocol.

Servers and software that use SET have been available since earlier this year from merchants such as IBM and Open Market, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. Banks are pilot-testing SET in Europe and Asia.

The fact that major credit-card companies endorse the standard is as appealing to merchants as any of the technological details are.

Cabela's in late fall plans to expand its online brochure to include sales of goods over the Internet and to handle payment processing using SET.

Alaska Air Group, Inc.-owned Alaska Airlines hopes that its support of SET will encourage Internet users to buy tickets online.

The airline hopes to have a SET-enabled system for ticket purchases operating on the Internet this summer, said Jim Quentin, director of distribution systems at Alaska Airlines in Seattle.

Wal-Mart, in Bentonville, Ark., launched SET trials last month. Wal-Mart is pleased with the testing so far, but hasn't made a decision about when to go live with SET support for its public World Wide Web site, said Robert Davis, strategy manager for retail marketing at Wal-Mart. □

The Enterprise Network

LANs • WANs • Network Management

Briefs

EXCHANGE RATE

Companies deploying Microsoft Exchange have been using the product for an average of eight months and are 29% complete with their planned deployments

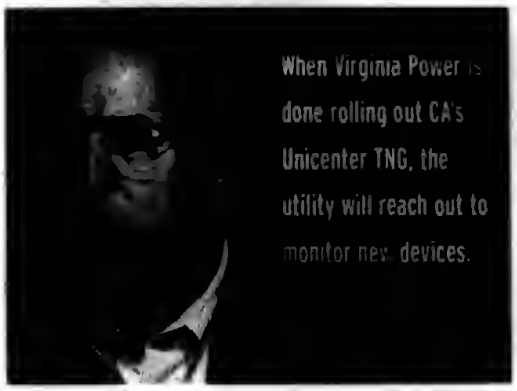
Base: IS professionals at 47 large companies

Source: Creative Networks, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

New uses for old tools

▶ *Users extend reach of end-to-end management*

By Patrick Dryden



END-TO-END management now involves more than responding to a jammed network, slow application or stressed server before the problem disrupts users' work.

It may mean detecting a bad refrigeration unit at a retail site before the company loses customers because the ice cream melted.

As information systems managers take responsibility for vital business processes, some are applying enterprise management tools in new ways.

"We've already adapted agent software so we can centrally monitor roaming laptop terminals equipped with cellular telephone connections," said Mike Thomas, a senior systems consultant at Progressive Casualty Insurance, Inc. in Mayfield Village, Ohio.

Thomas used agents and the application programming interface for the Unicenter TNG enterprise management suite from Computer Associates International, Inc. to support those new systems. He also added the ability to monitor transactions based on IBM's MQSeries

New uses, page 46

Steps in developing a security strategy

- **Determine views of key executives regarding business assets, risks and expected losses in the event of an attack**
- **Identify platforms, systems and networks that house key data**
- **List the security attributes, strengths and weaknesses of those systems**
- **Assess current risk to that information**
- **Devise a strategy to address key problems**

Source: "Priest," security consultant

Employee participation key to successful security

By Sharon Machlis

IF YOU WANT management to view computer security as a useful business tool and not as an expensive annoyance, work with users and executives from Day 1 when drawing up plans and policies, a security specialist said.

"It's a shift in philosophy. Solicit information from users. Make them owners of the project," said the consultant, who went by the name "Priest" during a presentation at the Black Hat Briefing security and hackers conference this month in Las Vegas.

Before devising a security plan, systems specialists should meet and interview key users and managers to identify which critical data and systems to protect. "Find out what are your golden geese, your company jewels," Priest said.

CREATE A PLAN

Priest suggested exploring the following issues when devising a plan:

- What information is critical to the company?

Employee participation, page 47

WIRELESS HANDSETS

Sprint, Mobility Canada expand PCS coverage

By Kim Girard

SPRINT PCS in Kansas City, Mo., and Mobility Canada in Toronto recently joined forces to enable users to roam with a wireless handset throughout 56 U.S. cities and most of Canada.

Personal communications services (PCS) handsets can be used for voice, paging and, in some cases, electronic-mail traffic. PCS handsets can provide clearer voice quality and longer battery life than cellular units.

Sprint PCS is building an all-digital PCS network based on Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) technology across the U.S.

Although Sprint provides very clear voice service, PCS service generally has spotty geographic coverage and poor support, analysts said.

"In 1997, PCS means 'pretty crummy service,'" said Bob Egan, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Next year, it will mean "pretty

PCS coverage, page 46

Active Directory wait means extra work

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

WHILE USERS WAIT for Microsoft Corp. to ship its Active Directory in the first quarter of next year, they are doing a lot of custom programming to integrate their messaging directories. Or they are simply using Exchange's directory as a standalone name and address book.

Integrated directories from electronic-mail, operating systems and other applications present a single place from which to manage user information, thereby reducing administration time and costs.

The most common criticisms of the Exchange directory are that it is inflexible — difficult to set up and change — and it doesn't let users easily integrate information from other directories. Microsoft has yet to deliver a directory that both Windows NT and Exchange users can use, so Exchange sites must cobble their own systems to manage multiple directories. Exchange eventually will share Active Directory with Windows NT, making it simpler to integrate directory information across applications.

"We're not using the [information] in the Exchange directory outside of the mail system," said Ethan Winkley, LAN ad-

Active Directory, page 47

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

WEB REVIEW▶

Soft-drink sites quench thirst for content

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

based on ideas so bad that they are worth noting — and avoiding like the plague.

COCA-COLA

The best idea at Coca-Cola Co.'s Web site is immediately visible but not immediately apparent to Web surfers.

The site's home page, at *www.cocacola.com*, displays one of seven screens that rotate throughout the day. So users have an equal chance of entering via the site's corporate information area, an online museum, a clothes-and-collectibles catalog or other features.

Aside from the rotating home page, the Coke site is a complete, well-designed corporate site that makes no special demands on browsers.

On the bad-idea side, the Web site for Coke's new Surge soda, at *www.surge.com*, requires registration and a Shockwave plug-in before hip, young Web surfers can report on "the bizarre Surge-related things you do with your friends." It is embarrassingly dumb, and the *Wired*-style graphics are hard to look at, too.

PEPSI-COLA

PepsiCo. Inc. offers a well-designed, if uninventive, corporate site at *www.pepsico.com*. Unfortunately, most Web surfers looking for Pepsi will hit "Pepsi World" at *www.pepsi.com*, which promotes one PepsiCo marketing program.

The site's home page at *www.pepsi.com* tells users they need Shockwave, QuickTime, Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML), RealAudio and a Version 3.0 browser from Netscape Communications Corp or Microsoft Corp.

"Go load up," the home page advises.

And what do surfers get for their trouble? A site that's a disappointing mess.

Background graphics don't line up properly, and they look ridiculous in large windows. Navigation is thoroughly unclear. The only content seems to be an online catalog for products that consumers can get with bonus points scraped out from under Pepsi bottle caps.

Extending a marketing campaign through the Web may be the wave of the future. But building a user-unfriendly Web site that offers nothing but that campaign will never be a good idea.

7 UP

Seven Up Co.'s best Web site idea is the site itself, at *www.7up.com*. Instead of creating the site's content from scratch, the company hooked up with an alternative-music marketing company, Track Marketing in New York.

Track provides content for the site, including full-length music clips from up-and-coming rock bands and audio interviews conducted by actress Janeane Garofalo. The result is a remarkably browsable music webzine full of interesting content — with 7 UP's name plastered all over.

But 7 UP has some less-clever ideas, too. There isn't any information at all on the company or its products. And the 7 UP home page tells users they need a new browser plug-in called Beatnik, although most of the sound clips actually require RealAudio.

DR PEPPER

Dr Pepper's great idea is buried deep in *www.drpepper.com*. It is a webzine called *In Your Own Opinion*, written by and for college students.

The articles range from standard college concerns, such as dorm food and fraternities, to serious topics that include date rape and interviews with political figures, along with music and movie reviews.

The site also includes more conventional features, such as an online museum and a catalog of Dr Pepper clothing and collectibles.

Another Dr Pepper site, at *www.angstchronicles.com*, uses RealAudio clips in a pleasant but time-wasting site that jokingly explains to teen-agers how drinking Dr Pepper will solve their problems.

The one-minute audio clips are silly but well-produced.

JOLT AND SNAPPLE

Other soft-drink companies focus on clever content to reinforce their brand names. Jolt Cola's Web site, at *www.joltcola.com* takes the form of an online *Mission: Impossible*-style game that requires users to register before playing. But the designers cleverly let users browse company information or buy Jolt products and paraphernalia without registering.

Snapple's site, at *www.snapple.com*, is disappointingly light on even basic corporate information. (The drink-maker has just been sold to Triarc Cos., Inc., which also owns Royal Crown Cola. Neither Triarc nor Royal Crown has a Web site.)

Snapple's clever idea? Aiming its site at adults instead of teens. Targeting that older audience sets Snapple apart from competitors that bend over backward to create hip graphics and load up on high-end plug-ins.□

HOW THEY STACK UP

	Coca-Cola	Pepsi	7 UP	Dr Pepper
	www.cocacola.com	www.pepsi.com	www.7up.com	www.drpepper.com
FORMAT	Corporate site	Content site	Music webzine	Product site
CORPORATE INFORMATION	Yes	Alternate site	None	Some
TIMELINESS	Fair	Good	Fair	Fair
SCREEN USE	Good	Poor	Very good	Good
EASE OF NAVIGATION	Very good	Fair	Good	Good
MULTIMEDIA	Shockwave	Shockwave, QuickTime, VRML, RealAudio	RealAudio, Beatnik, Shockwave	None
BROWSER REQUIREMENTS	None	JavaScript, Frames	JavaScript, Frames	JavaScript
STYLE/CONTENT	A-/A-	F/B-	A-/B+	B/B-

SET secures transactions

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

securely exchange credit-card information over the Internet.

The fact that major credit-card companies endorse the standard is as appealing to merchants as any of the technological details are.

"When you have the credit-card organizations supporting it and really pushing it, it will give the consumer more of an idea that it's OK to purchase online," said Craig Brauer, technical media manager at Cabela's in Sidney, Neb.

The endorsements, though tentative, come at a critical juncture for SET. Until now, consumers have been reluctant to make purchases on the Internet because of security fears.

SET has gained momentum as a de facto standard, with the endorsement of major financial institutions and big computer companies.

MERCHANT BACKING

But SET so far lacks support from U.S. merchants. Without that support, SET could simply be yet another interesting idea for payment processing on the Internet that fails to catch on.

Ira Machefsky, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Santa Clara, Calif., said SET quite simply has no serious competition.

Machefsky said SET has the support of all the major credit-card companies, including MasterCard, Visa and American Express Co.

"What company is going to be stupid enough to go up against them?" Machefsky said.

Also, several major U.S. banks, including The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp., BankAmerica Corp. and First Union Corp., have implemented the SET protocol.

Servers and software that use SET have been available since earlier this year from merchants such as IBM and Open Market, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. Banks are pilot-testing SET in Europe and Asia.

The fact that major credit-card companies endorse the standard is as appealing to merchants as any of the technological details are.

Cabela's in late fall plans to expand its online brochure to include sales of goods over the Internet and to handle payment processing using SET.

Alaska Air Group, Inc.-owned Alaska Airlines hopes that its support of SET will encourage Internet users to buy tickets online.

The airline hopes to have a SET-enabled system for ticket purchases operating on the Internet this summer, said Jim Quentin, director of distribution systems at Alaska Airlines in Seattle.

Wal-Mart, in Bentonville, Ark., launched SET trials last month. Wal-Mart is pleased with the testing so far, but hasn't made a decision about when to go live with SET support for its public World Wide Web site, said Robert Davis, strategy manager for retail marketing at Wal-Mart.□

The Enterprise Network

LANs • WANs • Network Management

Briefs

Remote access system

3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., has announced a remote access system for large corporate networks that need to support the growing legions of far-flung mobile users. The Total Control HiPer Access system can support 336 ports in a unit less than nine inches high. The product was developed by U.S. Robotics in Skokie, Ill., which recently merged with 3Com. A fully configured system, including dual redundant power supplies, will cost $525 to $550 per port when it is generally available next month.

MQSeries support

Tivoli Systems, Inc. in Austin, Texas, recently released a module for its TME 10 enterprise management framework that supports MQSeries messaging middleware from parent IBM. It allows managers to maintain MQSeries applications — and the supporting infrastructure of networks and systems — from deployment through monitoring and administration. Cost varies by configuration.

High-end routing

Start-up Torrent Networking Technologies in Landover, Md., is developing high-end routers designed for users rather than Internet service providers, as has been the strategy of industry giants such as Cisco Systems, Inc. The as-yet-unnamed super router is expected to ship in the fourth quarter. It will compete against a series of start-ups that have similar planned routers. Pricing isn't yet available.

EXCHANGE RATE

Companies deploying Microsoft Exchange have been using the product for an average of eight months and are **29%** complete with their planned deployments

Base: IS professionals at 47 large companies

Source: Creative Networks, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

New uses for old tools

▶ *Users extend reach of end-to-end management*

By Patrick Dryden

When Virginia Power is done rolling out CA's Unicenter TNG, the utility will reach out to monitor new devices.

– Dennis Fishback, Virginia Power

END-TO-END management now involves more than responding to a jammed network, slow application or stressed server before the problem disrupts users' work.

It may mean detecting a bad refrigeration unit at a retail site before the company loses customers because the ice cream melted.

As information systems managers take responsibility for vital business processes, some are applying enterprise management tools in new ways.

"We've already adapted agent software so we can centrally monitor roaming laptop terminals equipped with cellular telephone connections," said Mike Thomas, a senior systems consultant at Progressive Casualty Insurance, Inc. in Mayfield Village, Ohio.

Thomas used agents and the application programming interface for the Unicenter TNG enterprise management suite from Computer Associates International, Inc. to support those new systems. He also added the ability to monitor transactions based on IBM's MQSeries

New uses, page 46

Steps in developing a security strategy

- Determine views of key executives regarding business assets, risks and expected losses in the event of an attack
- Identify platforms, systems and networks that house key data
- List the security attributes, strengths and weaknesses of those systems
- Assess current risk to that information
- Devise a strategy to address key problems

Source: "Priest," security consultant

Employee participation key to successful security

By Sharon Machlis

IF YOU WANT management to view computer security as a useful business tool and not as an expensive annoyance, work with users and executives from Day 1 when drawing up plans and policies, a security specialist said.

"It's a shift in philosophy. Solicit information from users. Make them owners of the project," said the consultant, who went by the name "Priest" during a presentation at the Black Hat Briefing security and hackers conference this month in Las Vegas.

Before devising a security plan, systems specialists should meet and interview key users and managers to identify which critical data and systems to protect. "Find out what are your golden geese, your company jewels," Priest said.

CREATE A PLAN

Priest suggested exploring the following issues when devising a plan:

■ What information is critical to the company?

Employee participation, page 47

WIRELESS HANDSETS

Sprint, Mobility Canada expand PCS coverage

By Kim Girard

SPRINT PCS in Kansas City, Mo., and Mobility Canada in Toronto recently joined forces to enable users to roam with a wireless handset throughout 56 U.S. cities and most of Canada.

Personal communications services (PCS) handsets can be used for voice, paging and, in some cases, electronic-mail traffic. PCS handsets can provide clearer voice quality and longer battery life than cellular units.

Sprint PCS is building an all-digital PCS network based on Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) technology across the U.S.

Although Sprint provides very clear voice service, PCS service generally has spotty geographic coverage and poor support, analysts said.

"In 1997, PCS means 'pretty crummy service,'" said Bob Egan, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Next year, it will mean "pretty

PCS coverage, page 46

Active Directory wait means extra work

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

WHILE USERS WAIT for Microsoft Corp. to ship its Active Directory in the first quarter of next year, they are doing a lot of custom programming to integrate their messaging directories. Or they are simply using Exchange's directory as a standalone name and address book.

Integrated directories from electronic-mail, operating systems and other applications present a single place from which to manage user information, thereby reducing administration time and costs.

The most common criticisms of the Exchange directory are that it is inflexible — difficult to set up and change — and it doesn't let users easily integrate information from other directories. Microsoft has yet to deliver a directory that both Windows NT and Exchange users can use, so Exchange sites must cobble their own systems to manage multiple directories. Exchange eventually will share Active Directory with Windows NT, making it simpler to integrate directory information across applications.

"We're not using the [information] in the Exchange directory outside of the mail system," said Ethan Winkley, a LAN ad-

Active Directory, page 47

How to bring order to directory chaos

- Resolve naming confusion by establishing a corporate standard for entries
- Reduce the number of physical directories
- Use a meta, or universal, directory to synchronize data stored in legacy directories

Source: Forrester Research Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

New uses for old tools

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

messaging middleware and to work with an existing help desk system.

When Shared Medical Systems Corp. (SMS) installs the client/server version of its health care applications at customer sites, it will use Unicenter TNG to minimize the expense of watching more than systems, software and network connections, said Larry McDermott, manager of remote management at SMS in Malvern, Pa.

At the nuts-and-bolts level, customer support staffers will monitor drive subsystems, uninterruptible power supply units and robotic tape handlers, McDermott said.

Those devices are "ordinary" because they can report via the Simple Network Management Protocol, he said, but SMS also wants to keep an eye on interfaces that gather data from medical monitoring devices.

Other Unicenter TNG users aren't so sure they can keep up with new management demands by themselves.

"We'll probably need outside help to develop agents to monitor our generating equipment, transmission systems and ultimately the meter at a customer's home or business," said Dennis Fishback, data processing manager at Virginia Power in Richmond, Va.

The utility is one-fourth of the way through its rollout of Unicenter TNG. When that rollout is done, Fishback said, he will reach out to monitor new devices.

CA's Unicenter TNG isn't the only enterprise manager capable of monitoring diverse devices at the far ends of a network. Many banks monitor automated teller machines, for example, with the Command Post event correlation tool from Boole & Babbage, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

And vendors such as NCR Corp. are adapting specialized management applications to interact with enterprisewide platforms, including putting specific alerts from point-of-sale terminals into a format that is easy to read.

NCR's Windows-based sale systems report to an in-store Windows NT server, which holds alerts in the log file for easy access.

NCR's software can report to central enterprise managers such as CA's Unicenter TNG and TME 10 NetView from Tivoli Systems, Inc.□

PCS coverage

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

chaotic service," and service isn't expected to improve until 2000, he said.

Egan said Sprint leads the race for PCS geographic coverage, while rival AT&T Corp. offers a wider range of services.

Roaming service between Sprint PCS and Mobility Canada, a national wireless carrier that covers 94% of Canada, will be available by year's end when dual-band telephones are unveiled. The phones are necessary to use the service in Canada, which has a hybrid CDMA and analog cellular network.

Roaming fees for the service weren't announced, but Sprint officials said the dual-band phones cost $199. Current Sprint PCS customers pay a flat 50 cents per minute.

Other PCS leaders include Omnipoint Corp., US West, Inc. and Bell Atlantic Nynex Mobile.□

COMPUTERWORLD

For these and other related links, point your browser at www.computerworld.com/links/pcsjuly28links.html

PCS: The FAQs
www.uml.com/wireless-1/pcsfaq.htm

Understanding Cellular Technology
www.arcinc.com/AIS/phones/phones/cellterm/cellterm.html

Envision an enterprise that's

totally expandable,

infinitely scalable, completely compatible,

easily manageable, and entirely mobile.

intel inside
pentium

Active Directory wait means extra work

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

ministrator at Phelps Dodge Tyrone, Inc., a copper mining company in Phoenix that is moving about 8,000 users to Exchange.

The mining company uses Novell, Inc.'s Novell Directory Services (NDS) as its primary directory. The lack of integration between NDS and Exchange means the company has to manage two separate directories.

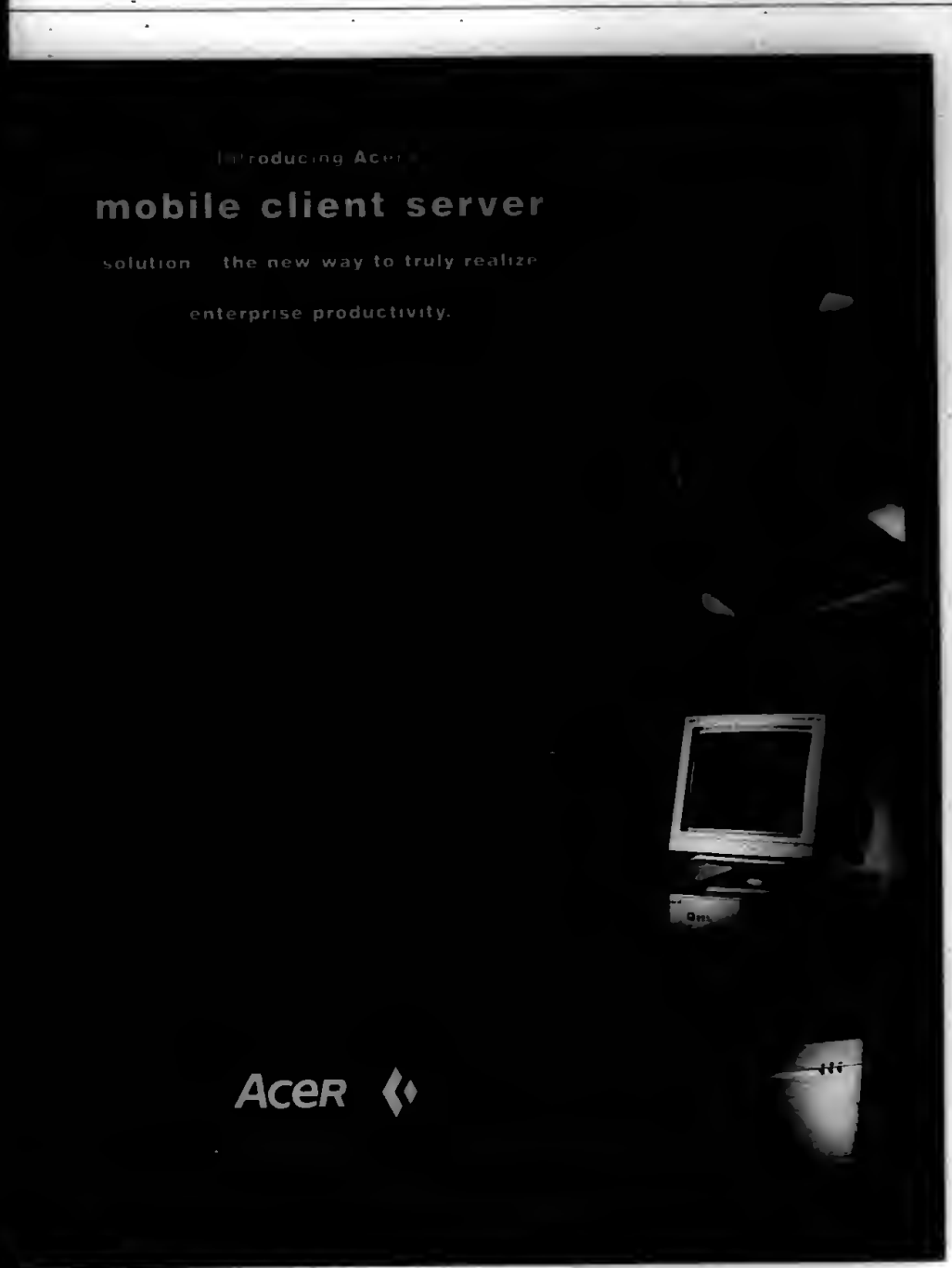
Lotus Development Corp. also is scrambling to deliver a directory within Domino that interoperates better with other offerings.

Support for the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol in Exchange, due by year's end, may help. But a single point of administration remains on hold until Active Directory ships.

Mike Roszkowski, a senior consultant at Creative Networks, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., said the directory issue is a growing concern for Exchange sites. "As the number of seats deployed goes up, [sites] start to feel the pain [of not having an integrated directory]," he said.

He added that the lack of a directory that can be easily integrated with corporate mainstays hasn't stopped sites from rolling out Exchange, but it has slowed them down.

An information technology director at a large food manufacturer that recently completed a large Exchange deployment said, "It slowed us down because we had to build a lot of our own [programs] to integrate information from other directories." Even with the additional work, he said it was still worth it to continue the rollout rather than wait for Active Directory to ship. □



Employee participation

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

- Who creates it?
- Who needs access to it?
- What would be the impact if that data were stolen, unavailable or corrupted?
- How long could the company operate without access to that data?

"You would be amazed at the number of responses [such as], 'Gee, we never really thought about that,'" Priest said.

> "You don't talk about Telnet or access control or encryption, but 'What can I do to help you do your job better?'"
> – Priest, a consultant

The information technology department can draw up a questionnaire for users and executives and then meet with them individually or at a group workshop, Priest said.

He recommended British Standard 7799, a government-backed industry-developed 10-point Code of Practice for Information Security Management, as a good starting point.

"You don't talk about Telnet or access control or encryption, but 'What can I do to help you do your job better?'" he said. After the goals of the project are nailed down, IT specialists can draw up specific policies and technical specifications.

It is all part of the philosophy of a successful IT department: "getting buy-in from upper management, moving IT from being a cost center to business partner," Priest said. □

On May 11th, an RS/6000 known as Deep Blue
became the most famous computer on this planet.
On July 4th, another RS/6000 became
the most famous computer on this planet.

The same IBM RS/6000® technology that as "Deep Blue" competed against world chess champion Garry Kasparov is also conquering deep space. For the Mars Pathfinder mission, NASA and Lockheed Martin had only one shot at success. Their solution: an onboard flight computer based on ever-reliable and powerful RS/6000 technology.

From launch to landing, the computer was responsible for over 100 mission-critical events. On Mars, it's controlling vital communications between Earth, the Pathfinder lander and the 22-pound Sojourner rover.

But you don't have to be a grand master or a rocket scientist to benefit from RS/6000 technology. More than 600,000 RS/6000 systems are in use around the world (Earth, that is), handling everything from massive data warehouses to mega-Web sites to large-scale simulations.

For a closer look at the computer technology that's taking this and other worlds by storm, visit www.rs6000.ibm.com

IBM

Solutions for a small planet®

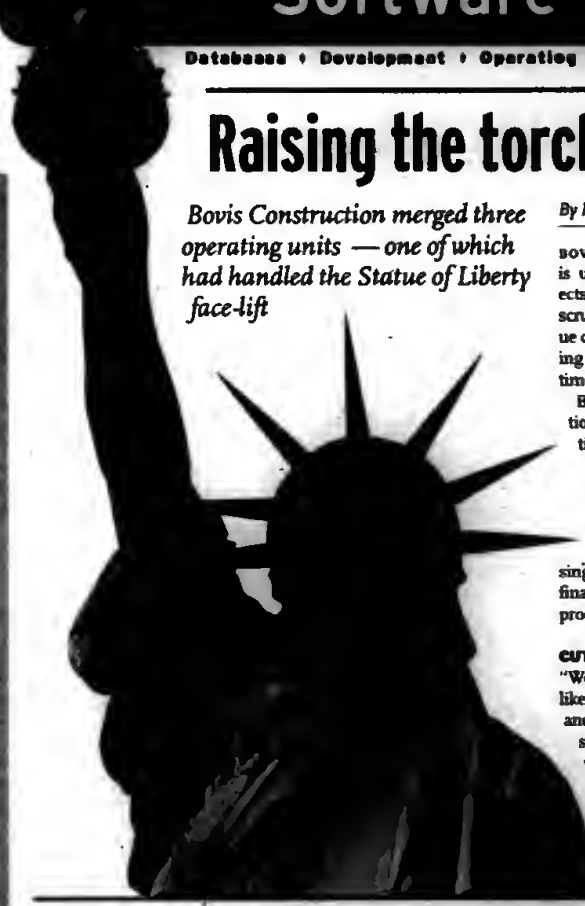
Software

Databases • Development • Operating Systems

Briefs

Raising the torch of client/server

Bovis Construction merged three operating units — one of which had handled the Statue of Liberty face-lift



By Randy Weston

BOVIS CONSTRUCTION GROUP is used to tackling tough projects, often under lots of public scrutiny, such as giving the Statue of Liberty a face-lift and making Ellis Island ready for prime time.

But an internal reconstruction faced much tougher scrutiny — by Bovis employees. Bovis U.S. merged three operating units that acted as independent corporations into a single company with centralized financial and administrative processes.

DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING

CUTTING INEFFICIENCIES

"We had a lot of duplication, like three payroll departments and three accounting divisions," said Steve Thomas, vice president of technology at Bovis' Charlotte, N.C., office. The trick was finding common ground that would improve the business processes at all three units while eliminating the inefficient practices.

Bovis, a subsidiary of The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. in London, has divisions in New York (which handled the Statue of Liberty project), Chicago and Charlotte. Each division concentrates on slightly different segments of the construction management and contracting business.

The company needed a system that would link the three divisions and connect 250 to 300 job sites spread around the country to the central system.

"Eventually, we want to use [network computer] and Web-based technology as much as possible to minimize the amount of equipment at the job sites," Thomas said.

Two of its divisions were already using software from Denver-based J. D. Edwards & Co. to manage their financial and administrative functions.

PeopleSoft, Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif., offered a better client/

Bovis, page 50

Easing on down the analysis road

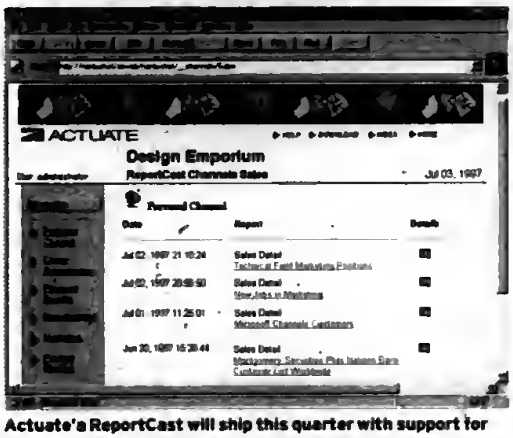
▸ *Web-based apps simplify end-user access to reports*

By Craig Stedman

SOFTWARE THAT can do complex data analysis may get most of the decision-support hype and glory, but some users are getting by with easier-to-digest tools that simply let end users read reports.

And oew World Wide Web-enabled reporting software should further ease the burdens of putting business information in the hands of users who don't have heavy-duty analytical needs, according to several beta testers.

For example, The Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania wants to go the Web-based reporting route as it extends the distribution of administrative data and other information to a broader base of users. The Philadelphia-based business school hopes using the Web will minimize training and support hassles for its information systems staff.



Actuate's ReportCast will ship this quarter with support for pushing reports to users via Internet channel technology

Wharton runs query tools from Paris-based Business Objects SA for users who need to do "really intense data analysis," said Karen Kozlow, director of administrative computing at Wharton. "But now we want to go to the next level — people

Analysis, page 50

Cyrano eyes on-the-fly testing tools

By Sharon Gaudin

CYRANO, INC. is working to strengthen its testing tools so users can fix application bugs on the fly.

The company has bought runtime testing technology from Bankers Trust New York Corp. The technology, which was developed by the IT division of Bankers Trust, will be added to Cyrano's future tool packs, executives at the Newburyport, Mass.-based company told *Computerworld*.

The addition of the runtime testing technology to Cyrano's existing tool set will mean that users will on longer need to shut down their systems to test-run bug fixes in application code, Cyrano officials said. The offi-

Cyrano, page 50

Software

Detebeeee • Developmeet • Oparetieg Syeteme

Briefs

Supply-chain software

Chesapeake Decision Sciences, Inc. in New Providence, N.J., is rolling out e server version of its Manager for Interactive Modeling Interfaces supply-chain and logistics forecasting tool. It is used to plan supply-chain capacity and shipping schedules. Chesapeake is preparing a fall release of its software, which was designed to give users access to the forecaster through a World Wide Web browser or through Windows across a corporate network.

IMI gets messaging

Industri-Matematik International Corp. (IMI), e Swedish developer of order fulfillment software, is integrating application messaging technology into its suite of products. The technology, from Swedish firm Frontec AMT, will let users better integrate different order systems and applications on different platforms.

Malicious applets

McAfee Associates, Inc., best known for its antivirus software, has turned its attention to hostile Java and ActiveX code. The Santa Clara, Calif., company this week will unveil WebScanX for Internet electronic mail and World Wide Web browsers. The software uses McAfee's Hunter virus engine to look for malicious applets. WebScanX will cost $39.95 retail. It also will be offered to corporate users as part of McAfee's VirusScan Security Suite.

VSE database gateway

Sybase, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif., announced the sale of its database gateway software for VSE-based mainframes to Viaserv, Inc., a small vendor in Boulder, Colo. Viaserv is taking over development, sales and support of the software, which connects end users to databases that run on VSE boxes. VSE is one of IBM's three mainframe operating systems. It is primarily used by smaller shops that don't need the horsepower of an MVS machine.

Raising the torch of client/server

Bovis Construction merged three operating units — one of which had handled the Statue of Liberty face-lift

By Randy Weston

BOVIS CONSTRUCTION GROUP is used to tackling tough projects, often under lots of public scrutiny, such as giving the Statue of Liberty a face-lift and making Ellis Island ready for prime time.

But an internal reconstruction faced much tougher scrutiny — by Bovis employees.

Bovis U.S. merged three operating units that acted as independent corporations into a single company with centralized financial and administrative processes.

DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING

CUTTING INEFFICIENCIES

"We had a lot of duplication, like three payroll departments and three accounting divisions," said Steve Thomas, vice president of technology at Bovis' Charlotte, N.C., office. The trick was finding common ground that would improve the business processes at all three units while eliminating the inefficient practices.

Bovis, a subsidiary of The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. in London, has divisions in New York (which handled the Statue of Liberty project), Chicago and Charlotte. Each division concentrates on slightly different segments of the construction management and contracting business.

The company needed a system that would link the three divisions and connect 250 to 300 job sites spread around the country to the central system.

"Eventually, we want to use [network computer] and Web-based technology as much as possible to minimize the amount of equipment at the job sites," Thomas said.

Two of its divisions were already using software from Denver-based J. D. Edwards & Co. to manage their financial and administrative functions.

PeopleSoft, Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif., offered a better client/

Bovis, page 50

Easing on down the analysis road

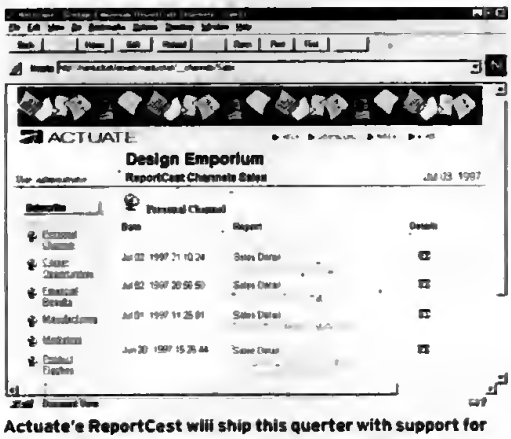
▸ *Web-based apps simplify end-user access to reports*

By Craig Stedman

SOFTWARE THAT can do complex data analysis may get most of the decision-support hype and glory, but some users are getting by with easier-to-digest tools that simply let end users read reports.

And new World Wide Web-enabled reporting software should further ease the burdens of putting business information in the hands of users who don't have heavy-duty analytical needs, according to several beta testers.

For example, The Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania wants to go the Web-based reporting route as it extends the distribution of administrative data and other information to a broader base of users. The Philadelphia-based business school hopes using the Web will minimize training and support hassles for its information systems staff.



Actuate's ReportCast will ship this quarter with support for pushing reports to users via Internet channel technology

Wharton runs query tools from Paris-based Business Objects SA for users who need to do "really intense data analysis," said Karen Kozlow, director of administrative computing at Wharton. "But now we want to go to the next level — people

Analysis, page 50

Cyrano eyes on-the-fly testing tools

By Sharon Gaudin

CYRANO, INC. is working to strengthen its testing tools so users can fix application bugs on the fly.

The company has bought runtime testing technology from Bankers Trust New York Corp. The technology, which was developed by the IT division of Bankers Trust, will be added to Cyrano's future tool packs, executives at the Newburyport, Mass.-based company told *Computerworld*.

The addition of the runtime testing technology to Cyrano's existing tool set will mean that users will no longer need to shut down their systems to test-run bug fixes in application code, Cyrano officials said. The offi-

Cyrano, page 50

Analysis tools go simple

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

who need to get at data, but that isn't the main part of their job," Kozlow said.

For such users, mastering full-fledged analysis tools "really wasn't worth all the time and money and effort," Kozlow said. Wharton built a homegrown reporting tool as an interim step and is testing a Web-based reporting product that Zanza Software, Inc. plans to announce this week. No purchase decisions have been made, "but this is definitely the direction we're aiming for," Kozlow said.

Zanza and rivals such as Actuate Software Corp. and Seagate Technology, Inc.'s software unit offer tools that let users read reports from Web browsers, with limited support for manipulating or drilling into the data. Besides ease of use, the tools carry the allure of lower cost compared with more feature-rich analysis software.

Complex query and analysis software has "all the sex appeal, but these tools in many respects are overkill for most users," said Wayne Eckerson, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

Pricing for the ReportCast software that Actuate introduced this month starts at $16,500 per processor for a report server and an unlimited number of users. Zanza's Web Reports costs $5,000 with 30 browser licenses. Query and analysis tools can cost upward of $1,000 per user.

Montgomery Securities, Inc. uses an earlier Windows version of Actuate's software to distribute reports about stock trades. It is testing ReportCast. Back-office employees who rely on the reports don't need bells and whistles, said Fred Winograd, chief technology officer at the San Francisco-based brokerage.

EASY REFERENCE

"These are really reference reports, the equivalent of the [paper] reports we used to ship around on pallets," Winograd said. "The users just need to be able to find a record if there'a a question, and that they can do."

Web Reports, which is Java-based and lets end users customize their views of reports, is available on Windows NT and Unix servers from Zanza, in Menlo Park, Calif. Actuate, in San Mateo, Calif., plans to ship ReportCast this quarter with support for pushing reports to users via Internet channel technology.

Seagate'a Vancouver-based software unit shipped a browser client for its Crystal Information reporting software in March. It plans to add push capabilities in a release due in September. Last week, it announced a Web-enabled version of Crystal Reports, a lower-end tool that can be built in to applications. □

Bovis opts for distributed apps

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

server architecture for distributed computing. But J. D. Edwards was just starting to move to a more distributed architecture that would let Bovis roll out the applications to remote job sites and still maintain corporate control. Bovis signed on early as a development partner for the new software, called OneWorld.

CATCHING ON

Bovis officials wouldn't comment on the cost of the project or its projected savings. But Bovis Asia is standardizing on the same software platform, and Bovis Europe is eyeing a similar project.

Vinnie Mirchandani, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said that although users have been demanding more distributed capability from their client/server applications, software vendors only recently began to deliver.

"It makes sense to centralize your operationa and not burden individual units with a lot of these processes. And you get the benefit of economies of scale," Mirchandani said. But he said shared services work with administrative tasks such as payroll and finance rather than customer-oriented processes such as order entry.

The trick was to find common ground among three operating units

Rich Driggs, a construction project manager at Bovis' Charlotte office, said the new system is making his office a lot more productive.

"One of the things we weren't doing well was cost analysis and job analysis," Driggs said. "It was being done by hand. With this new system, we are moving to automated analysis online. It'a going to be very timesaving and give us more time to focus on analysis than calculations." □

Cyrano boosts testing tools

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

cials signed the agreement late last week.

Users and analysts said the technology, if added successfully, would put Cyrano out in front of the testing tool vendor pack. It would give application developers the ability to test code changes and bug patches while continuing to give users access to data on clients and servers and in database applications, for example.

"Testing bug patches on the fly would be great," said Jeff Rogers, manager of database services at USF&G Insurance Co. in Baltimore. "It would save us time and money. We need to avoid downtime at all costs. Depending on the application, every minute of downtime means lost dollars and user dissatisfaction."

Michael Barnes, an analyst at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., said that move could put Cyrano'a products at the leading edge of an on-the-fly move in the testing tool arena.

"Any time you can keep real-time applications running, you could be saving up to millions of dollars a minute in lost revenue," Barnes said. "This would be huge with the year 2000 problem, because every code modification is a patch. And it would be huge with Web applications, because people need to access your applications while you're modifying them."

NEW TOOL PACKS

News of the deal comes a week after Cyrano announced that it was packaging its 16 tools into Cyrano Suite, four separate packs of products.

ClientPack tests the quality of Microsoft'a Windows-based clients, DBPack tests SQL performance, ServerPack tests the server transactions and VTPack tests large heterogeneous server-based applications.

Cindy Shaheen, manager of clinical application support at Flint, Mich.-based McLaren Health Care Corp., said Cyrano'a VTPack tools not only save her time and money, but they also minimize risks to patients.

Shaheen said the tools let her organization test and implement more applications for its blood bank than it could in the past.

"Prior to using Cyrano, we had to test the applications manually. The amount of testing we did in one week'a time with the tool would have taken us eight to 10 weeks, if not longer," she said. □

NEW PRODUCTS

CENTRA SOFTWARE, INC. has announced Symposium 1.0, software for delivering live, instructor-led training to corporate professionals via a World Wide Web browser.

According to the Lexington, Mass., company, Symposium 1.0 creates a live virtual classroom experience with multipoint audio conferencing, synchronized viewing of multimedia content, moderated discussion forums, text chat application sharing and whiteboard capabilities.

Pricing starts at $35,000 for 50 users.

Centra Software
(617) 861-7000
www.centra.com

SRC SOFTWARE has announced Advisor Series, Version 7.0, software for budgeting and reporting.

According to the Portland, Ore., company, this version combines relational online analytical processing-type database technology with a live spreadsheet interface from Microsoft Excel. It can produce budget-to-actual performance results, currency translations, long-range forecasting and automatic electronic-mail reporting for use on company intranets and the Internet. It is compatible with Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT. SRC plans a Lotus 1-2-3 '97 version.

Advisor Series, Version 7.0 costs $9,995.

SRC Software
(800) 544-3477
www.srcsoftware.com

KNOWLEDGEX, INC. has announced KnowledgeX, software for converting a range of information into intelligence for competitive purposes.

According to the Atlanta company, KnowledgeX is a knowledge manager-type software that graphically displays relationships from sources such as the Internet and corporate databases.

The program includes four steps: acquisition, discovery, publishing and distribution using electronic mail. It runs on Windows NT and Windows 95.

Pricing starts at $25,000.

KnowledgeX
(404) 816-4807
www.knowledgex.com

WYSE TECHNOLOGY, INC. has announced WyseWorks Terminal Suite, software to enable PCs and Windows terminals in networks to work together to access older and modern Windows applications.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the suite lets users access legacy accounting and finance programs to receive the full benefit of an investment in new PC hardware.

WyseWorks Terminal Suite costs $468.

Wyse Technology
(800) 438-9473
www.wyse.com

COMPUTERWORLD

In Search of Integration Gratification

DOES YOUR SYSTEMS INTEGRATOR MEASURE UP?

INSIDE:

Editor's Note

The Top 5 Resellers/Integrators

Megadeals March On

Business Process Outsourcing

Web Wizards

Year 2000 Implications

Charting Integration Revenue

Editor's Note

Next to object technology, systems integration services may be the most vexing, intangible purchase IT leaders face. Why? Because they're betting that an outside concern will generate mission-critical environments, spark applications interoperability or breathe new life into old systems better — and perhaps less expensively — than their own IS organizations.

At minimum, it's a calculated risk. At maximum, it's a potential career-ending maneuver. Either way, IT leaders have enormous incentives to get it right.

Computerworld's examination of systems integrator customer satisfaction comes as organizations across all segments are counting more heavily on "outsiders" to assist their financially besieged and skills-deprived IS departments with increasingly complex and daunting workloads. The worldwide systems integration business grew 9.4% to $35.3 billion in 1996, according to International Data Corp. And that dependency is expected to strengthen: The market is expected to reach $60.3 billion by 2001.

And the deals are getting more extensive. Womb to tomb outsourcing deals, once thought to be nearing extinction, are on the rise (see story page S10). And the systems integrator's influence is extending from data centers and server closets into the heart of the workplace (see story page S13).

Given this panoramic picture, distinguishing those integrators that are good at satisfying customers from those that aren't is paramount.

Starting last March, we contacted some 15,000 IS managers on their systems integration satisfaction across a range of functional, technical, managerial and business categories regarding the two most critical projects on which systems integrators had worked in the past year. From there we distilled the responses to focus on as many "name" integrators as possible. We then worked the phones to obtain at least 40 completed surveys on each integrator. After totaling the scores, we ranked the Top 15 (see chart below).

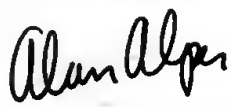
We did the same for an emerging class of systems integrator: resellers that have moved upstream to provide a mix of integration services. Keeping these two groups separate allowed for a fairer comparison among like-minded vendors (see story page S9).

Two obvious findings stand out. Hardware vendors dominate the Top 5. Many of these vendors have seen margins diminish and customer loyalty fade. They are turning up the volume on more profitable systems integration services. And in the case of some players, if they don't service the heck out of their installed base, which has become increasingly multivendor, they will have little business on which to build.

Second, the pure-play consulting and professional services firms will likely argue that interviewing IS people skews the results because they sell to top management. Our answer: That may be true, but it is usually IS staffers who work with consultants and may be in the best position to assess the quality of their work.

And like beauty, systems integration satisfaction is in the eyes of the keeper of the IT jewels: the IS department.

You'll find bonus coverage on our @Computerworld site at www.computerworld.com/si.



Alan Alper, Magazines Group Editor
alan_alper@cw.com

SI PROJECT STAFF

Magazines Editor: *Alan Alper*
Managing Editor: *Catherine McCrorey*
Asst. Managing Editor: *Kimberlee Smith*
Senior Research Manager: *Bob Fink*
Research Intern: *Joe Rigoli*
Art Director: *Nancy Kowal*
Production Director: *Christopher Cuoco*
Desktop Pub. Coordinator: *Kim Pennett*
Computerworld Editor: *Paul Gillin*

Satisfaction Rankings of Systems Integrators

	Overall Satisfaction	Business Practice	Project Management	Technical Performance
1.	Digital Equipment Corp.	Digital Equipment Corp.	Digital Equipment Corp.	Digital Equipment Corp.
2.	Unisys Corp.	Unisys Corp.	Unisys Corp.	Unisys Corp.
3.	IBM	IBM	IBM	IBM
4.	Deloitte & Touche	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Shared Medical Systems Corp.	Hewlett-Packard Co.
5.	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Deloitte & Touche	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Deloitte & Touche
6.	Oracle Corp.	Computer Sciences Corp.	Deloitte & Touche	Shared Medical Systems Corp.
7.	Cap Gemini America	Shared Medical Systems Corp.	Computer Sciences Corp.	Computer Sciences Corp.
8.	KPMG Peat Marwick	Cap Gemini America	Cap Gemini America	Cap Gemini America
9.	Shared Medical Systems Corp.	KPMG Peat Marwick	KPMG Peat Marwick	KPMG Peat Marwick
10.	Computer Sciences Corp.	Oracle Corp.	Oracle Corp.	Oracle Corp.
11.	American Management Systems	American Management Systems	American Management Systems	American Management Systems
12.	Ernst & Young	Ernst & Young	Ernst & Young	Ernst & Young
13.	Price Waterhouse	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	Electronic Data Systems Corp.
14.	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	Price Waterhouse	Price Waterhouse	Price Waterhouse
15.	Andersen Consulting	Andersen Consulting	Andersen Consulting	Andersen Consulting

Source: Computerworld

Satisfaction the hardware way

By Cheryl Gerber

THE BUBBLING HOT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION market has driven hardware manufacturers in recent years to fine-tune their services divisions, then boost them with further technical and business consulting capabilities. Those efforts paid off this year when customers chose them as four of the Top 5 systems integrators with which they are most satisfied. Only one of the Big Six accounting firms — Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group — made the Top 5 this year. Hardware vendors, pinched by shrinking margins and waning customer loyalty, are building systems integration services par excellence across platforms and technical areas. To succeed, they've had to build consulting skills in business processes and project management — disciplines at which the Big Six usually excel.

There are several reasons integrators are in demand today. The poverty of information technology skills of all shapes and forms leads the list. Today's recognition that IT is not a back-office expense hog but a front-office revenue generator has added urgency to the need. Plus, the Year 2000 problem (see story page S16) has exacerbated demand for integration help. Add the explosion of the Internet and electronic commerce, and the demand for integration services boils up again.

In a climate where demand outpaces supply, systems integrators that are ready (and not so ready) to augment IT staffers have been elevated to rainmaker status, said Mike Vargo, a vice president at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

And there is no shortage of work for the rainmaker during times of drought. "Systems integrators have more work than they can deliver. Their challenge is to determine which jobs to take and which to turn down," said Bonnie Digrius, Gartner's vice president of consulting and systems integration.

HAND-PICKED PROJECTS

The need for services has led to some cherry-picking of projects that provide the greatest returns. But it has also forced hardware manufacturers that are relatively new at the services game to focus. "When you begin a new business and you are a global company, you tend to assume you can do it everywhere. We went too far before we started reining it back in and tightening up the focus," said James Unruh, chairman and chief executive officer at Unisys Corp. in Blue Bell, Pa. (Unruh recently announced he would retire as of next year.)

Selectivity has led to some client stratification between the strategically important "A" clients, where integrators place their best talent, and the "B" group, which gets a mix of good and not-as-good staffers, said Susan Siew-Joo Tan, systems integration analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

With stratification comes increased specialization. Digital Equipment Corp.'s Services Division, for example, consolidated all professional services into one division last July and sought to leverage its early partnership with Microsoft Corp. on Windows NT by specializing in NT projects. To meet the demand for NT integration, Digital will hire continuously throughout the year. "We plan to double the current number of 1,350 Microsoft-certified employees to about 2,500

Satisfaction, page S8

Digital Hits its Stride

Vendor gets high marks for customer commitment, complaints about costs for small projects

Digital Equipment Corp. has built its reputation for services on Microsoft Corp. Windows NT/Unix integration expertise and its ability to integrate, with relative objectivity, its own products with others.

Larry Sikon, director of technical services at Montgomery Securities, found Digital to be more committed to serving customers than to serving its own manufacturing base. "They are not hung up on Digital only. Of course they tried to get me to buy Alpha-based equipment, but their major focus was on the services," Sikon said.

Amidst other integration services, Digital helped the San Francisco-

Digital, page S4

SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS

Satisfaction the hardware way

By Cheryl Gerber

THE BUBBLING HOT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION market has driven hardware manufacturers in recent years to fine-tune their services divisions, then boost them with further technical and business consulting capabilities. Those efforts paid off this year when customers chose them as four of the Top 5 systems integrators with which they are most satisfied. Only one of the Big Six accounting firms — Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group — made the Top 5 this year. Hardware vendors, pinched by shrinking margins and waning customer loyalty, are building systems integration services par excellence across platforms and technical areas. To succeed, they've had to build consulting skills in business processes and project management — disciplines at which the Big Six usually excel.

There are several reasons integrators are in demand today. The poverty of information technology skills of all shapes and forms leads the list. Today's recognition that IT is not a back-office expense hog but a front-office revenue generator has added urgency to the need. Plus, the Year 2000 problem (see story page S16) has exacerbated demand for integration help. Add the explosion of the Internet and electronic commerce, and the demand for integration services boils up again.

In a climate where demand outpaces supply, systems integrators that are ready (and not so ready) to augment IT staffers have been elevated to rainmaker status, said Mike Vargo, a vice president at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

And there is no shortage of work for the rainmaker during times of drought. "Systems integrators have more work than they can deliver. Their challenge is to determine which jobs to take and which to turn down," said Bonnie Digrius, Gartner's vice president of consulting and systems integration.

HAND-PICKED PROJECTS

The need for services has led to some cherry-picking of projects that provide the greatest returns. But it has also forced hardware manufacturers that are relatively new at the services game to focus. "When you begin a new business and you are a global company, you tend to assume you can do it everywhere. We went too far before we started reining it back in and tightening up the focus," said James Unruh, chairman and chief executive officer at Unisys Corp. in Blue Bell, Pa. (Unruh recently announced he would retire as of next year.)

Selectivity has led to some client stratification between the strategically important "A" clients, where integrators place their best talent, and the "B" group, which gets a mix of good and not-as-good staffers, said Susan Siew-Joo Tan, systems integration analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

With stratification comes increased specialization. Digital Equipment Corp.'s Services Division, for example, consolidated all professional services into one division last July and sought to leverage its early partnership with Microsoft Corp. on Windows NT by specializing in NT projects. To meet the demand for NT integration, Digital will hire continuously throughout the year. "We plan to double the current number of 1,350 Microsoft-certified employees to about 2,500

Satisfaction, page S8

Digital Hits its Stride

Vendor gets high marks for customer commitment, complaints about costs for small projects

Digital Equipment Corp. has built its reputation for services on Microsoft Corp. Windows NT/Unix integration expertise and its ability to integrate, with relative objectivity, its own products with others.

Larry Sikon, director of technical services at Montgomery Securities, found Digital to be more committed to serving customers than to serving its own manufacturing base. "They are not hung up on Digital only. Of course they tried to get me to buy Alpha-based equipment, but their major focus was on the services," Sikon said.

Amidst other integration services, Digital helped the San Francisco-

Digital, page S4

Digital Services Division's Kannaniote Srikanth (left) and John Rando

Mark Ascott

Unisys Does a Se

Revamping its service record and attitude, Unisys has surprised customers such as Farm Credit

Seven years ago, Unisys Corp. was worn and adrift. If it wasn't about a mainframe, customer service was anathema.

"Service levels were awful. Attitude was bad. They were rude. They were unresponsive. We finally dropped their contract for PC maintenance in 1990," said Dave Martin, chief information officer at Farm Credit Services of Mid-America, an Agricultural Credit Association consisting of 135 branch banks and headquartered in Louisville, Ky.

Unisys Corp.

1996 Total Revenue: $6.2B

1996 Integration Revenue: $1.9B

***Strengths: Support and service; ease of doing business with integrator**

***Weaknesses: Integrator's knowledge of your business; technical expertise**

*Source: CW SI Satisfaction Survey

Last year, however, Farm Credit issued a request for proposals for an integrator to tie together branch offices over a wide-area network using MCI Communications Co.'s frame-relay service. Farm Credit was surprised when Unisys showed up — with an in-depth presentation and pricing that killed the competition. "We let them know up front what an awful experience we had had with them. They were going to have to convince me that they weren't the same company," Martin said.

Unisys responded, "You write the contract and we'll sign it." And that's just what Martin did. "I was a demanding customer because of what had happened in the past. But there has been an immense turnaround in customer service. Now they say, 'Whatever you need, we'll do it.' And they do it. We're very comfortable with them," he said.

Unisys has made customer satisfaction a top priority in the past few years, analysts say. "They do everything they can to make sure the customer is satisfied, often at the expense of profitability," said Susan Siew-Joo Tan, systems integration analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Improved customer service is partly the result of restructuring into three business units in October 1995, which helped focus Unisys on delivering different types of services. One of three business units, the Information Services Group (ISG), covers commercial systems integration, consulting and outsourcing.

In 1995, Unisys' ISG set about instituting vig-

Digital Hits its Stride

CONTINUED FROM PAGE S3

based securities firm migrate from a Macintosh to a Windows NT shop. "They integrated NT with a dozen off-the-shelf and homegrown applications and everything on the back end from NT Wintel servers to Sun servers to AS/400 servers," he said.

But some analysts say Digital is top notch only in certain contexts. "With their key customers they will be great, but we have heard that they are not so great with their nonstrategic customers," said Susan Siew-Joo Tan, systems integration analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

One user noticed a cost disparity between the larger and smaller jobs Digital did. "For small projects their total cost seems to be less competitive — they have overhead to account for — whereas big projects are more economical," said Henry Chow, director of technical systems at Lexi International, Inc. in Los Angeles.

Chow was satisfied with the outcome of a large network integration job in which Digital restructured Lexi's network from one based on PC servers, routing and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare to a Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) switching network. "They handled the cabling, the design and implementation of the FDDI network. It was very professionally done. They have vast technical support capabilities," Chow said.

Digital Equipment Corp.

1996 Total Revenue: $14.6B

1996 Integration Revenue: $6.2B

***Strengths: Technical expertise; problem resolution**

***Weaknesses: Training; knowledge of your business**

*Source: CW SI Satisfaction Survey

Digital also gets good grades for the obvious: integrating its own equipment. "Our hardware is from Digital, and I believe they really have a leg up in supporting their own hardware," said David McAllister, chief information officer at Indianapolis VA Medical Center. The VA hospital has extended Digital's traditional hardware support to include networking, database design, operating system support and systems management training.

Things haven't always been this good for Digital. In 1994, it laid off 16,000 employees and began a three-year bout of zero or subzero net income. "We learned from the school of hard knocks," said John Rando, Digital Services Division vice president and general manager.

The recovery began in 1995 when Digital punched out a threefold strategic focus on high-performance (64-bit) enterprise Unix, Windows NT integration and networking business.

Last year, Digital restructured its services business from a geographic approach to a customer and competency-centered approach that more befits a services company. Then it identified the businesses and projects it didn't want and "got out of them gracefully," said Kannankote Srikanth, vice president and general manager of Network and Systems Integration Services, one of three units in the Digital Services Division.

Digital Services recently elected to get out of the hardware and software maintenance business by outsourcing to Electronic Data Systems Corp. in a $500 million-plus contract. EDS will design, develop and implement a new set of common business practices to improve the process of customer service administration. The deal makes sense, one analyst said. "Digital doesn't have the operational expertise in this that EDS has as a specialty," said Mike Vargo, vice president of management of tech-

orous proposal and project review processes for the purpose of understanding and meeting customer expectations effectively. One of the biggest obstacles to converting a technology company into a services business was institutionalizing a different mind-set about the business. "This was historically an engineering and sales company. We wanted to set in place a line of thinking about customers' business problems before choosing a market," said Barbara Babcock, vice president of marketing and strategy at ISG.

KNOW YOUR STRENGTHS

ISG identified its competencies as large-scale project management, document imaging and workflow, legacy and open systems integration and Year 2000 conversions. There are, for example, Year 2000 managers for each of the five market segments: banking, insurance, transportation, communications and public sector.

Unisys bought the rights to a project management methodology and tailored it to Unisys' culture. Then top ISG managers institutionalized the methodology so consultants worldwide understood the life cycle of a project and their responsibilities for it. ISG laid the groundwork to ensure that project proposals were similarly structured and properly examined before they went out the door. "It's as much of a protection as a culture-building activity," said Bob Tumanic, managing principal of ISG Practice Operations and the Systems Integration Center of Excellence.

Converting a technology company into a services organization is a challenge, Tumanic said. To accomplish this, it is necessary to train consultants to be less provincial in their thinking, he added. While the group has come a long way, it is not yet where it needs to be. "We are changing the way people think about how to add value to a client relationship," Tumanic said.

Based on customer feedback, the rigorous change process has begun to pay off for Unisys. "We have become much more savvy about understanding our clients," Babcock said.

---

nology at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Digital also sought to reshape itself into more of a distributed, peer-oriented structure. For example, there are heads of countries such as Germany and the UK, but there is no head of European operations. Rando and Srikanth opened up management to include employees who are closer to customers than to corporate. "People who are closer to customers are more valuable to me than people who are closer to me," Srikanth said. Today, it's not uncommon for employees who are closer to customers to make more money than those who are higher up on the organizational chart, he said.

When there are problems with customers, Srikanth tells staffers to fix the problem first and then deal with the business or contractual issues. "You don't do this forever so you lose money. But at the same time, you show flexibility and willingness to help the customer so they see that we are not a company that is driven solely by terms and conditions," he said.

One of the biggest obstacles Digital said it faces is achieving recognition in the services market as a legitimate systems integration player. "I find that we have to work much harder to get the grade. We are always faced with, 'Oh, you are Digital. You just want to sell your box.' " Srikanth said.

IBM Sports a New Attitude

Changes such as a relaxed dress code and a more involved sales force have paid off in an improved commitment to customer satisfaction

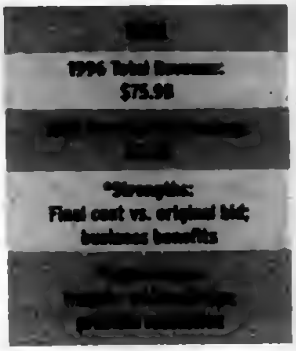
The huge IBM installed base ought to mean a foot in the door for services. But customers weren't eager to admit IBM, mostly because of an attitude problem. However, that Big Blue chip on the shoulder seems to have disappeared.

"Three years ago, they thought they had all the answers," said Gary Baxter, chief information officer at Maine Employees Mutual Insurance Co. in Portland, Maine. "How you treat people is a very important part of the business relationship. It's that simple," he said.

IBM got an attitude adjustment. "The change in IBM is huge — just huge," said Judy Schneider, director of information systems at Washington Social and Health Services in Olympia, Wash. "Three years ago, we had the IBM project manager from hell. She was arrogant and inflexible. She said it was going to take 14 months and cost $14 million more than we thought." Plus, there was arrogance from the regional manager and a sector vice president, she said.

In 1994, the Washington state agency served IBM with an intention to terminate its contract for default. IBM pulled it together fast, replacing the project manager, the regional manager and the sector vice president with more creative and cooperative staffers. "Then they brought in IBM experts from all over the country at no extra cost. They renegotiated the contract, rebalanced deliverables within existing dollar limits and developed a new project plan that was a life saver. They did whatever it took to hold on to that project plan," Schneider said.

IBM also had to prove itself at Maine Employees Mutual before the AS/400 shop would award the giant a network integration job. But that's just what IBM seems to have done. IBM services employees no longer just sit around and wait for another hardware purchase order. "It's an attitude change. There's a noticeable improvement in the method and depth of their involvement. They stop by. They call. They give us ideas. They're a really good partner," Baxter said.



*Source: CW SI Satisfaction Survey

DEVIL IN THE DETAILS

Changes in seemingly insignificant details such as dress code have also helped IBM prove its new perspective. Instead of wearing a starched white shirt and a tie, Baxter noted, an IBM service provider working in the office next to his had donned a golf shirt. He appeared relaxed and approachable.

The careful tuning of attitude is one of several changes that the IBM Global Services Division has implemented in recent years. "IBM used to be more of a hero-based culture, but we have done a lot to build a team-based culture. We've coached people in the new climate we're trying to create at IBM," said Frank Roney, general manager of Integration Services, a Global Services business unit in Somers, N.Y.

The coaching appears to have paid off. "I have noticed an improved commitment to customer satisfaction — a flexibility and responsiveness that is a notch above where they were two years ago. IBM is now willing to change the contract to meet today's needs," said Cris Jensen, deputy director of the California Health and Welfare Agency in Sacramento. IBM is integrating a new care management system for the agency.

IBM also unified processes and merged Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. and the Consulting group.

"When they were separate, it was confusing to customers because they weren't sure which pool of talent they were dealing with. Our processes weren't consistent," Roney conceded.

Marc Bacon

IBM has restructured in recent years from a geographic to an industry coverage model. "That way, customers are not teaching us their industry each time," he said.

According to Baxter, his relationship with IBM is no longer like a customer/vendor relationship. "It's more like a partnership. They want to know what the problem is from our point of view, and they involve us in the problem-solving process," he explained.

Deloitte & Touche Consulting Takes Cooperative, User-Friendly Path

Clients of this Big Six firm boast it takes customers' input seriously, while satisfying market focus and technical discipline make for gratifying engagements

Customers say Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group is the most congenial of all the Big Six accounting firms. That, in addition to the fact that the consultancy has strengthened its expertise in certain areas, has made it a top choice among a growing number of information systems shops.

The integrator has built up a reputation for strong SAP AG and PeopleSoft, Inc. implementation, industry-specific expertise and business process re-engineering (BPR) skills. David Johns, director of global development at Owens Corning, Inc., for instance, is satisfied he chose Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group to plan and implement SAP worldwide.

"We set an aggressive implementation schedule. The other integrators we talked to told us we were nuts, but Deloitte & Touche was willing to work within our requirements — and they have delivered on them," Johns said.

Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group

1996 Total Revenue: $1.6B

1996 Integration Revenue: $967M

***Strengths: Project management skills; transfer of knowledge**

***Weaknesses: Support and service; technical expertise**

*Source: CW SI Satisfaction Survey

BIG SIX UP AND COMER

Analysts say Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group is simply easier to deal with than the other Big Six firms. "We hear time and again that they are the most user-friendly of the Big Six. They are definitely the up and comer amongst the group. They've developed stronger technical expertise, and they have good customer relationships," said Stan Lepeak, vice president at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Owens Corning also chose Deloitte & Touche Group Consulting because the company demonstrated a good relationship with its partner ICSD, an SAP implementer in Chadds Ford, Pa., that the firm acquired in 1995. The acquisition gave Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group a leg up on SAP implementation, industry observers say.

Other users have also chosen Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group because of the firm's cooperative consulting style. John Cuddy, chief information officer at the Oregon Department of Human Resources in Salem, Ore., has worked with Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group for the past 20 years of his professional life, both in public and private sectors. "When I look at the entire range of who I've dealt with, they have been collegial and easy to work with," Cuddy said. "When I've had to deal with the exception to this rule, Deloitte has been the quickest to reassign the consultant. They take the customers' response to their consultants very seriously," he added.

Like everyone these days, Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group must constantly recruit and train staffers. "We have doubled the recruiting, developing and education of staff in each industry segment in the past year. Employee growth now ranges from 15% to 35% per year," said Stephen Sprinkle, managing partner, Service Line, at Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group in Atlanta.

The company recruits continuously from both industry and university campuses. The challenge is for Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group to develop in-depth expertise in multiple disciplines and then train consultants from different backgrounds on how to work together cooperatively, according to Sprinkle.

To ensure that its staffers are creating customer satisfaction, Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group has a policy of assigning review partners as backups to project engagement partners. The review partner identifies issues that the customer may not feel comfortable discussing with the engagement partner. "This is our [customer satisfaction] insurance policy," Sprinkle said.

PRIORITY TO CUSTOMERS

The firm appears to make customer needs a priority. "Our mission statement reads 'We disdain arrogance,' " Sprinkle said. Indeed, arrogance did not seem to be an issue for Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group's customers. The firm planned, developed and implemented a client/server application for case management of senior citizens' service eligibility at the Oregon agency.

"They brought this in on schedule and on budget. Some vendors have a bias in the direction of what they're selling. But Deloitte is objective. They are just trying to meet our needs," Cuddy said.

The Big Six firm recently completed a PeopleSoft implementation on an Oracle Corp. database at Norrell Corp. in Atlanta. "They are very easy to work with. We couldn't tell who was working for Deloitte & Touche and who was working for Norrell," said Tom Porter, Norrell vice president of technology and business systems. Porter said he trusts the consulting firm. "They backed up what they said they would do," he added.

One customer, however, said Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group could stand to improve the execution side of project management. "Our experiences with Deloitte on the planning and contractual side were outstanding," said Dennis Lowe, corporate comptroller at Weyerhaeuser, a paper products company in Seattle. "The downside was in the execution area, where there were some missed cues both in knowledge base as well as execution. Probably about 70% of what had been anticipated was actually delivered," he said.

Despite the downside, Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group still left a positive overall impression. "On balance, we were pleased with the portion that we did receive," Lowe said.

Bruno Stevens

Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group's Stephen Sprinkle says customer needs are a priority

FREE! PowerChute® *plus* software with all 120V Smart-UPS®.

Smart-UPS now ships with Free PowerChute® plus! LAN, WAN and web servers all benefit from new Smart-UPS® Network Bundles... Now the most reliable power protection solution comes in one box!

❑ **YES!** Please send me information about new Smart-UPS Network Bundles.

❑ **NO,** I am not interested in Smart-UPS Network Bundles at this time.
But I would like a FREE ❑ Handbook* ❑ Demo Disk*

Name _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____ State: ____ Zip: _____ City: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Brands of UPS used: _____ # _____

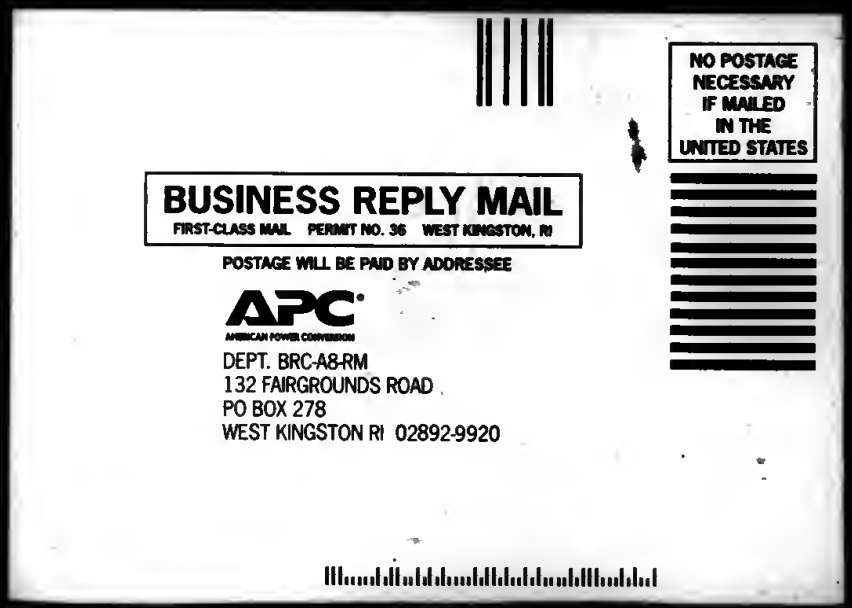
Brand of PCs used: _____ # _____

Brands of Servers used: _____ # _____

* Allow 6 - 8 weeks for delivery
Please fill in all information completely for prompt service.

APC®
(800) 288-APCC x7000
Fax: (401) 788-2797
http://www.apcc.com

©1997, APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. 9549BUSBK


NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE
APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
DEPT. BRC-A8-RM
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Hewlett-Packard Makes Good Use of its Partners

Whether it's working with Big Six firms or small vendors, HP is leveraging others' talents to enhance service

Hewlett-Packard Co. has embraced the services business by cultivating key partnerships that either serve to divide customer delivery responsibilities realistically or leverage the respect the company has established in the market for its role in developing both standard and advanced technology.

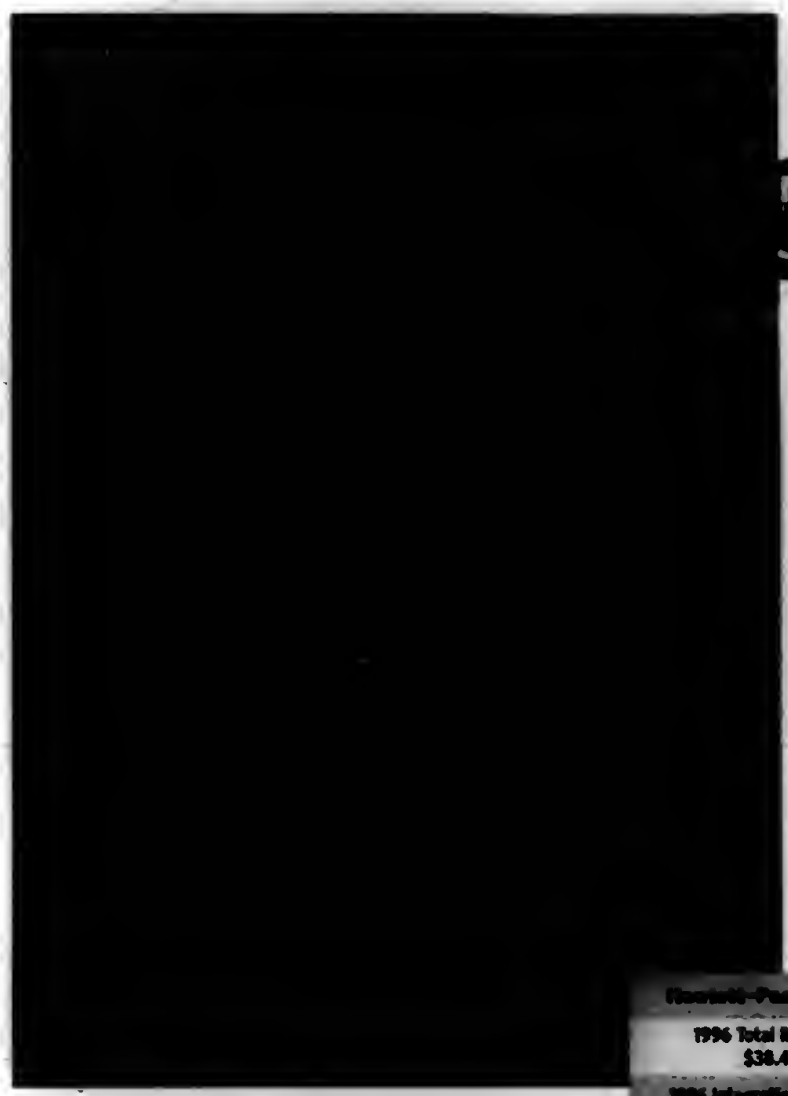
"Hewlett-Packard is willing to work not only with the Big Six but also with up-and-coming software vendors like Netscape. And we haven't seen other hardware vendors being as aggressively hardware-neutral as HP. HP is more open to providing best-of-breed solutions," said Stan Lepeak, a vice president at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Dennis Barry, vice president of finance and administration at JBL Professional, chose HP from nine companies he evaluated for a project implementing SAP AG's R/3 on HP/9000 machines.

"HP was the only one willing to guarantee time and cost of implementation. Also, I have a lot of respect for the HP product," Barry said. JBL is a Northridge, Calif.-based audio business unit of Harman International.

While customers' respect for its technology has opened the services door to HP, the company has also had to deemphasize its focus on technology to be effective in services. HP has restructured twice in two years to focus on services, first moving the Professional Services Organization outside hardware maintenance and aligning it with the direct sales organization. But the services business still fell under the product-oriented Computer Systems Organization.

"We were still very reactive and centered around HP products and an after-sale service mentality," said Jim Sherriff, general manager at Hewlett-Packard Professional Services Organization.



Amy Petrella

Hewlett-Packard Co.

1996 Total Revenue: $38.4B

1996 Integration Revenue: $1.9B

***Strengths: Problem resolution; support and service**

***Weaknesses: Project management skills; knowledge of your business**

*Source: CW U Satisfaction Survey

TEARING DOWN WALLS

One of the biggest challenges for HP was eliminating the barriers among services organizations, Sherriff said. In May, the company fixed the second structural problem by unifying Worldwide Customer Support Operations and the Professional Services Organization under one roof.

Once organized, HP developed solution sets and a consulting process method around three worldwide competencies: telecommunications, financial services and manufacturing. Then the company sealed partnerships with Ernst & Young, Andersen Consulting and Price Waterhouse to divide responsibility for delivering the services.

Within the partnerships, HP will deploy solution sets and technology, such as network and systems management, and the partners will align them in a broader business context. The advantage of HP's partnering approach is that the company now does fewer things better, Sherriff said.

"HP has been explicit that they are not trying to do what the Big Six does. That has served them well. That's why they've been able to partner well with the Big Six," Lepeak said.

HP has added 2,500 of its own consultants, project managers and engineers with industry-specific expertise during the past three years. The hiring effort has doubled the services staff to 5,000 consultants worldwide, Sherriff said.

According to Barry, HP has had trouble at times finding the right talent. "But they kept on trying until they brought in the right staff to do the job. HP is committed to making me successful," he added.

The company is also committed to processing and applying the results of various customer feedback mechanisms. "The No. 1 issue was that we were far too apt to provide choices rather than recommendations," Sherriff said.

To correct the problem, HP increased training in technology deployment, methodology delivery process, business-to-IT alignment, questioning techniques and managing group dynamics.

According to JBL's Barry, HP acts on customer feedback. "When we gave them feedback that they were weak in postimplementation support, HP corrected the problem right away," Barry said.

Satisfaction

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

by the end of 1997," said John Rando, vice president and general manager of the Digital Services Division.

Beseiged by staffing and other problems, IT firms have turned to the simplicity of using hardware manufacturers for services that revolve around their products. "We find that these projects are very technical, tend to be smaller in scope and easier for the hardware vendor to do. You get very good technical service from the hardware manufacturers. They do a good job of integrating their own machines, and that boosts customer satisfaction scores," Siew-Joo Tan said.

Meanwhile, hardware manufacturers have needed the services business as their technology became increasingly indentured to Wintel products. "In 1991, we looked at the future of our maintenance business. We determined that it would decline. Our conclusion was that our maintenance business lent itself well to networking," Unruh said. Unisys then began planning the capabilities needed to build a networking services business.

Hardware manufacturers had to incorporate more of the so-called soft skills to succeed in the services business. "The transformation of a technology firm into a services firm requires a different kind of client commitment. It's not a product sale; it's a service. You've got to round off the edges in a technology company to get them more services- and relationship-oriented," said Bob Tumanic, Unisys managing principal of worldwide practice operations. He spent 15 years at Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group before moving to Unisys two years ago.

During those two years, Tumanic and others in the Unisys services business have been institutionalizing a consulting methodology that teaches how to propose and build engagements with clients and how to understand the life cycle of a project, its structure and their responsibilities in it.

Life cycle and methodology have always been strong suits of the Big Six. But these firms are finding it harder to please technically oriented clients.

Big Six firms were criticized by at least two analysts interviewed for being arrogant and inflexible. Their poor planning often results in budget and time overruns, analysts said. Andersen Consulting was fingered as having the worst reputation in this regard. "The biggest complaint we get is that [Andersen] brings in people who don't know what they are doing and are learning at the customer's expense," said Stan Lepeak, a vice president at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Ongoing Meta research summarized the dissatisfaction with Andersen in a 1996 report originally entitled, "Universally Hired, Universally Hated."

Gartner's Vargo has also encountered complaints about Andersen, which ranked 15 in *Computerworld*'s customer satisfaction study.

Andersen did not respond by press time.

Yet the firm is basking in the services sun. "Andersen is growing at 23% per year," Digrius said.

But services disgruntlement reaches way beyond Andersen. IT shops across the country lament the IT skills shortage that hobbles many IT initiatives.

With the market this hot, holding on to skilled people is as difficult for IT departments as it is for integrators. But no matter whether an integrator's roots are in hardware or consulting services, "there's room for everyone," Gartner's Digrius said.

Gerber is a freelance writer in Kingston, N.Y.

COMMENTARY

Turning Contracts into Partnerships

By Susan Scrupski

IN THE OLD DAYS, a scant decade ago, systems integrators would characterize their stake in a large deal by proudly claiming they had "skin in the game." By this they meant they had made a sizable investment: buying the customer's assets, transferring the customer's employees to its staff, maybe transferring software licenses onto their books and so on. The transaction delivered a large "cash infusion" to the customer that often totaled millions of dollars. It dressed up the customer's balance sheet nicely and ultimately relieved the company of running its own IT infrastructure.

Peter Sibley

Well, those boastful claims made for good press, but in the final analysis, what did the outsourcing vendor really risk? Not much. The contracts were signed for 10 years, typically for a fixed price at a decent margin. Further, vendors could count on an abundance of profitable add-on work that invariably crept into the long-term relationship.

So where was the "skin in the game"? It was more like money in the bank.

One outcome of those painful growing years is the emergence of a new direction in contracting that holds great advantages for vendors and customers. Referred to as business benefit contracting, or "gain-sharing," these new contracts are more truly akin to partnerships than any other form of customer/vendor relationship. The central idea is that the vendor's compensation is vested in delivering a successful business result.

Now the only problem with gain-sharing contracts is that they are all unique so you can't replicate them easily. But what you can do is have a frank discussion with your vendor or choice of vendors and explain in detail what you need to accomplish in strategic terms. Then give the vendors plenty of time to come up with a variety of alternatives. Each recommendation should be tied to a business metric that you and the vendor establish.

Coming up with the yardsticks to measure success will vary wildly by company. Your best bet is to isolate a business indicator that both you and the vendor can agree is fairly easy to measure. If it's a fairly routine procedure, make sure you establish a baseline to gauge performance improvements. If it's a new procedure or process, specify what the expected results should be. Establish a minimum threshold. (A word to the wise: Establish a maximum or cap, or your vendor could get too rich too quick.)

Gain-sharing has been going on for some time in the government market. But in the commercial market, the opportunities to craft creative gain-sharing contracts are limitless. Claremont Technology Group, a systems integrator in Beaverton, Ore., is experimenting with gain-sharing contracts. One client, a large telecommunications company, agreed to kick in a per-transaction fee to help fund a billing system for a new line of business. The business metric in this case was simple. The system itself is keeping score of the gain-sharing arrangement.

One vendor that has become very comfortable with the practice is Perot Systems. The company estimates that nearly one-third of its existing contracts have some kind of risk/reward element to them. Moreover, in its pipeline of new business, the company estimates that nearly 70% of contracts are unique gain-sharing arrangements.

In the ultimate "put your money where your mouth is" scenario, Perot Systems is being compensated in part by shares of Western Pacific Airlines' common stock. Several Perot Systems deals have a revenue growth or expanded market share baseline metric tied to their compensation. So whether they're processing mortgages, making air travel and auto reservations or consolidating traders' desktops, Perot Systems' revenue is integrally linked to realization of a predefined business goal.

EDS is also seeking out key business processes where it can add real value and establish measurable business objectives to gauge improvements to those processes. One of the flagship examples of EDS' "cosourcing" foray is with Kellwood Co., an international apparel manufacturer in St. Louis. EDS is being measured on and compensated for reduction in costs of goods sold, increased customer satisfaction, improvement in margins, increasing time-to-market performance and improved inventory management.

The fundamentals to making gain-sharing relationships work include a high level of industry expertise (on the part of the vendor) to establish baseline business metrics; a sound business strategy (on the part of the customer); a fair compensation scheme; flexibility to tweak the contract over time; clear and well-documented gain-sharing criteria; a strong executive management team; and an unshakable trust in the partnering company.

There's nothing like a profit motive to make fast friends out of arms-length adversaries. And customer satisfaction reaches new heights when you can turn to your vendor at the end of the day and ask, "Was it good for you?"

Scrupski is editor of the "IT Services Letter" and executive vice president at management consulting firm Technology & Business Integrators. She can be reached at scrupski@tbicentral.com.

Upping the ANTE

Resellers move upstream with a broader range of integration services

By Cheryl Gerber

The Top 5 resellers are well on the way to being full-fledged systems integrators. Interestingly, they share common threads: They have dressed up beyond bare-bones box pushing to don rich services offerings for their customers.

These companies tend to provide services for short-term projects that primarily involve PCs and workgroups, local- and wide-area network integration and legacy connectivity. They don't tend to offer custom software for vertical markets or business function specialties like the large-scale systems integrators do.

No. 1, MicroAge, Inc. in Tempe, Ariz., has unveiled one service after another this year, with offerings more in line with those of a bonafide systems integrator. These include help desk, asset management, business recovery and network services.

MicroAge sports another characteristic common among the Top 5: It goes out of its way to help customers, digging up out-of-stock equipment to help maintain the Hewlett-Packard Co. and Compaq Computer Corp. environment at Merle Norman Cosmetics in Los Angeles. "Every time there's a special order we need, like a driver for an older printer, they will take extra steps to get it for us," said Marty Campman, network supervisor at Merle Norman.

A successful reseller must have basic practices down to a science. "These Top 5 companies do a very good job at the basics. They are the ones who are winning now, and we think they will win in the next five years," said Joe Pucciarelli, research director of IT asset management at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

A good grip on the fundamentals can also lead to systems integration services.

For example, Money Store, Inc. in Sacramento, Calif., chose AmeriData Technologies, Inc. (now part of GE Capital) for a rollout of NT only because the firm is a Microsoft Solutions Provider. But that basic Microsoft Corp. installation led to providing a corporatewide solution streamlining connectivity to an AS/400 via an SNA gateway.

AmeriData recommended, installed, piloted and prototyped the SNA gateway, said Becky Wanta, information technology vice president at the Money Store. "Their VAR side is good to have, but what I really need is the services they provide," she said.

Once its technical abilities are proven, a provider must possess good people skills in order to be successful. No. 2 Inacom Corp. seems to do that. "They are dedicated and attentive," said Russell Pearson, systems analyst at the Oregon Department of Justice in Salem, Ore. Inacom provided legacy connectivity between the Justice Department's Banyan Systems, Inc. Vines clients and its Wang Laboratories, Inc. SNA environment.

USConnect, Inc. (19 of its 26 reseller/integrator affiliates were recently acquired by Ikon Technology Services), for example, appears to be good at responding to customers. "They are very good at getting back to me, good at immediate feedback. It's usually within 48 hours," said Joyce Cutlip, information systems director at Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering, an international law firm in Washington.

Cutlip used USConnect/Ikon for a Windows 95 rollout across 600 different systems corporatewide. She said she has used the company more as an integrator than as a value-added reseller (VAR).

Cutlip has also remained loyal to USConnect because the company treats its own staff well and has a history of low turnover.

A stable, talented staff is important to end users because most of them are resource-constrained and looking to outtask services, Pucciarelli said.

But resellers turned integrators must not do too much. They must stick to what they are good at. AmeriData, for example, developed strengths in AS/400, SNA and Windows NT integration.

But specialties will shift in this market of mergers and acquisitions. "It's an industry that will go through additional consolidation," Pucciarelli said.

The staff turnover that accompanies consolidations can cause users to suffer. For example, Entex Information Services, Inc. in Rye Brook, N.Y., acquired two VARs: Random Access, Inc. in September 1995, which had just acquired another VAR called JLV. "Everything was great until the acquisitions. Then our sales rep changed three times in three months, and everybody who was working on our project resigned," said Rick Tuggle, vice president of IS at Union Bank and Trust in Denver. However, Entex was very accommodating in settling the situation, Tuggle added.

	Overall Satisfaction	Business Practice	Project Management	Technical Performance
1.	MicroAge, Inc.	MicroAge, Inc.	MicroAge, Inc.	MicroAge, Inc.
2.	Inacom Corp.	Inacom Corp.	Inacom Corp.	Inacom Corp.
3.	AmeriData Technologies*	USConnect, Inc.	AmeriData Technologies	USConnect, Inc.
4.	USConnect, Inc.**	AmeriData Technologies	USConnect, Inc.	AmeriData Technologies
5.	Entex Information Services	Entex Information Services	Entex Information Services	Entex Information Services

Source: Computerworld

The introduction of channel assembly is yet another addition of services. Some resellers now perform the final assembly of PCs in-house instead of leaving it to the manufacturer or assembling equipment at the customer site and selling through other smaller VARs. MicroAge did $2 billion worth of business in 1996 as a distributor, or aggregator, to resellers. The Integration Group made another $1.4 billion in 1996 by serving Fortune 1,000 customers, for which MicroAge provides services such as asset management, help desk and procurement.

"To be successful as a [reseller/integrator] today, you need to be more than just a box company. You need to provide quality support services," Pucciarelli said.

Gerber is a freelance writer in Kingston, N.Y.

SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS

Upping the ANTE

Resellers move upstream with a broader range of integration services

By Cheryl Gerber

The Top 5 resellers are well on the way to being full-fledged systems integrators. Interestingly, they share common threads: They have dressed up beyond bare-bones box pushing to don rich services offerings for their customers.

These companies tend to provide services for short-term projects that primarily involve PCs and workgroups, local- and wide-area network integration and legacy connectivity. They don't tend to offer custom software for vertical markets or business function specialties like the large-scale systems integrators do.

No. 1, MicroAge, Inc. in Tempe, Ariz., has unveiled one service after another this year, with offerings more in line with those of a bonafide systems integrator. These include help desk, asset management, business recovery and network services.

MicroAge sports another characteristic common among the Top 5: It goes out of its way to help customers, digging up out-of-stock equipment to help maintain the Hewlett-Packard Co. and Compaq Computer Corp. environment at Merle Norman Cosmetics in Los Angeles. "Every time there's a special order we need, like a driver for an older printer, they will take extra steps to get it for us," said Marty Campman, network supervisor at Merle Norman.

A successful reseller must have basic practices down to a science. "These Top 5 companies do a very good job at the basics. They are the ones who are winning now, and we think they will win in the next five years," said Joe Pucciarelli, research director of IT asset management at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

A good grip on the fundamentals can also lead to systems integration services.

For example, Money Store, Inc. in Sacramento, Calif., chose AmeriData Technologies, Inc. (now part of GE Capital) for a rollout of NT only because the firm is a Microsoft Solutions Provider. But that basic Microsoft Corp. installation led to providing a corporatewide solution streamlining connectivity to an AS/400 via an SNA gateway.

AmeriData recommended, installed, piloted and prototyped the SNA gateway, said Becky Wanta, information technology vice president at the Money Store. "Their VAR side is good to have, but what I really need is the services they provide," she said.

Once its technical abilities are proven, a provider must possess good people skills in order to be successful. No. 2 Inacom Corp. seems to do that. "They are dedicated and attentive," said Russell Pearson, systems analyst at the Oregon Department of Justice in Salem, Ore. Inacom provided legacy connectivity between the Justice Department's Banyan Systems, Inc. Vines clients and its Wang Laboratories, Inc. SNA environment.

USConnect, Inc. (19 of its 26 reseller/integrator affiliates were recently acquired by Ikon Technology Services), for example, appears to be good at responding to customers. "They are very good at getting back to me, good at immediate feedback. It's usually within 48 hours," said Joyce Cutlip, information systems director at Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering, an international law firm in Washington.

Cutlip used USConnect/Ikon for a Windows 95 rollout across 600 different systems corporatewide. She said she has used the company more as an integrator than as a value-added reseller (VAR).

Cutlip has also remained loyal to USConnect because the company treats its own staff well and has a history of low turnover.

A stable, talented staff is important to end users because most of them are resource-constrained and looking to outtask services, Pucciarelli said.

But resellers turned integrators must not do too much. They must stick to what they are good at. AmeriData, for example, developed strengths in AS/400, SNA and Windows NT integration.

But specialties will shift in this market of mergers and acquisitions. "It's an industry that will go through additional consolidation," Pucciarelli said.

The staff turnover that accompanies consolidations can cause users to suffer. For example, Entex Information Services, Inc. in Rye Brook, N.Y., acquired two VARs: Random Access, Inc. in September 1995, which had just acquired another VAR called JLV. "Everything was great until the acquisitions. Then our sales rep changed three times in three months, and everybody who was working on our project resigned," said Rick Tuggle, vice president of IS at Union Bank and Trust in Denver. However, Entex was very accommodating in settling the situation, Tuggle added.

Satisfaction Rankings of Resellers/Integrators

	Overall Satisfaction	Business Practice	Project Management	Technical Performance
1.	MicroAge, Inc.	MicroAge, Inc.	MicroAge, Inc.	MicroAge, Inc.
2.	Inacom Corp.	Inacom Corp.	Inacom Corp.	Inacom Corp.
3.	AmeriData Technologies*	USConnect, Inc.	AmeriData Technologies	USConnect, Inc.
4.	USConnect, Inc.**	AmeriData Technologies	USConnect, Inc.	AmeriData Technologies
5.	Entex Information Services	Entex Information Services	Entex Information Services	Entex Information Services

* Now part of GE Capital
** 19 of 26 USConnect affiliates now owned by Ikon Technology Services

Source: *Computerworld*

The introduction of channel assembly is yet another addition of services. Some resellers now perform the final assembly of PCs in-house instead of leaving it to the manufacturer or assembling equipment at the customer site and selling through other smaller VARs. MicroAge did $2 billion worth of business in 1996 as a distributor, or aggregator, to resellers. The Integration Group made another $1.4 billion in 1996 by serving Fortune 1,000 customers, for which MicroAge provides services such as asset management, help desk and procurement.

"To be successful as a [reseller/integrator] today, you need to be more than just a box company. You need to provide quality support services," Pucciarelli said.

Gerber is a freelance writer in Kingston, N.Y.

MEGA

No longer a quick fix for companies under duress, outsourcing is being embraced by healthy outfits, making for bigger and bigger deals

LIKE A SOCIETY MATRON who appears at the grand opera in last year's gown, companies outsourcing their information systems in the late '80s or early '90s were thought to be in some degree of financial distress. It might be a bank, such as Continental Bank of Chicago, that was in immediate need of a few hundred million dollars in extra cash. Often, it was a recession-torn manufacturer that saw in outsourcing one of the less painful, more acceptable ways of lightening its payroll.

Before long, outsourcing had become a big stick to wield quietly in the executive suite: Bosses merely had to whisper the name "EDS," the joke went, and their information technology managers would snap into humble obedience.

And if big outsourcing deals were mainly for invalid companies, it seemed logical that the number and size of such deals would diminish over time. After all, there were only so many troubled companies that could benefit from selling off their mainframe data centers in such transactions. And as the recession abated and profits returned, there'd be even less incentive to farm out entire computing departments. Computing, after all, was "strategic," the supposed key to virtually every company's future, and what CEO in his right mind was going to hand over something that important to an outsider? No, common wisdom held, giant outsourcing deals were like the dinosaurs, doomed by inexorable shifts in the overall business environment.

Guess what? Not only have these dinosaurs survived, but they're also thriving — and with no help from Michael Crichton or Steven Spielberg.

So-called "megadeal" outsourcing contracts, which can include anything from applications development to data center and network management, are not only growing in number but also getting more mega by the minute. Dollar values seem to increase every time a supplier and client shake hands over a new pact. And the companies signing these deals are rarely in trouble, financially or otherwise. No, the outsourcing business is climbing to a new level of maturity and sophistication, and that's having major implications for systems integrators and clients alike.

"The boom is broadening," said Stephen McClellan, a computer industry analyst at Merrill Lynch & Co. "Every CEO is paying attention now because there's a parade of bigger and bigger [corporate] names involved."

Bigger, indeed, and they're doing more innovative deals:

- Swiss Bank Corp. signs up Perot Systems Corp. for $250 million a year to run major parts of its worldwide IT operations for at least 10 years. To solidify the relationship, Swiss Bank takes a stake in Perot, not to exceed 24% of the privately held services company over time.
- Chemical giant DuPont Co. contracts with Andersen Consulting and Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) at $4 billion-plus for 10 years of services. It plans to measure their success in terms of improved value for DuPont shareholders.
- J. P. Morgan & Co. agrees to pay a hand-picked quartet of outsourcers — Andersen, CSC, AT&T and Bell Atlantic Corp. — as much as $2 billion to run its computers, manage its networks and build new applications over the next seven years.
- Ryder System, Inc. gets Andersen and IBM to split a $1.4 billion contract to help it with computing over the next 10 years. They'll share their expertise in designing new systems for logistics.

Not that large-scale outsourcing is suddenly 100% risk-free, especially as more deals aim to create new products and services from which partners are to jointly profit. A key ingredient in every contract remains the escape clause, which has allowed firms such as Mutual of New York (MONY) and Delta Air Lines to back out and bring IT in-house.

What's driving all this mega activity? Clearly, clients' goals for these recent supercontracts are radically different from those signed in the late '80s and early '90s. Back then, clients were generally trying to extricate themselves from some kind of immediate trouble: a lack of cash or excessive operating costs, most often. Today, they're more likely to be avoiding trouble far down the road — to prepare for the future instead of fixing past mistakes.

"When technology was concentrated in the back office, cost savings were paramount" for clients, said H. Ronald Nash, vice president in charge of outsourcing at Perot Systems in Dallas. "Now technology's moving into the front office to help with marketing and customer service. It's an offensive weapon. If I reach more customers, who cares if I spend more on technology, not less? And so the lid comes off the number of deals you can do."

No doubt, cost savings remain a big part of outsourcing's allure. Ryder, for instance, expects to save about $160 million in IT costs over the course of its planned 10-year relationship with IBM and Andersen. DuPont is counting on reducing its spending on IS by as much as 10% through its 10-year partnership with Andersen and CSC. Hardly small change, particularly at a company that has slashed its computing budget by 40% during the past three years, to $690 million a year. Now the

DEALS march on

By John W. Verity

plan is for CSC to take over 13 data centers and hire 2,600 of DuPont's 4,200 data processing employees while Andersen hires another 500.

But now, more pressing than simply improving the balance sheet and fixing mainframe-related costs are more purely technological and business issues. Corporations are recognizing that digital technologies are mutating and evolving too fast and in too many directions at once for their own technical staffs to ever keep up.

Technical expertise and seasoned experience are scarce, especially in fields such as large-scale TCP/IP networking, object-oriented programming, data warehouse design and electronic commerce. Hiring good talent full time is usually out of the question. Ditto for training current employees, who are likely to leave and sell their new skills on the open market for as high a price as possible.

"Folks are having a difficult time attracting quality IT talent. Why not let someone else keep up with technology?" asked Ronald L. Lacy, vice president of finance at Technology Partners, Inc., a Houston-based consulting firm that helps clients negotiate outsourcing contracts. In theory, Lacy said, outsourcers can better afford to stay abreast of technical trends because they can amortize costly skills across many different projects.

Past megadeals generally saw clients hand over to outsourcers the core set of computing activities. But in 1994, Xerox Corp. started what has become an increasingly popular trend. It signed a $3.2 billion contract under which Electronic Data Systems Corp. would, yes, take over its global mainframe-related operations for 10 years. But that was partly a way to let a remaining Xerox IT staff of 700 work on moving the copier giant swiftly into the kind of flexible network computing it would need to compete effectively over the long term. Key to this was a thorough re-engineering of Xerox's software development processes, based on an object-based architecture that will rationalize and improve software activities around the world.

"Xerox wants to create the IT organization of the future," said Jagdish R. Dalal, then Xerox's vice president of information management and now a partner at Price Waterhouse Consulting.

DuPont started down a somewhat different route late last year, building what its executives insist is more a "partnership" than a traditional outsourcing setup. Either way, it's one of the most innovative and complex megadeals yet, industry observers say. CSC and Andersen will develop the usual new financial and industry-specific applications for DuPont's use, largely centered around SAP AG's popular R/3 software package. But all three companies will also depend on and work closely with one another in ways not seen before.

DuPont, for instance, is holding on to 1,100 of its 4,200 IT workers just to manage the contracts and joint projects it undertakes with the others. All three, meanwhile, will work on products and services that may be sold elsewhere in the chemical and energy industries — at first, to DuPont's own subsidiaries in other countries. DuPont's overarching goal, its executives state, is to make sure that all three will share both risks and profits.

Such mutually beneficial setups are catching on widely among the megadealers. CSC is working with CNA Insurance, a major outsourcing client, to create a new business entity that will sell business process consulting services to other insurance firms. Bell Canada plans to work in similar fashion in the telecommunications industry with IBM Canada's ISM outsourcing unit. And as part of its deal with Swiss Bank, Perot Systems plans to eventually create applications that could be sold to other financial institutions.

EMPHASIS ON VALUE

Perhaps the biggest news in IT outsourcing today, though, is the idea of "value pricing" — "a tidal wave of a trend," Perot Systems' Nash called it. He estimated that two-thirds of the companies negotiating large IT outsourcing deals right now are seeking to have their contractor's compensation tied explicitly to the amount of value that company actually delivers (see column page S8). The value may be measured in terms of how well a certain business process improves, for instance, or how much extra revenue or profit the jointly developed products or services generate. In DuPont's case, fees are proportional to measurable improvements in shareholder value.

Coming up with a formula for computing that value "gets ticklish," Nash said. It's not always clear how much influence each side has on something as squishy as "customer service." Increasingly, though, hammering out "service-level agreements" is a major point of discussion at negotiating tables.

All of this shows that "end users are getting smarter," said Suzanne Kurad, project leader at G2 Research, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. They want outsourcing to improve entire functions of their businesses (see story page S13), not simply take cost out of data centers or have better maintenance for their PCs and communications networks. And that means setting up more sophisticated outsourcing arrangements, which increasingly involve not one but several major "best of breed" contractors. Each is selected for its expertise in a particular technical or business-related field.

Pioneering this trend has been J. P. Morgan, the white-shoe investment bank. Although it has long been viewed by rivals as one of Wall Street's most aggressive users of digital computing, Morgan surprised many of them a year ago when it reached out to a hand-picked team for a broad menu of ser-

Megadeals, page S12

ILLUSTRATIONS JAMES YANG

CONTINUED FROM PAGE S11

vices: CSC, Andersen, AT&T and Bell Atlantic. Their respective missions: run the bank's legacy systems, build new applications, manage its far-flung communications network and maintain its distributed systems.

Although the latter three companies are legally subcontractors to CSC, the seven-year deal is structured in a way that rewards all four members of this so-called Pinnacle Alliance for cooperating with one another in Morgan's best interests.

Morgan recently said the outsourcing arrangement is hitting its 15% annual cost savings target, though the four partners have a ways to go to keep up with the rate of change on Wall Street [CW, June 30].

Demand for this kind of specialized package of services presents a major challenge to suppliers. Suddenly, strict IT-only services — running data centers and networks, for instance — seem destined to devolve into price-sensitive, low-profit commodities. The bigger profits, suppliers realize, will be in high-concept services such as redesigning business processes (especially for companies in specific industries) and building the new software needed to support those processes.

"EDS and CSC want to secure themselves a pretty good cushion," said William Martorelli, vice president at Giga Information Group. "It's troubling them that Andersen Consulting, for instance, is getting hired for so much high-impact, high-margin process design work. The big question for these companies is, who's going to take the high ground?"

So these suppliers are scrambling to boost their internal expertise and line up strategic partners: EDS in 1995 acquired A. T. Kearney, a well-established management consulting firm whose business is now growing by some 40% a year. IBM has been building its own management consulting practice since the early '90s. CSC has owned consulting firm Index Systems since the mid-1980s, and last year it bought Continuum, a specialist in software for insurance companies. It has also aligned itself with CNA.

And yet, for all the evidence of bigger and strikingly new types of megadeals, how successful they'll be is still a matter of some dispute. Some have already gone sour, quite publicly: Last May, CSC lost a seven-year, $210 million outsourcing deal signed in 1994 with life insurer MONY. The two firms had originally planned to jointly supply services to other insurers, but MONY perceived the Continuum acquisition as a conflict. And sources close to the two companies say CSC failed to deliver significant chunks of software it had promised. MONY has decided to back 250 staffers from CSC, add 30 new employees and go back to building its own systems.

For clients, success depends first on negotiating the right deal and then on effectively managing the outsourcing relationship. Dean E. Davison, senior research analyst at Meta Group, Inc., said outsourcing "vendors don't have any magic fairy dust." So as outsourcing deals get bigger, more complex and more ambitious, clients just have to pay more attention to what they're getting for their money.

Verity is a freelance writer in New York.

The Big Get Bigger

Billion-dollar outsourcing deals are becoming more and more the norm

1994

- EDS: Xerox, $3.2B
- CSC: British Aerospace, $1.5B
- EDS: Lufthansa, $833M
- IBM: Air Canada, $583M
- IBM: AmTrack, $509M
- IBM: Philadelphia Electric, $450M
- CSC: Scott Paper, $300M

Total: $7.38B

1995

- EDS: Dutch Nat'l Railroad, $1.8B
- CSC: Hughes Aircraft, $1.3B
- EDS: UK Soc. Sec. Agency, $1B
- EDS: Rolls-Royce Aerospace, $1B
- EDS: BTI Americas, $900M
- CSC: Lucas Industries, $750M
- CSC: Anglian Water UK, $300M

Total: $7.05B

1996

- IBM: Lucent Technologies, $6.2B
- CSC: DuPont, $4B
- IBM: Ameritech, $4B
- CSC: CNA, $2B
- CSC: J. P. Morgan, $2B*
- EDS: GM Plant Floor, $1B
- IBM: Metra Healthcare CA, $540M
- IBM: Washington Mutual, $533M
- IBM: La Caixa, $500M
- IBM: Pacific Bell, $400M
- CSC: ING Financial Svcs., $250M

Total: $21.4B

*CSC is lead member of outsourcing team

Source: Merrill Lynch & Co.

EXPERTS

Need Only Apply

By Thomas Hoffman

More and more firms are tapping integrators to run computationally intensive business functions

What began quietly as an innocent foray into payroll processing when President Truman was in office is today a raging multibillion-dollar business that spans multiple organizational functions.

It's called business process outsourcing (BPO), and it dates back to 1949 when Automated Data Processing, Inc. in Roseland, N.J., began processing paychecks for outside companies. The re-engineering craze of the early 1990s breathed life into BPO by advocating that companies shed creaky old business models, including non-mission-critical operations, so they could focus on core competencies.

That was true at British Petroleum PLC, which began outsourcing its UK accounting functions to Andersen Consulting LLP in 1991 to manage costs more effectively, said Alan Eilles, vice president of business development at BP Exploration in Houston.

The move has helped BP slash its UK-based accounting costs 35% to 40%, with projections of knocking down its U.S. accounting overhead some 25% to 30% within the next three years, said Eilles, who manages a 10-year, $120 million outsourcing arrangement between Andersen and five BP business units in the U.S.

BP's savings were achieved and are in line with expectations, in large part because Andersen has more know-how than BP about operating accounting systems more cheaply and efficiently, Eilles said. As a systems integrator and accounting expert, Andersen has a better handle on the technologies that can be used to drive costs out of the accounting process, Eilles added.

Vendors such as Andersen, he said, "can deliver a better service to us at a lower price" because they have more accounting expertise and a more

Experts, page 514

CUSTOMER SERVICE WITH A SMILE

For many companies, the decision whether to outsource a close-vested business function such as customer service is a toughie.

For DirecTV, Inc., it was a no-brainer.

When Hughes Electronics formed the direct satellite system unit in 1990, the group consisted of "only four or five people, and we realized that we couldn't meet our launch time frame [of June 1994] without help," said Larry Driscoll, senior vice president of customer service at DirecTV in El Segundo, Calif.

So DirecTV began searching for a vendor to handle customer service. It contacted the Top 10 telemarketing and customer service players in the U.S., as rated by *Telemarketing Magazine*. DirecTV wanted a "dedicated" operation for its service, Driscoll said. "We didn't want a customer service representative who would take an order for a Glenn Frey and then field a call for one of our customers," he explained.

To narrow its search, DirecTV also put together a wish list of more than 100 criteria it wanted the ideal vendor to meet, including number of technical people who supported it, whether it had multiple utilities to serve it out of a power grid during a blackout and how well its people got along with the vendor's senior management.

DirecTV set up site visits with potential vendors and eventually chose Matrixx, a customer service outsourcing vendor and a subsidiary of Cincinnati Bell, Inc. The value of the deal: $150 million annually, including people, technology, call centers and telecom costs, analysts said. "We didn't know what the direct TV business would be like since we hadn't done it before, and we knew we'd have to make a lot of changes" on the fly with a partner willing to be accommodating, Driscoll said.

Turns out DirecTV made even more changes during its start-up days than it had anticipated. Because the Direct Satellite Service (DSS) market was new, 40% of the call volume in the first four months was so-called prospect calls, where customers called for technical information about how the service worked.

Matrixx recommended that DirecTV create an adjunct technical service center in its Salt Lake City center to field all technical calls. The center went live within a couple months of DirecTV's launch, "and it worked out extremely well," Driscoll said.

DirecTV also didn't expect demand for its service to follow what Driscoll described as the "buying patterns for a consumer hardware product" such as a VCR, where demand undergoes seasonal spikes. Demand for DSS typically peaks during the holidays, drops off after the new year, picks up again in the early summer and then spikes upward when the NFL season is about to go full tilt, he added.

After launching its satellite service with a 25-person customer service staff, DirecTV added 100 reps a week during the 1994 holiday season to meet customer demand, Driscoll said. DirecTV and Matrixx have since added a customer service center in Cincinnati and plan to open a third in Oklahoma City by the end of this month. Matrixx now has 2,500 dedicated customer service reps in place to support DirecTV.

To support DirecTV, Matrixx developed an in-house, three-tier client/server customer service system called Alta. DOS-based clients use a remote messaging system to communicate with server processes on a Tandem Computers, Inc. host, which provides database access and business services to the client. This system includes call history recording and a scripting engine that lets DirecTV customize telemarketing scripts. Alta runs in four call centers, each accessing the host over a wide-area network via TCP/IP or NetBIOS. Each center's Northern Telecom, Inc. Meridian 1 phone switch is connected to the Tandem host to provide screen "pops" with customer data when customers are connected.

By outsourcing customer service, DirecTV avoided the up-front investments in capital expenses and facilities. Driscoll said DirecTV would not likely bring customer service in-house — it would have to quadruple human resources just to solve its customer service group. That stops with the kinds of overhead cost savings other BPO customers have achieved. Labor typically comprises two-thirds of call center costs, and companies that outsource this function often slash their costs 10% to 30%, said Christine Mayers, an analyst at Gz Research, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

"If I looked at the absolute numbers, we might save a little bit of money if we did [customer service] internally," Driscoll said. "But we feel the level of service they provide is worth what ends up being a reasonable profit margin for Matrixx."

CONTINUED FROM PAGE S11

vices CSC, Andersen, AT&T and Bell Atlantic. Their respective missions run the bank's legacy systems, build new applications, manage its far-flung communications network and maintain its distributed systems.

Although the latter three companies are legally subcontractors to CSC, the seven-year deal is structured in a way that rewards all four members of this so-called Pinnacle Alliance for cooperating with one another in Morgan's best interests.

Morgan recently said the outsourcing arrangement is hitting its 15% annual cost savings target, though the four partners have a ways to go to keep up with the rate of change on Wall Street (CW, June 30).

Demand for this kind of specialized package of services presents a major challenge to suppliers. Suddenly, strict IT-only services — running data centers and networks, for instance — seem destined to devolve into price-sensitive, low-profit commodities. The bigger profits, suppliers realize, will be in high-concept services such as redesigning business processes (especially for companies in specific industries) and building the new software needed to support those processes.

"EDS and CSC want to secure themselves a pretty good cushion," said William Martorelli, vice president at Giga Information Group. "It's troubling them that Andersen Consulting, for instance, is getting hired for so much high-impact, high-margin process design work. The big question for these companies is, who's going to take the high ground?"

So these suppliers are scrambling to boost their internal expertise and line up strategic partners. EDS in 1995 acquired A. T. Kearney, a well-established management consulting firm whose business is now growing by some 40% a year. IBM has been building its own management consulting practice since the early '90s. CSC has owned consulting firm Index Systems since the mid-1980s, and last year it bought Continuum, a specialist in software for insurance companies. It has also aligned itself with CNA.

And yet, for all the evidence of bigger and strikingly new types of megadeals, how successful they'll be is still a matter of some dispute. Some have already gone sour, quite publicly. Last May, CSC lost a seven-year, $210 million outsourcing deal signed in 1994 with life insurer MONY. The two firms had originally planned to jointly supply services to other insurers, but MONY perceived the Continuum acquisition as a conflict. And sources close to the two companies say CSC failed to deliver significant chunks of software it had promised. MONY has decided to back 250 staffers from CSC, add 30 new employees and go back to building its own systems.

For clients, success depends first on negotiating the right deal and then on effectively managing the outsourcing relationship. Dean E. Davison, senior research analyst at Meta Group, Inc., said outsourcing "vendors don't have any magic fairy dust." So as outsourcing deals get bigger, more complex and more ambitious, clients just have to pay more attention to what they're getting for their money.

Verity is a freelance writer in New York.

The Big Get Bigger

Billion-dollar outsourcing deals are becoming more and more the norm

1994

- EDS: Xerox, $3.2B
- CSC: British Aerospace, $1.5B
- EDS: Lufthansa, $833M
- IBM: Air Canada, $583M
- IBM: AmTrack, $509M
- IBM: Philadelphia Electric, $450M
- CSC: Scott Paper, $300M

Total: $7.38B

1995

- EDS: Dutch Nat'l Railroad, $1.8B
- CSC: Hughes Aircraft, $1.3B
- EDS: UK Soc. Sec. Agency, $1B
- EDS: Rolls-Royce Aerospace, $1B
- EDS: BTI Americas, $900M
- CSC: Lucas Industries, $750M
- CSC: Anglian Water UK, $300M

Total: $7.05B

1996

- IBM: Lucent Technologies, $6.2B
- CSC: DuPont, $4B
- IBM: Ameritech, $4B
- CSC: CNA, $2B
- CSC: J. P. Morgan, $2B*
- EDS: GM Plant Floor, $1B
- IBM: Metra Healthcare CA, $540M
- IBM: Washington Mutual, $533M
- EDS: La Caixa, $500M
- IBM: Pacific Bell, $400M
- CSC: ING Financial Svcs., $250M

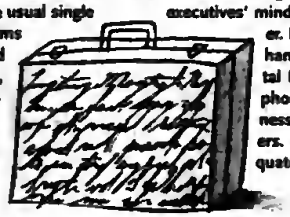
Total: $21.4B

*CSC is lead member of outsourcing team

Source: Merrill Lynch & Co.

MORE THAN A KODAK MOMENT

In 1989, Eastman Kodak Co. signed what's now considered to be the first megadeal ever — a seminal event in IT outsourcing's brief but pyrotechnic history. Kodak not only outsourced everything from mainframe operations to telecom networks and desktop computing but it also chose three different companies to help out, not the usual single outsourcer. Soon, a flood of other firms were inspired to sign similarly large and comprehensive outsourcing contracts, causing observers such as Mary C. Lacity, assistant professor of MIS at the University of Missouri in St. Louis and author of several books about IT outsourcing, to identify "the Kodak effect."



But was that original megadeal itself a success? Evidently, the answer is yes. A great deal has changed since Kodak signed the deal — in the computer business, at Kodak and in its specific outsourcing arrangements. "A horse or two got changed, but the race is still on," said George A. Logemann, formerly at Kodak and now director of outsourcing consulting at The Yankee Group. "It still makes sense to do deals like this."

Kodak declined to make executives available for comment. "Our experience has shown that the outsourcing decision was very successful and in the ways that we were looking for — namely, in pushing the state of the art and reducing our cost base," a spokesman said.

Outsiders, though, are more talkative. Kodak, they point out, seems to have overcome internal and external events that might have changed less committed executives' minds about IT outsourcing altogether. For instance, Kodak chose IBM to handle mainframe computing, Digital Equipment Corp. to run Kodak's phone and data networks and Businessland to tend to desktop computers. Eventually, Digital proved inadequate for the job, and Kodak turned over its networking to an alliance between Northern Telecom and IBM. Similarly, a series of sales and acquisitions eventually transformed Businessland into Entex Information Systems.

Another potential problem: Kodak's outsourcing contract was amazingly concise at just 12 pages plus some appendices.

That contract's compactness, though, may have fooled some other companies into ignoring the importance of writing a complete contract. Lacity, among others, said she believes Kodak benefited a good deal from IBM's newly formed ISSC outsourcing arm wanting to impress other potential customers by ensuring its work with Kodak was a success.

"Other companies [following Kodak's lead] ran into big problems," although not necessarily with ISSC, Lacity said. "Service levels weren't defined. And often there was no shared risk and reward. This was not something that could be replicated."

"Customers like to use the rhetoric of 'partnering,' but few of them really achieve that," she said. What's especially important is that both companies bring a certain strength of their own to the partnership.

Kodak's strength in 1988 may have been simply a dire need to get its own house in order. The Rochester, N.Y., company had largely neglected its core photo business, which had come under siege from Japan's Fuji Corp., and its overly ambitious diversification strategy had run aground. As a result, Kodak was bleeding red ink. Yet even as corporate profits were falling, Kodak's IT budget was still rising and "completely out of whack," said Stanley J. Goldman, president and CEO of Technology & Business Integrators, a consulting firm in Woodcliff Lake, N.J. And in that regard, Kodak was hardly alone.

Indeed, looking back on corporate America's financial suffering in the late '80s, it appears as if the rush to mega outsourcing deals was inevitable. Goldman said, "A Kodak had to happen."

SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS

EXPERTS

Need Only Apply

By Thomas Hoffman

What began quietly as an innocent foray into payroll processing when President Truman was in office is today a raging multibillion-dollar business that spans multiple organizational functions.

It's called business process outsourcing (BPO), and it dates back to 1949 when Automated Data Processing, Inc. in Roseland, N.J., began processing paychecks for outside companies. The re-engineering craze of the early 1990s breathed life into BPO by advocating that companies shed creaky old business models, including non-mission-critical operations, so they could focus on core competencies.

That was true at British Petroleum PLC, which began outsourcing its UK accounting functions to Andersen Consulting LLP in 1991 to manage costs more effectively, said Alan Eilles, vice president of business development at BP Exploration in Houston.

The move has helped BP slash its UK-based accounting costs 35% to 40%, with projections of knocking down its U.S. accounting overhead some 25% to 30% within the next three years, said Eilles, who manages a 10-year, $120 million outsourcing arrangement between Andersen and five BP business units in the U.S.

BP's savings were achieved and are in line with expectations, in large part because Andersen has more know-how than BP about operating accounting systems more cheaply and efficiently, Eilles said. As a systems integrator and accounting expert, Andersen has a better handle on the technologies that can be used to drive costs out of the accounting process, Eilles added.

Vendors such as Andersen, he said, "can deliver a better service to us at a lower price" because they have more accounting expertise and a more

Experts, page S14

More and more firms are tapping integrators to run computationally intensive business functions

CUSTOMER SERVICE WITH A SMILE

For many companies, the decision whether to outsource a close-vested business function such as customer service is a toughie.

For DirecTV, Inc., it was a no-brainer.

When Hughes Electronics formed the direct satellite system unit in 1991, the group consisted of "only four or five people, and we realized that we couldn't meet our launch time frame [of June 1994] without help," said Larry Driscoll, senior vice president of customer service at DirecTV in El Segundo, Calif.

So DirecTV began searching for a vendor to handle customer service. It contacted the Top 10 telemarketing and customer service players in the U.S., as rated by *Telemarketing Magazine*. DirecTV wanted a "dedicated" operation for its service, Driscoll said. "We didn't want a customer service representative who would take an order for a Ginsu knife and then field a call for one of our customers," he explained.

To narrow its search, DirecTV also put together a wish list of more than 100 criteria it wanted the ideal vendor to meet, including number of technical people who supported it, whether it had multiple utilities to serve it out of a power grid during a blackout and how well its people got along with the vendor's senior management.

DirecTV set up site visits with potential vendors and eventually chose Matrixx, a customer service outsourcing vendor and a subsidiary of Cincinnati Bell, Inc. The value of the deal: $150 million annually, including people, technology, call centers and telecom costs, analysts said. "We didn't know what the direct TV business would be like since we hadn't done it before, and we knew we'd have to make a lot of changes" on the fly with a partner willing to be accommodating, Driscoll said.

Turns out DirecTV made even more changes during its start-up days than it had anticipated. Because the Direct Satellite Service (DSS) market was new, 40% of the call volume in the first four months was so-called prospect calls, where customers called for technical information about how the service worked.

Matrixx recommended that DirecTV create an adjunct technical service center in its Salt Lake City center to field all technical calls. The center went live within a couple months of DirecTV's launch, "and it worked out extremely well," Driscoll said.

DirecTV also didn't expect demand for its service to follow what Driscoll described as the "buying patterns for a consumer hardware product" such as a VCR, where demand undergoes seasonal spikes. Demand for DSS typically peaks during the holidays, drops off after the new year, picks up again in the early summer and then spikes upward when the NFL season is about to go full tilt, he added.

After launching its satellite service with a 25-person customer service staff, DirecTV added 100 reps a week during the 1994 holiday season to meet customer demand, Driscoll said. DirecTV and Matrixx have since added a customer service center in Cincinnati and plan to open a third in Oklahoma City by the end of this month. Matrixx now has 2,300 dedicated customer service reps in place to support DirecTV.

To support DirecTV, Matrixx developed an in-house, three-tier client/server customer service system called Alta. DOS-based clients use a remote messaging system to communicate with server processes on a Tandem Computers, Inc. host, which provides database access and business services to the client. This system includes call history recording and a scripting engine that lets DirecTV customize telemarketing scripts. Alta runs in four call centers, each accessing the host over a wide-area network via TCP/IP or NetBIOS. Each center's Northern Telecom, Inc. Meridian 1 phone switch is connected to the Tandem host to provide screen "pops" with customer data when customers are connected.

By outsourcing customer service, DirecTV avoided the up-front investments in capital expenses and facilities. Driscoll said DirecTV would not likely bring customer service in-house — it would have to quadruple human resources just to serve its customer service group. That maps with the kinds of overhead cost savings other BPO customers have achieved. Labor typically comprises two-thirds of call center costs, and companies that outsource this function often slash their costs 10% to 30%, said Christian Meyers, an analyst at G2 Research, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

"If I looked at the absolute numbers, we might save a little bit of money if we did [customer service] internally," Driscoll said. "But we feel the level of service they provide is worth what ends up being a reasonable profit margin for Matrixx."

JOHN BAXTER/ACME DESIGN CO

Continued from page S13

critical mass of people and systems than BP.

Perhaps that helps explain why the BPO market is expected to nearly double from a $168 billion industry today to $330 billion by the year 2001, according to G2 Research, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

The market is ripe for the types of mundane, transaction-oriented tasks that organizations can off-load to integrators with more expertise and critical mass in fields such as payroll. There's an even stronger business case for start-up companies that lack an infrastructure to support functions such as core financials (accounts payable, receivables, payroll, etc.) and that are looking to reduce their time to market, as DirecTV, Inc. did when it handed off customer service to Matrixx Marketing, Inc. in Cincinnati to support the 1994 launch of its nationwide direct satellite TV services (see story page S13 and diagram above).

But with so many companies and industries focused on being "customer-centric," certain companies such as specialty retailers are unlikely to hand over customer service support to a third party, especially if that vendor fields calls and gathers data for that retailer's competitors.

Computer Sciences Corp.'s (CSC) insurance industry customers have "heavy" contractual protection against competitive information outflow through legal representations and warranties that CSC is bound to, said Jackie Van Erp, vice president of integrated business services for CSC in Austin, Texas. CSC manages 2 million life insurance policies for 20 insurers, including 1 million policies for CNA Financial Cos. in Chicago.

Of course, the decision whether to outsource customer service varies from company to company. Some organizations see this type of outsourcing as an opportunity to take advantage of a specialist's state-of-the-art call center, said Keiron Lynch, a vice president at Mellon Bank who's responsible for the Pittsburgh-based bank's recent (May '97) foray into global cash management services with MCI Systemhouse.

Other companies that have spent thousands of dollars and years of training on customer service representatives would be a lot more reluctant to suddenly turn that function over to another company, Lynch said.

One thing that's becoming increasingly evident is that BPO isn't a cut-and-dried decision. Some vendors will have you believe that anything and everything is up for grabs, while others admit that it makes sense for customers to retain strategic functions in-house.

For example, even though brokerages have historically been tight-fisted about even commodity-type functions, such as securities clearance, "everything is [now] fair game" for outsourcing, as brokerages look to lower their costs in an industry that's undergoing rapid disintermediation, said Stephen G. Racioppo, regional managing partner for financial services at Andersen Consulting's Northeast practice in New York.

But even BP would be unwilling to outsource tax management — widely viewed as a commodity function by those companies that outsource that function to Big Six accounting firms — because BP's staff has developed expertise in local geographies and tax codes, said John Cross, general manager of information technology at BP in Hertfordshire, UK.

GROWING CAN BE HARD TO DO

BPO pioneers are experiencing many of the same kinds of growing pains that their information technology predecessors had to deal with, such as underestimating demand for services and learning how to structure results-driven or "gain sharing" contracts (see column page S8).

For example, when CoreStates Financial Corp outsourced its payroll operations in January 1996 to Genesys Software Systems, Inc. in Methuen, Mass., contract pricing was "very headcount-related," said Anne Clifford, vice president of human resources and IT at the Philadelphia-based bank.

Problem is, that model doesn't map with CoreStates' ongoing restructuring in the acquisition-intensive banking industry, Clifford said. "In an institution our size with our merger activities and re-engineering," the contract parameters became "an administrative burden" for both CoreStates and Genesys, said Clifford, who is otherwise satisfied with Genesys' settlement and transaction processing support.

That's why CoreStates is "completely reevaluating" its human resources outsourcing deal and has reopened the bidding to Genesys and other competitors such as ADP and Ceridian Corp. on a performance-based contract (e.g., whether it took a CoreStates employee 30 seconds or five minutes to reach someone in human resources). "We had a lot of learning to do at the beginning, but we still believe outsourcing was the right decision," Clifford said. She said she expects to narrow the field of five down to two candidates this month. "I don't want payroll back," she added.

Hoffman is a Computerworld *senior news editor, IS management.*

WEB WIZARDS

The new breed of integrator is smaller and focused on Internet technologies. The problem is, there are so many. So how do you find one who's any good?

By Rochelle G[illegible]

MARK ALCORN

CHRISTOPHER DENISCO had had his fill of fancy-schmanzy consultants. You know, those Big Names that come in promising top-notch skills but instead deliver wet-eared, arrogant little snots who don't have the experience not to screw things up. So when the time came to revamp the business at SND Electronics, Inc. using Internet technology, he went looking for some fresh blood and new minds.

He chose Nubium Technology Group Ltd. in Newton, Mass. "We are a medium-size company that couldn't get the time of day from those Big Six firms," said DeNisco, president of the Greenwich, Conn., electronics components distributor. "When you look at Nubium's resumés, you see they're the cream of the crop. [The owners defected from highly regarded Cambridge Technology Partners.] And that means a company my size gets the opportunity to deal directly with the owners when we have a problem."

Access to the owners! Consultants with years of experience! No wonder DeNisco appreciates Nubium's services. And not just for the technology ingredients. Yes, Nubium moved SND away from Unix and onto Windows NT. And sure, it created an intranet-based workflow system that connects all of SND's sales, accounts and fulfillment people throughout the world. Total cost: $750,000, $300,000 of which was just in consulting fees. But what's intriguing is that this 20-person integration house did that after first engaging in classic business process re-engineering — the hallmark of such top-tier firms as Andersen Consulting, KPMG Peat Marwick and Ernst & Young. "Nubium didn't automate what we do; they helped us rethink what we do," DeNisco said.

It's the new breed of systems integrator: Smaller. Focused on Internet technologies. Generally working on a fixed-time, fixed-price fee schedule. Able to apply new ways of thinking to how technology can further its customers' business.

There's just one problem. So many have entered the Web integration business that it's hard to find out who's any good.

"I would really question how capable the smaller firms are at doing large e-commerce types of applications that transform your business," said Bonnie Digrius, vice president of the IT management division at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Such projects demand more than technical skills. They entail skills like project management, change management and understanding cultural issues. These skills are expensive and in short supply."

In such short supply, in fact, that even the largest systems integrators are having trouble finding qualified bodies. That's why, in a March 1997 Research Note on consultants and integrator firms, Digrius ranked only five out of 18 of the *leading* companies as "strong." And where do the Web-focused integrators fit in? Digrius admitted they're not even on her radar.

But when Digrius rated integrators, she focused on how well each handled projects with varying degrees of complexity, from level one through three, with level three building mission-critical applications for a competitive edge. The key is the use of "mission-critical" as a salient ingredient in choosing an integrator. Another is price because many integrators just won't touch a project that costs less than $1 million. You won't find the more focused integrators so choosy. Their sweet spot, in fact, is projects that cost between $100,000 and $1 million. And a third point is creativity.

All of those factors helped Technology Funding, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., choose US Web Utopia for its new Web site. No, it's not mission-critical. But the project, expected to cost $500,000 over the next year, did require a new slant on business as the venture capital group attempts to improve communications with its clients yet reduce marketing and customer service expenses. "They help you think out of the box," said Ellen Brodbine, director of communications. "We chose Utopia, even though they're based out of Boston, because of their combination of skills in marketing, business and technology."

Confused? On the one hand, analysts say such smaller firms don't possess these skills, yet customers say they do. The answer may lie in who these integrators hire: themselves. Instead of hiring smart, young MBAs fresh out of school, the small yet more credible shops staff their operations with partners adept at business process re-engineering, change management, project management and coding. "When I talk to my client, I have a long-term stake in the success of that business," said Ken Smith, senior strategy and marketing consultant at US Web Utopia, one of the family of affiliates that have joined with US Web in Santa Clara, Calif., to pool research, expertise and evaluation services like those found in big firms.

Clearly, no firm has enough consultants skilled in applying cutting-edge technology to business transformation. The requisite Internet skills are so rare, the big guys can be caught just as short as a boutique shop. But remember, we're dealing with Internet time. What holds true today will doubtless be passe in a few months.

Garner is a freelance writer in San Carlos, Calif.

INTEGRATION

Interruption *or* Opportunity?

By Steve Ulfelder

A PUNCH CARD IS WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS.

Scott Atkins, national director of Year 2000 services at Coopers & Lybrand LLC, said one of the problems his people face when beginning a conversion engagement is the "inordinate amount of time spent explaining the predicament." He knows of some enterprising chief information officers who have gone to board meetings with punch cards in hand to convey an idea of how the problem started.

"They hold it up and tell the other executives, 'See, this is what they had to work with, and here's the date field, and here's how many digits they put in.' "

The word "denial" comes up a lot when systems integrators discuss the Year 2000 problem. Despite all the dire predictions, a shocking number of very large information systems organizations either have not addressed the issue at all or are just stepping up now.

Bert Russo, vice president of legacy management services at Computer Sciences Corp., headquartered in El Segundo, Calif., said, "We're working with a major — I mean, major — financial institution. They said just yesterday, 'You know, it's starting to dawn on us how big this problem might be.' They're in denial."

Denial is a luxury that systems integrators themselves cannot afford. Their computer use is so vast and intensive that they must tend their own Year 2000 house, both to mollify investors (in the case of systems integrators that are publicly traded) and to prove to clients that they can walk the walk.

Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) is an example. The Plano, Texas-based services firm has 9,000 clients and a vast number of systems; it stands to reason that its Year 2000 fix would be expensive and complex. Analysts heavily pressured EDS to divulge the extent of its problem. In May, EDS released the numbers: The company is looking at a $144 million tab over the next three years.

Few systems integrators have followed EDS in publicly announcing their own conversion expenses. Tarun Chandra, vice president of technology research at New York investment bank Punk, Ziegel & Co., follows the information technology services industry. He calls most integrators "tight-lipped."

"They're examining their own exposure," Chandra said, "and from there they determine how much new [Year 2000] business they can go after."

At first glance, there's plenty to go after. Unlike most information systems organizations, which must simply eat the Year 2000 conversion cost to stay in business, systems integrators can point to some black ink as well. Make that lots of black ink. At the same time it announced that $144 million conversion price tag, EDS predicted it will see $1.3 billion in new conversion business.

Punk, Ziegel estimated that the Year 2000 conversion will generate $80 billion in overall worldwide business. That amount includes both tools and services, with the latter accounting for the "overwhelming bulk" of the business, Chandra said. Of this services money, he forecast an even split between large systems integrators and smaller, more specialized outfits such as Mountain Lakes, N.J.-based Computer Horizons Corp. and Boston-based Keane, Inc.

BACKDOOR OPPORTUNITY

But $80 billion doesn't go as far as you might think. Of its anticipated $1.3 billion in conversion revenue, EDS expects only $200 million to $250 million in profit over the three-year span. That's short money for a behemoth such as EDS, and it illustrates the approach many systems integrators are taking to the date change: It's an expected customer service and a way to maintain a strong relationship with clients, not a license to print money.

The cost of conversion may go through the roof as the deadline approaches. "As panic sets in, as giants like Andersen [Consulting] and IBM and CSC close their doors to new business, price inflation may kick in," Chandra said. But systems integrators can't afford to get greedy. "Large vendors can't price-gouge," he added, "because of their long-term relationships. Thus, vendors who control their cost structure will shine."

In a sort of backdoor business opportunity, some systems integrators have opted out of the crowded Year 2000 field, preferring instead to take care of day-to-day business while the client's IS department hurls itself at the conversion. XLConnect Solutions, Inc., a $115 million integrator based in Exton, Pa., chose this path.

"We think it's insiders who understand legacy systems," said Ian Dix, XLConnect's vice president of marketing. "We want to be the people who mind the store while everybody else is pulled off doing Year 2000." XLConnect counts Continental Airlines, Inc., GE Aircraft and Anheuser-Busch, Inc. as clients. The company focuses on

Mike Alcazar

For systems integrators, the Year 2000 is an expected customer service, not a license to print money

Tod Rice

"core IS stuff," such as network surveillance, application development and telecommunications, Dix said. He said he believes this niche will grow as "more and more IS resources are gobbled up by Year 2000."

MODEL CONVERSION

Some IS shops that got an early jump on the conversion and built a relationship with an integrator can point to model results. Cinergi, a regional utility based in Cincinnati, is using CSC to help it through the date change. The engagement began in October 1996. "We'd just gone through a merger," said Cinergi program director Dick Lewis. Of a total 350 applications, 120 needed to be converted. "We started with 28 million lines of code."

Cinergi and CSC spent 15 weeks in the assessment phase. Their triaging brought the code-fix tally down to 7 million lines.

Lewis said the advantage of working with CSC, rather than with a more specialized Year 2000 outsourcing shop, was that CSC had proven methodologies in place and was used to managing very large projects.

Cinergi still faces the testing phase of its Year 2000 conversion — 60% of the work, Lewis estimated — but the company is pleased with its assessment and implementation.

DEFINE "CRITICAL"

XLConnect's everything-but-Year-2000 strategy raises a reasonable question: As the big kahuna deadline approaches, how is it affecting the large systems integrators that offer a full range of services? Are other projects, ones that would be considered imperative in another time, falling by the wayside?

Not yet. But just you wait.

"Fortune 500 companies are looking at an eight-figure problem," CSC's Russo said. "These are board-level funding approvals. It'll be the end of '98 by the time [code] replacement starts. In '98 and '99, as renovation and testing rolls through, the impact on existing programs will be *dramatic*. Other initiatives are just going to have to be put on hold."

Colleen Arnold, vice president of global Year 2000 services at IBM Global Services, agrees. She breaks applications into three tiers: mission-critical, need-to-stay-in-business and nice-to-have. "Lots of nice-to-haves will be pushed back," she said.

Chandra said that as more and more internal IS resources go to the date change, there will be "a growing backlog of other IT projects to be addressed."

But several IS managers say they haven't felt the impact yet. Jim Johnson, director of EDS's renovation centers in Austin, Texas, said some clients' projects are actually accelerated as legacy systems that might otherwise lumber on for years get the heave-ho.

SKILLS CRUNCH

Nearly everybody agrees that there's a Year 2000 skills crunch and that it will worsen as the deadline nears. Johnson said the market for Cobol programmers is "definitely getting tighter; it's at capacity right now." CSC's Russo said, "We're not going to run out of funding dollars but out of bodies."

> Year 2000 conversions will generate $80B in worldwide business, including tools and services
> – Punk, Ziegel & Co

Russo forecast a spike in demand for Cobol programmers in the last half of this year. The prediction is based on a confluence of factors: First, the full impact of the Year 2000 calamity will soon reach even the deafest ears, bringing cries for action from technophobic business executives who previously refused to face the music. Next, many large companies are about to complete their assessments (the least labor-intensive step) and tackle implementation. Finally, Russo said, publicly traded companies' outside auditors must comment on their clients' Year 2000 program this year. "CEOs are worried about liability," he said. "They must show a credible plan" or face investor and stock analyst wrath.

EDS's Johnson added that while "a lot of people take a course, it really takes several years in an operating environment" to be truly useful. He predicted that organizations, including systems integrators, that start chucking warm bodies at the date change now will be "marginally successful" at best.

Coopers & Lybrand's Atkins is relatively sanguine about programming work. "I keep hearing about a lack of resources," he said, but Coopers & Lybrand hasn't yet felt the crunch.

IBM Global Services has 1,800 Year 2000 workers worldwide, and Arnold said that will grow to 3,000 by the end of the year. The company also has exclusive contracts with subcontractors worldwide.

"Skills shortage" refers not just to Cobol jockeys. Atkins said Coopers & Lybrand is looking to fill more senior positions in project management. "It's hard to find people you'd trust with, say, a $10 million engagement," he said.

From the lowliest tester to the highest-level executive positions, systems integrators will face a skills shortage with the rest of the IT world. (CSC's Russo predicted "panic in the streets.") But that doesn't necessarily portend a run of Cobol programmers on the unemployment office in 2001. In a report, Punk, Ziegel analyst Chandra said that though date-change demand will of course peak in 1999, he anticipates a robust market for at least three years afterward as lower-priority systems are gradually updated.

Integrators are also reducing their personnel exposure by using subcontractors where possible. IBM Global Services' Arnold said that the company has sent newsletters to retired Cobol experts, urging them to return to work — not directly for IBM but for one of its subcontractors.

The conversion problem, which looks at first like a windfall for systems integrators, turns out to be much more complex. It's a ripe yet dicey field that features assertive customers, hungry competitors on all sides and a chance to build — or damage — long-term client relations. After all, as EDS's Johnson said, "Once we deploy, we're there for the long term."

Ulfelder is Computerworld's senior editor, In Depth. His Internet address is steve_ulfelder@cw.com.

COMPUTERWORLD'S TOP 15 INTEGRATORS BY INTEGRATION REVENUE

	COMPANY NAME	LOCATION	WEB SITE	KEY CONTACT
1.	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	Plano, Texas	www.eds.com	John R. Harris, VP, Marketing and Strategy
2.	Digital Equipment Corp.	Maynard, Mass.	www.digital.com	Sue Lawrence-Longo, Worldwide Communications Manager
3.	IBM	Armonk, N.Y.	www.ibm.com	Dennis M. Welsh, General Manager, IBM Global Services
4.	Andersen Consulting	Chicago	www.ac.com	Ed Schrek, Worldwide Managing Partner, Technology Competency
5.	Oracle Corp.	Redwood Shores, Calif.	www.oracle.com	Sharlene Metcliff, Public Relations Programs
6.	Unisys Corp.	Blue Bell, Pa.	www.unisys.com	Robert Tumanic, Mng. Princ., Systems Integration Center of Excellence
7.	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Mountain View, Calif.	www.hp.com	Jim Sherriff, General Manager, Professional Services Organization
8.	Computer Sciences Corp.	El Segundo, Calif.	www.csc.com	Richard Wunder, VP, Consulting and Systems Integration
9.	Price Waterhouse	New York	www.pw.com	Cathy Newman, Managing Partner, Global Systems Integration
10.	Ernst & Young LLP	New York	www.ey.com	Ken Katzif, National Director, Systems Integration and Development
11.	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Intl.	New York	www.dtte.com	Stephen Sprinkle, Managing Director of Service Line
12.	Cap Gemini America	New York	www.usa.capgemini.com	Tony Connor, Senior Vice President
13.	KPMG Peat Marwick	New York	www.kpmg.com	Allan R. Frank, Chief Technology Officer
14.	Shared Medical Systems Corp.	Malvern, Pa.	www.smed.com	Michael Costello, VP, Corporate Communications
15.	American Management Systems	Fairfax, Va.	www.amsinc.com	Patrick W. Gross, Founder & Executive Vice President
	RESELLERS/INTEGRATORS BY INTEGRATION REVENUE			
1.	Inacom Corp.	Omaha	www.inacom.com	Geri Michelic, VP, Corporate Communications and Programs
2.	AmeriData Technologies, Inc.[1]	Stamford, Conn.	www.gecits.ge.com	Bill Bancroft, Executive VP, Technical Solutions
3.	MicroAge, Inc.	Tempe, Ariz.	www.microage.com	John Lewis, President, MicroAge Integration Group
4.	Entex Information Services	Rye Brook, N.Y.	www.entex-is.com	Herb Foster, VP, Corporate Communications
5.	USConnect, Inc.[2]	Stamford, Conn.	www.usconnect.com	NA

All financial data is for FY96 except where otherwise noted
*Estimate includes hardware and software components of integration revenue
**Estimate provided by G2 Research, Inc.

SELECT PERFORMANCE CRITERIA BREAKOUTS OF THE TOP 15

	Project's technical features	Project's business benefits	Project's final cost vs. original bid	Project's completion time vs. schedule	Integrator's training
1.	Digital Equipment Corp.	Digital Equipment Corp.	Digital Equipment Corp.	Digital Equipment Corp.	Shared Medical Systems
2.	Unisys Corp.	IBM	IBM	IBM	Unisys Corp.
3.	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Unisys Corp.	American Mgmt. Systems	Oracle Corp.
4.	Oracle Corp.	Unisys Corp.	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Shared Medical Systems	Computer Sciences Corp.
5.	IBM	Electronic Data Systems	Deloitte & Touche	IBM	Hewlett-Packard Co.
6.	Computer Sciences Corp.	Deloitte & Touche	Cap Gemini America	Deloitte & Touche	American Mgmt. Systems
7.	Electronic Data Systems	Shared Medical Systems	KPMG Peat Marwick	Cap Gemini America	IBM
8.	Cap Gemini America	Oracle Corp.	Shared Medical Systems	KPMG Peat Marwick	Deloitte & Touche
9.	Shared Medical Systems	Cap Gemini America	Computer Sciences Corp.	Ernst & Young	KPMG Peat Marwick
10.	Deloitte & Touche	KPMG Peat Marwick	Ernst & Young	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Ernst & Young

TOTAL REVENUE	WORLDWIDE INTEGRATION REVENUE	WORLDWIDE INTEGRATION EMPLOYEES	PRIMARY VERTICAL MARKETS SERVED
$14.4B		NA	
$14.6B	$6.2B [6]	23,000	
$75.9B		29,600	
$5.3B	3.45B [10]	NA	
$5.7B [3]		13,000	
$6.4B	$1.9B [9]	NA	
$38.4B		5,000	
$5.6B	$1.3B [8]	14,000 [13]	
$5.2B		15,000	
$7.8B	$1.1B	7,200	
$5.2B		6,200	
$3.5B [4]	$875M	17,000	
$8.1B		NA	
$767M	$767M	5,000	
$812M		6,040	
$3.1B		1,318	
NA	NA	NA	
$3.5B		920	
$2.1B	$700M [11]	4,500	
$247M [5]		NA	

Integrator's support and service	Integrator's knowledge of your business	Integrator's systems integration experience	Integrator's project management skills
Unisys Corp.	Shared Medical Systems	Digital Equipment Corp.	Deloitte & Touche
Digital Equipment Corp.	Computer Sciences Corp.	IBM	Unisys Corp.
Hewlett-Packard Co.	Deloitte & Touche	Electronic Data Systems	Digital Equipment Corp.
Computer Sciences Corp.	Digital Equipment Corp.	KPMG Peat Marwick	Ernst & Young
Oracle Corp.	Unisys Corp.	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Cap Gemini America
IBM	KPMG Peat Marwick	Unisys Corp.	IBM
Shared Medical Systems	IBM	Deloitte & Touche	Computer Sciences Corp.
Cap Gemini America	Cap Gemini America	Oracle Corp.	Oracle Corp.
KPMG Peat Marwick	American Mgmt. Systems	Shared Medical Systems	KPMG Peat Marwick
Ernst & Young	Electronic Data Systems	Computer Sciences Corp.	American Mgmt. Systems

VERTICAL MARKETS KEY:

- Airlines
- Automotive
- Banking/Insurance/Financial Services
- Business Service & Legal
- Chemical & Pharmaceutical
- Communications, Telecommunications & Media
- Cross-industry
- Educational
- Government & Public Sector
- Healthcare
- Management
- Manufacturing
- Retail
- Transportation
- Utilities & Energy

REFERENCES BY RANK

INTEGRATOR

1. Xerox Corp., Inland Revenue (UK), General Motors Corp.
2. Dow Chemical Co., Swiss Telecommunications
3. AK Steel, Lucent Technology, Prudential Insurance Company of America, El Camino Hospital, Washington Mutual
4. Honeywell, New York Stock Exchange, North Arundel Hospital, Pfizer
5. Carnival Cruise Lines, Federal Reserve Banks, Toys R Us, Barnett Banks, Lufthansa Airlines
6. US Cellular Corp., Syncor International Corp., Snap-On Tools, Delta Air Lines
7. General Dynamics Corp., U.S. Air Force, Polaroid Corp., United Healthcare Corp.
8. Polaroid, Allergen, Anheuser-Busch, Bristol-Meyers Squibb
9. Hewlett-Packard Co., Monsanto, Southwestern Bell
10. Hughes Electronic Corp., Weyerhaeuser
11. U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Bridge/Firestone, The PMA Group
12. NA
13. West Jersey Health Systems, J.P.S. Health Systems, University of Wisconsin Hospital & Clinics
14. Telcel of Mexico, Defense Information Systems Agency
15. NA

RESELLER/INTEGRATOR

1. Johnson & Johnson, Nissan Motor Co., Brigham & Women's Hospital (Boston)
2. NA
3. Premier, Rockwell Automotive, State of New York
4. Fidelity, US West, Intel Corp., Blue Cross/Blue Shield
5. NA

FOOTNOTES

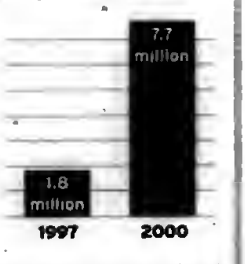
[1] Acquired by GE Capital IT Solutions in July '96. Customer satisfaction data is for AmeriData. Web site, headquarters and key contact info is for GE Capital.
[2] 19 of the independently owned systems integration firms that originally comprised USConnect recently merged with Ikon Office Solutions, Inc.
[3] FY97
[4] Worldwide company revenue
[5] FY95
[6] Worldwide Services Division
[7] IBM Global Services Division
[8] FY97
[9] Figure includes systems and network integration
[10] Estimate includes systems integration and professional service revenue
[11] Estimate by company
[12] FY95
[13] Estimate by company

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Briefs

[redacted]

Projected worldwide network computer shipments



Source: Zona Research, Inc., Redwood City, Calif.

Raychem moves off mainframes

▸ *Invests $5.5 million in Unix, SAP R/3*

By Jaikumar Vijayan

IT TAKES a lot of hard work — and hardware — to build a worldwide company database. Particularly if you have major manufacturing plants in nine countries, offices in 47 and markets in more than 100.

At least that's what Raychem Corp. has discovered.

Raychem is a Menlo Park, Calif.-based manufacturer of components for electronics, telecommunications and industrial applications. The company is two years into an effort to consolidate manufacturing, financial and sales information from around the world into a unified SAP R/3 client/server environment.

The objective is to standardize core enterprise resource planning practices worldwide.

For Raychem, that means moving away from IBM mainframe database platforms and RS/6000 application servers to an environment powered by symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) Unix servers, RAID-based storage arrays and an Informix Corp. Online Dynamic Server database.

So far, the company has committed to equipment and software purchases that total $5.5 million. And it is ready to spend more if the need arises.

"We are a company of 8,200 people in 47 different countries. We need a lot of horsepower on the hardware side," said Thomas Jahn, Raychem's chief information officer.

The company already has completed the first two phases of its R/3 deployment, including financial, sales/distribution, materials management and production planning modules in its European and U.S. operations.

Raychem moves, page 54

RAYCHEM MOVES TO SAP R/3

Objectives
- To deploy R/3 worldwide in a client/server environment.
- To have one worldwide database for the entire company.

Server platform on which R/3 is being implemented:
- Sun Ultra Enterprise 3000, 4000 and 6000

Present status:
Deployed financial, sales/distribution, materials management and production planning modules

HANDHELD DEVICES

Fujitsu adds Windows NT capability to pen tablet

By Kim Girard

MOBILE WORKERS on the go now have a handheld device that runs Windows NT.

The new Stylistic 1200, a pen tablet made by Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., will help companies that want to standardize on Windows NT throughout their operation, observers said.

"NT provides a comfort level" and is more reliable than other operating systems used on handheld devices, said Rob Enderle, an area director at Giga Information Group, a Cambridge, Mass.-based consultancy. "If you break something, it doesn't bring down the entire operating system. You won't lose 10 entries. It provides a feeling of security," he said.

And an increasing number of companies that migrate to NT don't want to manage multiple operating systems, Enderle said.

Fujitsu — which dominates the often unstable pen tablet market — targets companies that need to store and share critical data for sales force automation, insurance, health care, utilities and marketing.

The Stylistic 1200 handheld, available this month, has a 120-MHz Pentium processor, a battery that lasts up to four hours, a 1.4G-byte hard drive, two PC card slots, 16M bytes of memory that expands to 48M bytes and a 128-bit video controller. It also comes with a keyboard.

Volume pricing for the Stylistic 1200 is $3,500; for a color display, it is $4,730. The Stylistic also runs Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

In contrast to Fujitsu, other companies, such as Telxon Corp. in Akron, Ohio, and Norand Corp. in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, make handheld, pen-based devices with more ruggedized features. □

Price cuts continue

PCs are cheap, but weigh other factors

By April Jacobs

MAJOR PSICS cuts by some of the top PC makers may mean cheaper desktops for corporate users, but analysts said buyers need to keep an eye out for potential problems to protect their investments in the long run.

Although vendors such as Houston-based Compaq Computer Corp.; Dell Computer Corp. in Round Rock, Texas; and Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., have cut prices by as much as 22%, users need to pay attention to more than price when buying machines.

Issues such as service, the financial health of a supplier, warranty coverage and technical support are the highest costs of owning and purchasing a desktop, analysts said.

"These announcements come just in time for the corporate buying binge that typically takes place in the third quarter of the year, but buyers shouldn't lose sight of the real costs, which are service and support," said John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H.

Corporate users also said those factors figure in to decisions about which vendors they deal with. But price is important, too. That's because servers are a higher-ticket item, and service and support — and most of

Weigh, page 54

IBM chops ThinkPad prices to clear stock

By Kim Girard

IBM HAS SLASHED prices on ThinkPad notebook PCs up to 20% to clear the way for high-speed models this summer.

New offerings are expected to include laptops that use the 200- and 233-MHz versions of Intel Corp.'s Pentium MMX microprocessor, analysts said.

With the price cuts on older ThinkPads, IBM said it hopes to purge excess inventory at the high and low end to make room for new models this summer, said Nathan Nuttall, an analyst

IBM, page 54

LOWER PRICES FOR THINKPADS

High end — 760XD with CD-ROM
- Processor: 166-MHz Pentium MMX
- Hard drive: 3G bytes
- Screen: 12.1-in. LCD
- Memory: 32M bytes

Price cut from $6,499 to $4,999

Low end — 560
- Processor: 133-MHz Pentium
- Screen: Dual-scan
- Memory: 8M bytes

Price cut from $2,499 to $1,999

Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

Briefs

Quantum axes prices

Quantum Corp. has slashed prices for its solid-state disk systems Models ESP 3000 and ESP 5000 up to 40%. Solid-state disks provide faster data access than traditional magnetic disk but have been used only in high-speed niche applications because of pricing. The Milpitas, Calif., firm provides the disks to storage subsystem manufacturers. Systems pricing starts at $7,500.

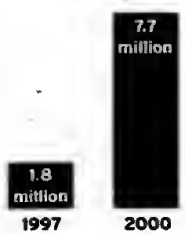
Quiet PCs

AST Computer in Irvine, Calif., last week released three super-quiet Bravo LC commercial desktops designed to give users access to the computers' inner components with a click of a button. The 5166 model, featuring a 166-MHz Pentium processor, costs $1,020. The 5166M costs $1,135 and has a 166-MHz Pentium MMX processor. The 5200 model has a 200-MHz Pentium chip and costs $1,155.

Mainframe interface

General Signal Networks, Inc. has announced interface cards that let Sun Microsystems, Inc. Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) workstations and servers have a direct Escon channel attachment to mainframes. The Link/9000 PCI cards let the Unix systems speak to the mainframe as a peer device at speeds up to 17M byte/sec. Stamford, Conn.-based General Signal is shipping the cards now with prices starting at $10,500.

Projected worldwide network computer shipments



Source: Zona Research, Inc., Redwood City, Calif.

Raychem moves off mainframes

▸ Invests $5.5 million in Unix, SAP R/3

By Jaikumar Vijayan

IT TAKES a lot of hard work — and hardware — to build a worldwide company database. Particularly if you have major manufacturing plants in nine countries, offices in 47 and markets in more than 100.

At least that's what Raychem Corp. has discovered.

Raychem is a Menlo Park, Calif.-based manufacturer of components for electronics, telecommunications and industrial applications. The company is two years into an effort to consolidate manufacturing, financial and sales information from around the world into a unified SAP R/3 client/server environment.

The objective is to standardize core enterprise resource planning practices worldwide.

For Raychem, that means moving away from IBM mainframe database platforms and RS/6000 application servers to an environment powered by symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) Unix servers, RAID-based storage arrays and an Informix Corp. Online Dynamic Server database.

So far, the company has committed to equipment and software purchases that total $5.5 million. And it is ready to spend more if the need arises.

"We are a company of 8,200 people in 47 different countries. We need a lot of horsepower on the hardware side," said Thomas Jaho, Raychem's chief information officer.

The company already has completed the first two phases of its R/3 deployment, including financial, sales/distribution, materials management and production planning modules in its European and U.S. operations.

Raychem moves, page 54

RAYCHEM MOVES TO SAP R/3

Objectives

- To deploy R/3 worldwide in a client/server environment
- To have one worldwide database for the entire company

Server platform on which R/3 is being implemented:

- Sun Ultra Enterprise 3000, 4000 and 6000

Present status:

Deployed financial, sales/distribution, materials management and production planning modules

HANDHELD DEVICES

Fujitsu adds Windows NT capability to pen tablet

By Kim Girard

MOBILE WORKERS on the go now have a handheld device that runs Windows NT.

The new Stylistic 1200, a pen tablet made by Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., will help companies that want to standardize on Windows NT throughout their operation, observers said.

"NT provides a comfort level" and is more reliable than other operating systems used on handheld devices, said Rob Enderle, an area director at Giga Information Group, a Cambridge, Mass.-based consultancy. "If you break something, it doesn't bring down the entire operating system. You won't lose 10 entries. It provides a feeling of security," he said.

And an increasing number of companies that migrate to NT don't want to manage multiple operating systems, Enderle said.

Fujitsu — which dominates the often unstable pen tablet market — targets companies that need to store and share critical data for sales force automation, insurance, health care, utilities and marketing.

The Stylistic 1200 handheld, available this month, has a 120-MHz Pentium processor, a battery that lasts up to four hours, a 1.4G-byte hard drive, two PC card slots, 16M bytes of memory that expands to 48M bytes and a 128-bit video controller. It also comes with a keyboard.

Volume pricing for the Stylistic 1200 is $3,500; for a color display, it is $4,730. The Stylistic also runs Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

In contrast to Fujitsu, other companies, such as Telxon Corp. in Akron, Ohio, and Norand Corp. in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, make handheld, pen-based devices with more rugedized features. □

Price cuts continue

PCs are cheap, but weigh other factors

By April Jacobs

MAJOR PRICE cuts by some of the top PC makers may mean cheaper desktops for corporate users, but analysts said buyers need to keep an eye out for potential problems to protect their investments in the long run.

Although vendors such as Houston-based Compaq Computer Corp.; Dell Computer Corp. in Round Rock, Texas, and Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., have cut prices by as much as 22%, users need to pay attention to more than price when buying machines.

Issues such as service, the financial health of a supplier, warranty coverage and technical support are the highest costs of owning and purchasing a desktop, analysts said.

"These announcements come just in time for the corporate buying binge that typically takes place in the third quarter of the year, but buyers shouldn't lose sight of the real costs, which are service and support," said John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H.

Corporate users also said those factors figure in to decisions about which vendors they deal with. But price is important, too. That's because servers are a higher-ticket item, and service and support — and most of

Weigh, page 54

IBM chops ThinkPad prices to clear stock

By Kim Girard

IBM HAS SLASHED prices on ThinkPad notebook PCs up to 20% to clear the way for high-speed models this summer.

New offerings are expected to include laptops that use the 200- and 233-MHz versions of Intel Corp.'s Pentium MMX microprocessor, analysts said.

With the price cuts on older ThinkPads, IBM said it hopes to purge excess inventory at the high and low end to make room for new models this summer, said Nathan Nuttall, an analyst

IBM, page 54

LOWER PRICES FOR THINKPADS

High end – 760XD with CD-ROM

- Processor: 166-MHz Pentium MMX
- Hard drive: 3G bytes
- Screen: 12.1-in. LCD
- Memory: 32M bytes

Price cut from $6,499 to $4,999

Low end – 560

- Processor: 133-MHz Pentium
- Screen: Dual-scan
- Memory: 8M bytes

Price cut from $2,499 to $1,999

ANYTIME TWO COMPANIES LIKE

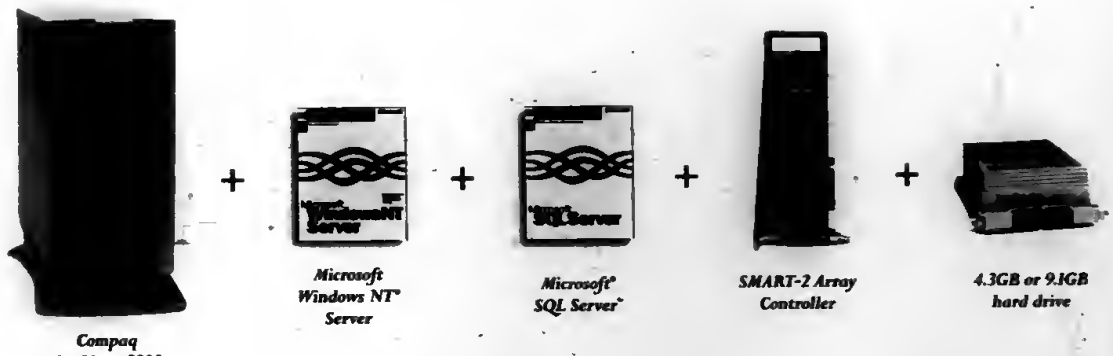
COMPAQ AND MICROSOFT

get together

YOU CAN EXPECT A LONG LIST OF

IMPRESSIVE RESULTS.

SAY WE START WITH $1,000 IN SAVINGS.



Compaq ProLiant 2500 + *Microsoft Windows NT® Server* + *Microsoft® SQL Server™* + *SMART-2 Array Controller* + *4.3GB or 9.1GB hard drive*

Buy a Compaq ProLiant 2500, Microsoft Windows NT® Server, SQL Server,™ SMART-2 Array Controller and a 4.3GB or 9.1GB hard drive and get $1,000* off the total purchase price.

THIS *exceptional* OPPORTUNITY FOR SAVINGS AND EXTRA VALUE IS *only* AVAILABLE UNTIL JULY 31ST.

See your reseller, or for the one nearest you call 1-800-853-9526, or visit us at www.compaq.com

COMPAQ Microsoft

FRONTLINE PARTNERSHIP

*All prices and price reductions shown refer to U.S. estimated reseller prices. Actual reseller prices may vary. Free offer with purchase of qualifying product from a participating reseller from 4/28/97 to specified end date, while supplies last. Offers not valid on Compaq refurbished products. All others are subject to product availability, and are valid only in the U.S. Compaq reserves the right to change, alter, or cancel their programs at any time without notice. ©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Microsoft, Windows NT, and Microsoft SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

NetPC seen as diversion tactic

By Rob Guth
Tokyo

THE NETPC promoted by Intel Corp. and Microsoft Corp. is shaping up to be little more than a gambit to divert attention from the network computer push, analysts at market researcher International Data Corp. (IDC) said last week.

NETWORK COMPUTERS

Though much fanfare accompanied the early demonstrations of NetPCs around the world last month, IDC analysts said vendors actually expect to sell very few.

"I don't think that anyone is going to derive a lot of volume from NetPCs," said Bruce Stephen, group vice president of personal systems research at IDC.

The NetPC concept — the brainchild of Intel, Microsoft and several major PC vendors — promises sealed, thin-profile PCs with which companies can equip their workforces at low cost. With their Zero Administration Windows software, the NetPCs are billed as easy to deploy and as offering a lower total cost of ownership than their full-blown PC brethren.

Despite the initial hoopla, vendors recently have acknowledged that they don't expect high sales of the machines. Last week, for example, managers at both Hewlett-Packard Co. and Compaq Computer Corp. — two of the original promoters of the concept — expressed their reservations about prospects for the devices.

And last month, Japanese PC vendors joined Microsoft in a flashy NetPC announcement in Tokyo, but none of the vendors displayed working products, none released specifications for their NetPCs and few had concrete plans as to when they would roll them out.

IDC forecasts that, worldwide, PC makers this year will ship no more than 200,000 NetPCs, a number that could shrink because of delays in some of the underlying NetPC technology.

PC FOCUS

The real achievement of the movement was to focus the market's attention on PCs following major promotions by many computer industry players of low-cost PC alternatives such as Oracle Corp.'s network computer and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s JavaStation, the analysts said.

"The NetPC buys the Wintel empire time until they can get prices down and build in lower-cost-of-ownership features into regular PCs," said Sean Kaldor, a PC market expert at IDC. □

Guth writes for the IDG News Service in Tokyo.

Weigh other PC factors

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

all, reliability — count most.

Some users said it may be months before they see any real savings, because the equipment they order is purchased in bulk and must go through extensive lab testing before it is released to end users.

For example, Duane Stanley, director of communications and information systems at American Eagle Airlines, Inc., said PCs must go through four to 12 weeks of testing before users see them on their desktops.

BULK LEVERAGE

And prices can change. "We buy in volume, so there's a lot of [price] negotiation there anyway," Stanley said.

But, caveats aside, analysts agreed that the recent price cuts, coupled with vendors' efforts to make and distribute PCs more efficiently, amount to a fundamental change in the industry.

Compaq and Dell both are looking to cut expenses — Dell has adopted a team-building approach to manufacturing, and Compaq, traditionally an indirect seller, has pledged to adopt a production and distribution model that would let it deal more directly with customers in some cases. NEC Corp. recently announced plans similar to Compaq's.

Following are some recent price-slashing moves:

- Compaq chopped desktop prices by up to 22% on its Deskpro PC line [CW, July 14]. The company reduced its Deskpro 2000 entry-level PC by 16% to $999.
- Dell announced price cuts on its OptiPlex GXIM, OptiPlex GXIM and OptiPlex GSM models, which feature 233- and 200-MHz Pentium processors, respectively. The OptiPlex GXIM, which had cost $2,782, will now cost $2,339. Savings range from 9% to 16% on the models.
- HP announced that its Vectra 500 PC with a 200-MHz Pentium processor, 24M bytes of RAM and a 2.5G-byte hard drive was reduced 22% in price to $1,576. □

Raychem moves to R/3

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

And it plans to complete the rest by the end of next year.

"Our previous systems were adequate for a smaller R/3 implementation. But we required a more scalable and higher-performance system to deploy R/3 worldwide in a client/server environment," Jahn said.

For example, he said, "the RS/6000 environment was totally appropriate as long as we were only running our financial modules on it." But in a long-term perspective, Raychem was looking for an environment with greater upgradability.

Rich Partridge, an analyst at D. H. Brown & Associates in Port Chester, N.Y., said consolidating systems on one hardware platform gives Raychem the scalability and flexibility it needs while making the systems easier to manage.

"The advantage of moving to this kind of environment is that it is possible to meet all your application needs with the same Unix environment," as compared with a mixed mainframe/server environment, Partridge said. "It requires a different skill set to manage and maintain a mainframe."

"We need a lot of horsepower on the hardware side"

Currently, Raychem uses SMP Unix servers from Sun Microsystems, Inc. to give it some of that scalability, Jahn said. Sun's Ultra 3000 and 4000 servers, for example, are being deployed as application servers, and its high-end Ultra 6000 boxes power its database. The systems are based in Raychem's facility in Belgium and connected to the rest of the company's global operations via leased lines.

Sun's Ultra family of Unix servers are a flagship line for the company. The servers are powered by Sun's highest-end UltraSPARC chips. □

IBM cuts ThinkPad prices

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

at Sherwood Research in Wellesley, Mass.

IBM plans to cut prices on the high-end ThinkPad 760XD series, which dropped from $6,499 to $4,999, and the low-end 365 model, down from $1,399 to $1,099.

IBM's ThinkPad pricing is competitive, but it isn't as low as offerings from Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas, and Gateway 2000, Inc. in North Sioux City, S.D., said Rob Enderle, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

AMONG THE BEST

Dell has the best pricing in the midpriced laptop market, and Micron Technology, Inc. in Boise, Idaho, offers the best deal at the high end, Enderle said.

He said the price cuts in the low-end notebook market are made possible by cheaper components.

Enrique Crespo, manager of corporate sales systems at Torrington Co. in Torrington, Conn., bought 140 IBM ThinkPad 760 series models in May at the higher price.

"It never fails. Right after you finish buying them, they lower the price," he said. "The technology changes so fast, and the industry changes so fast, they have to get rid of them."

Crespo said he would prefer to avoid constant upgrading, but the company's World Wide Web applications drive the need for faster laptop PCs. □

NEW PRODUCTS

DATA PURE CO. has announced Discovery, a tape drive for 3490 and 3490E tape storage cartridges.

According to the Berthoud, Colo., company, Discovery is enabled for SCSI connections and has a cleaning and retensioning device built in. It performs with 18- or 36-track tapes and can be loaded singly or automatically with a magazine of 10 cartridges.

Pricing starts at $16,500.

Data Pure
(800) 554-6927
www.datapure.com

ARTECON has announced LynxStak Series 2000 RAID, an interlocking modular storage system.

According to the Carlsbad, Calif., company, the LynxStak system provides RAID protection at any level and can scale up in increments, from 4G to 146G bytes.

Pricing for the product starts at $9,155.

Artecon
(619) 931-5500
www.artecon.com

Mobile Computing

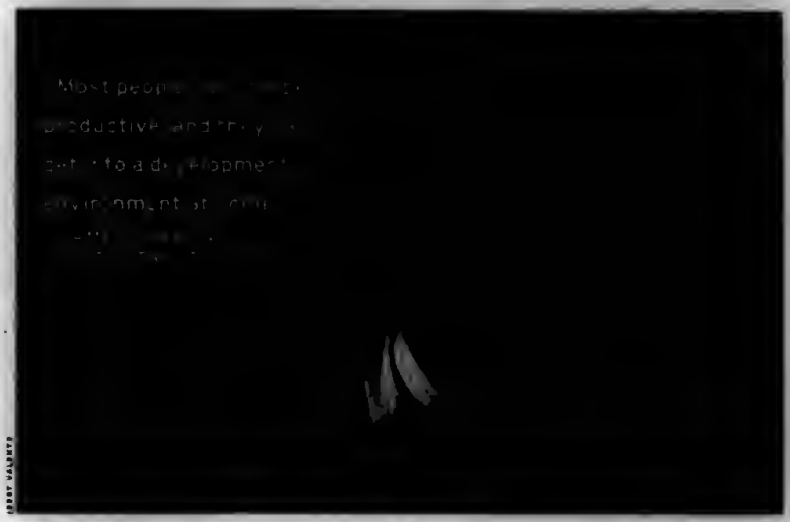
Special Section: Remote Access • Portable Computers • Mobile Strategies

Briefs

IS warms up to telecommuting

▶ *More IS employees working from home*

By Rosemary Cafasso



IF KARL ROBERT PROFE, a database administration team leader at Cigna Corp. in Philadelphia, is preparing a big report, chances are he will work at home to avoid ringing telephones and other office distractions. His boss trusts him to get the job done.

In turn, Profe gives his staff of 11 database developers the same treatment — if they need to telecommute to better manage their workloads, then so be it.

"They put in their hours, and it may not be from 9 to 5 in the office. It's the end result that is important," Profe said. Some people boost their productivity when they work from home, he said.

Profe's attitude is becoming increasingly common in information systems shops, according to interviews with IS managers and observers. Telecommuting, working from home via a computer connection, is no longer a radical approach to work, and it doesn't scare the pants off managers anymore.

Although telecommuting is evolving into a core component of many IS workers' lives, managers and employees typically arrange a remote work schedule on an as-needed basis. Many IS

Telecommuting, page 57

Inexpensive devices deter laptop theft

By Patrick Thibodeau

THERE IS NO foolproof way to stop the theft of a laptop computer. But there are probably enough antitheft devices available to satisfy a James Bond-like user. And most devices cost less than $100.

There also are services that track stolen portables and insurance companies that will cover their lost value. And because the data on a notebook can be more important than the hardware itself, there are security experts with ready advice (see chart, page 57).

Cable locks such as the Master Lock Universal Notebook Security Cable from Kensington Microware (left) and Vanguard II by Secure-It (right) can help deter laptop theft

Constance Balodimus, a senior information security consultant at a bank in Boston, said the most important thing people can do is encrypt the data on their notebook. "If you have valuable information on it, pretend it's a suitcase of money," she said.

Balodimus said users should also keep their laptops within sight for maximum protection.

If that isn't possible, cable locks, alarmed motion detectors and software that secretly uses a modem to report a theft are among the weapons designed to protect notebooks. Users also can hide laptops in specially made but ordinary-appearing travel bags — ones that don't act like a billboard announcing "Laptop in here."

Cable locks, which typically cost between $20 and $50, can be easily defeated if the thief is carrying a pair of heavy-duty cable cutters, users and vendors said. But the point of a lock

Devices, page 57

REVIEW▶ *Wireless PC card*

Update woes mar 3Com card

By Chris DeVoney

OFFICIALLY CALLED the NJ1800OR PC Card, the $499 3Com Corp. product known as the AllPoints Wireless Network Card is an effective but pricey way for mobile workers to exchange electronic mail, send faxes, browse the Internet or connect to their corporate networks from virtually anywhere in the country.

Other than the card's speed and operating cost, our major problem with it was the need to change the software more frequently than a newborn's diaper.

Part of 3Com's recently acquired U.S. Robotics/Megahertz group, this wireless PC Card works with personal digital assistants, Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBooks (using optional

Frequent, page 57

REVIEW▶

AllPoints Wireless Network Card

OVERALL GRADE C+

3Com
Santa Clara, Calif.
(800) 527-8677
www.mhz.com
Price: $499

NetPC seen as diversion tactic

By Rob Guth
Tokyo

NETWORK COMPUTERS

THE NETPC promoted by Intel Corp. and Microsoft Corp. is shaping up to be little more than a gambit to divert attention from the network computer push, analysts at market researcher International Data Corp. (IDC) said last week.

Though much fanfare accompanied the early demonstrations of NetPCs around the world last month, IDC analysts said vendors actually expect to sell very few.

"I don't think that anyone is going to derive a lot of volume from NetPCs," said Bruce Stephen, group vice president of personal systems research at IDC.

The NetPC concept — the brainchild of Intel, Microsoft and several major PC vendors — promises sealed, thin-profile PCs with which companies can equip their workforces at low cost. With their Zero Administration Windows software, the NetPCs are billed as easy to deploy and as offering a lower total cost of ownership than their full-blown PC brethren.

Despite the initial hoopla, vendors recently have acknowledged that they don't expect high sales of the machines. Last week, for example, managers at both Hewlett-Packard Co. and Compaq Computer Corp. — two of the original promoters of the concept — expressed their reservations about prospects for the devices.

And last month, Japanese PC vendors joined Microsoft in a flashy NetPC announcement in Tokyo, but none of the vendors displayed working products, none released specifications for their NetPCs and few had concrete plans as to when they would roll them out.

IDC forecasts that worldwide, PC makers this year will ship no more than 200,000 NetPCs, a number that could shrink because of delays in some of the underlying NetPC technology.

PC FOCUS

The real achievement of the movement was to focus the market's attention on PCs following major promotions by many computer industry players of low-cost PC alternatives such as Oracle Corp.'s network computer and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s JavaStation, the analysts said.

"The NetPC buys the Wintel empire time until they can get prices down and build in lower-cost-of-ownership features into regular PCs," said Sean Kaldor, a PC market expert at IDC. □

Guth writes for the IDG News Service in Tokyo

Signs that your PC vendor is a safe bet while it is waging a price war

- Early evaluation units go out on time
- Company isn't consistently late to market with products
- Company supplies replacement parts in timely fashion and in sufficient volume
- Company's service and support are satisfactory

Weigh other PC factors

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

all, reliability — count most.

Some users said it may be months before they see any real savings, because the equipment they order is purchased in bulk and must go through extensive lab testing before it is released to end users.

For example, Duane Stanley, director of communications and information systems at American Eagle Airlines, Inc., said PCs must go through four to 12 weeks of testing before users see them on their desktops.

BULK LEVERAGE

And prices can change. "We buy in volume, so there's a lot of [price] negotiation there anyway," Stanley said.

But, caveats aside, analysts agreed that the recent price cuts, coupled with vendors' efforts to make and distribute PCs more efficiently, amount to a fundamental change in the industry.

Compaq and Dell both are looking to cut expenses — Dell has adopted a team-building approach to manufacturing, and Compaq, traditionally an indirect seller, has pledged to adopt a production and distribution model that would let it deal more directly with customers in some cases. NEC Corp. recently announced plans similar to Compaq's.

Following are some recent price-slashing moves:

- Compaq chopped desktop prices by up to 22% on its Deskpro PC line [CW, July 14]. The company reduced its Deskpro 2000 entry-level PC by 16% to $999.
- Dell announced price cuts on its OptiPlex GXIM, OptiPlex GXIM and OptiPlex GSM models, which feature 233- and 200-MHz Pentium processors, respectively. The OptiPlex GXIM, which had cost $2,782, will now cost $2,339. Savings range from 9% to 16% on the models.
- HP announced that its Vectra 500 PC with a 200-MHz Pentium processor, 24M bytes of RAM and a 2.5G-byte hard drive was reduced 22% in price to $1,576. □

Raychem moves to R/3

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

And it plans to complete the rest by the end of next year.

"Our previous systems were adequate for a smaller R/3 implementation. But we required a more scalable and higher-performance system to deploy R/3 worldwide in a client/server environment," Jahn said.

For example, he said, "the RS/6000 environment was totally appropriate as long as we were only running our financial modules on it." But in a long-term perspective, Raychem was looking for an environment with greater upgradability.

Rich Partridge, an analyst at D. H. Brown & Associates in Port Chester, N.Y., said consolidating systems on one hardware platform gives Raychem the scalability and flexibility it needs while making the systems easier to manage.

"The advantage of moving to this kind of environment is that it is possible to meet all your application needs with the same Unix environment," as compared with a mixed mainframe/server environment, Partridge said. "It requires a different skill set to manage and maintain a mainframe."

Raychem CIO Thomas Jahn: **"We need a lot of horsepower on the hardware side"**

Currently, Raychem uses SMP Unix servers from Sun Microsystems, Inc. to give it some of that scalability, Jahn said. Sun's Ultra 3000 and 4000 servers, for example, are being deployed as application servers, and its high-end Ultra 6000 boxes power its database. The systems are based in Raychem's facility in Belgium and connected to the rest of the company's global operations via leased lines.

Sun's Ultra family of Unix servers are a flagship line for the company. The servers are powered by Sun's highest-end UltraSPARC chips. □

IBM cuts ThinkPad prices

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

at Sherwood Research in Wellesley, Mass.

IBM plans to cut prices on the high-end ThinkPad 760XD series, which dropped from $6,499 to $4,999, and the low-end 365 model, down from $1,399 to $1,099.

IBM's ThinkPad pricing is competitive, but it isn't as low as offerings from Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas, and Gateway 2000, Inc. in North Sioux City, S.D., said Rob Enderle, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

AMONG THE BEST

Dell has the best pricing in the midpriced laptop market, and Micron Technology, Inc. in Boise, Idaho, offers the best deal at the high end, Enderle said.

He said the price cuts in the low-end notebook market are made possible by cheaper components.

Enrique Crespo, manager of corporate sales systems at Torrington Co. in Torrington, Conn., bought 140 IBM ThinkPad 760 series models in May at the higher price.

"It never fails. Right after you finish buying them, they lower the price," he said. "The technology changes so fast, and the industry changes so fast, they have to get rid of them."

Crespo said he would prefer to avoid constant upgrading, but the company's World Wide Web applications drive the need for faster laptop PCs. □

NEW PRODUCTS

DATA PURE CO. has announced Discovery, a tape drive for 3490 and 3490E tape storage cartridges.

According to the Berthoud, Colo., company, Discovery is enabled for SCSI connections and has a cleaning and retensioning device built in. It performs with 18- or 36-track tapes and can be loaded singly or automatically with a magazine of 10 cartridges.

Pricing starts at $16,500.

Data Pure
(800) 554-6927
www.datapure.com

ARTECON has announced LynxStak Series 2000 RAID, an interlocking modular storage system.

According to the Carlsbad, Calif., company, the LynxStak system provides RAID protection at any level and can scale up in increments, from 4G to 146G bytes.

Pricing for the product starts at $9,155.

Artecon
(619) 931-5500
www.artecon.com

Mobile Computing

Briefs

Handheld terminal

Data General Corp. last week announced a docking station and communications software for its DataGenie III/Li handheld terminal with laser scanner, designed for users in warehouse, utilities and retail businesses.

According to officials at the Westboro, Mass.-based company, the Serial Docking Station, s four-slot device, includes an AC power supply and connects to standard communications ports. New docking communications software supports TCP/IP, file transfer protocol and ASCII modem communications.

HP plans new laptops

Hewlett-Packard Co. over the next 18 months will roll out three lines of smaller and lighter portable PCs for the commercial market, the company said.

The Big Foot notebooks, due in the fourth quarter of this year, will weigh 6.5 lb. and have a 13-in. screen. The other model in this line, due in the second quarter of next year, will weigh 7.1 lb. and have.s 14-in. screen.

According to officials at HP, the company also plans to roll out Thin and Wide models that weigh 4.5 lb., with screen sizes ranging from 12 to 14 in., in the second quarter next year.

And the first model in the Ultra Thin snd Light product line, weighing 3 lb. and having 12-in. screens, is also due in the second quarter of next year.

Upgraded PowerBooks

Apple Computer, Inc. has upgraded the processor in its PowerBook 1400 family of Macintosh notebooks.

According to officials at the Cupertino, Calif., company, the models now include s 166-MHz PowerPC 603E processor. In addition, the notebooks include larger internal drives, ranging from 1.3G bytes to 4G bytes. Prices for the models range from $2,500 to $3,500.

IS warms up to telecommuting

▸ More IS employees working from home

By Rosemary Cafasso

"Most people can still be productive, and they can get into a development environment at home."
– JAMES CURRAN, STATE STREET CORP.

IF KARL ROBERT PROFE, a database administration team leader at Cigna Corp. in Philadelphia, is preparing a big report, chances are he will work at home to avoid ringing telephones and other office distractions. His boss trusts him to get the job done.

In turn, Profe gives his staff of 11 database developers the same treatment — if they need to telecommute to better manage their workloads, then so be it.

"They put in their hours, and it may not be from 9 to 5 in the office. It's the end result that is important," Profe said. Some people boost their productivity when they work from home, he said.

Profe's attitude is becoming increasingly common in information systems shops, according to interviews with IS managers and observers. Telecommuting, working from home via a computer connection, is no longer a radical approach to work, and it doesn't scare the pants off managers anymore.

Although telecommuting is evolving into a core component of many IS workers' lives, managers and employees typically arrange a remote work schedule on an as-needed basis. Many IS

Telecommuting, page 57

Inexpensive devices deter laptop theft

By Patrick Thibodeau

THERE IS NO foolproof way to stop the theft of a laptop computer. But there are probably enough antitheft devices available to satisfy a James Bond-like user. And most devices cost less than $100.

Cable locks such as the Master Lock Universal Notebook Security Cable from Kensington Microwere (left) and Venguerd II by Secure-It (right) can help deter laptop theft

There also are services that track stolen portables and insurance companies that will cover their lost value. And because the data on a notebook can be more important than the hardware itself, there are security experts with ready advice (see chart, page 57).

Constance Balodimus, a senior information security consultant at a bank in Boston, said the most important thing people can do is encrypt the data on their notebook. "If you have valuable information on it, pretend it's a suitcase of money," she said.

Balodimus said users should also keep their laptops within sight for maximum protection.

If that isn't possible, cable locks, alarmed motion detectors and software that secretly uses a modem to report a theft are among the weapons designed to protect notebooks. Users also can hide laptops in specially made but ordinary-appearing travel bags — ones that don't act like a billboard announcing "Laptop in here."

Cable locks, which typically cost between $20 and $50, can be easily defeated if the thief is carrying a pair of heavy-duty cable cutters, users and vendors said. But the point of a lock

Devices, page 57

REVIEW▸ *Wireless PC card*

Update woes mar 3Com card

By Chris DeVoney

OFFICIALLY CALLED the NJ18000R PC Card, the $499 3Com Corp. product known as the AllPoints Wireless Network Card is an effective but pricey way for mobile workers to exchange electronic mail, send faxes, browse the Internet or connect to their corporate networks from virtually anywhere in the country.

Other than the card's speed and operating cost, our major problem with it was the need to change the software more frequently than a newborn's diaper.

Part of 3Com's recently acquired U.S. Robotics/Megahertz group, this wireless PC Card works with personal digital assistants, Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBooks (using optional

Frequent, page 57

REVIEW▸

AllPoints Wireless Network Card

OVERALL GRADE C+

3Com
Santa Clara, Calif.
(800) 527-8677
www.mhz.com
Price: $499

Now that APC Smart-UPS® RM includes FREE web-enabled PowerChute® *plus*, rack mount server protection has never been easier

Power problems attack networks relentlessly. To protect hardware and data from system crashes, experts, network managers and computer users worldwide prefer one solution above all others combined: APC Smart-UPS. Now, all 120V Smart-UPS include FREE PowerChute *plus* power management software.

PowerChute plus provides unattended system shutdown and UPS management for Windows NT, Netware and other servers. Manage Smart-UPS via SNMP, DMI and Web browsers (shown above). Features vary by operating system.

The most reliable protection you can buy

Smart-UPS provide complete protection against power spikes, surges, brownouts, and blackouts. You'll also gain maximum server up-time and decrease management costs. Award-winning features include:

- CellGuard™ intelligent battery management monitors battery performance and extends battery life.
- SmartSlot™ internal accessory slot lets you customize and enhance the performance of your Smart-UPS.
- QuickSwap™ user-replaceable batteries can be quickly and safely swapped out without powering down the connected equipment.

Plan for and control crisis situations

PowerChute *plus* FlexEvents™ lets you control UPS reactions to power events. You can configure PowerChute *plus* to provide graceful, unatteoded server shutdown during an extended power outage or alert you to out-of-bounds environmental cooditions before they result in costly dowotime.

Web server & SNMP ready

APC's NEW WebAgent™ allows you to monitor and manage your Smart-UPS using your Web browser. New WebAlert™ notifies users of Web server shutdown via their browser. PowerChute *plus* also includes the PowerNet™ SNMP Agent plug-in, which allows you to integrate your Smart-UPS with your existing SNMP management strategy.

New NetShelter™ offers the perfect housing for Compaq® and other rack-mounted servers or internetworking equipment. Designed for easy selection, installation and expansion, NetShelter integrates APC's power control and environmental management solutions in one easy to order solution.

Smart-UPS and PowerChute *plus* provide the complete solution in one convenient box. Server protectioo and peace of mind have never been easier.

Trade-UPS!

Fax or mail this coupon to APC and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS.

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up an older competitors' or APC UPS to Smart-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please send my FREE power protection handbook.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ #_____

Brand of PCs used? _____ #_____

Brand of Servers used? _____ #_____

APC® Dept. AB-888

(800) 788-APCC x7888
Fax: (401) 788-2787
http://www.apcc.com

©1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU30ET• (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Telecommuting grows

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

shops seem most comfortable with this approach, as opposed to managing a full-time remote workforce.

James Curran, a senior vice president of the management information services division at State Street Corp. in Boston, said he and several of his IS staffers at the financial services company will telecommute on an "incidental" basis.

"It's handy when situations arise, such as when someone has a problem at home — their day care didn't show up or whatever," Curran said. "Most people can still be productive, and they can get into a development environment at home."

Many managers see telecommuting as a necessary benefit that boosts morale and productivity. Most significantly, IS managers find it a key tool to help them attract and keep good people in today's tight IS job market.

"You have to protect your assets," including your staff, said Larry Warehime, a director of systems development at Nautica Enterprises, Inc. in New York. "With today's IS [labor] shortage, people have a lot of leverage."

At Nautica, telecommuting is a standard option for all IS employees. As a result, workers "feel they are being treated as trusted, competent professionals," Warehime said.

A recent survey shows this IS trend fits with a broader telecommuting movement within the U.S. workforce. About 11 million workers now telecommute, a 30% jump from two years ago, according to Find/SVP, a market research firm in New York.

The company released the survey last month on behalf of Telecommute America, an advocacy group in Washington. Find/SVP polled 2,000 households on telecommuting as part of its 1997 American Internet User Survey. The group defines telecommuters as professionals who work from home at least one day per month.

Some industry analysts said that in progressive IS shops, telecommuting is becoming as mainstream as health benefits, vacation time and 401(k) retirement plans.

Today's workplace "is not a clock-punching environment," said Stephen Beitler, assistant corporate controller at Sears, Roebuck and Co. in Hoffman Estates, Ill., who oversees financial processes and systems. "If you hire mature people, they know how to take care of their jobs," Beitler said.

DIFFERENT REASONS

Gil Gordon, a telecommuting consultant in Monmouth Junction, N.J., said allowing employees to work from home "is purely a business issue today."

"Telecommuting has little to do with air pollution and traffic," Gordon said, in reference to the two issues that were most frequently discussed by early telecommuting proponents. "For an IS manager, this is a tool to run the organization."

At Nautica Enterprises, for example, the company provides basic hardware — such as low-cost PCs or modems — to new employees when they join the IS group. At most, it is a $1,500 investment per employee, Warehime said. In exchange, the IS group can log on to the system and fit in jobs at odd hours.

The firm recently completed a year 2000 conversion for its IBM AS/400-based accounts receivable systems, and telecommuting played a key role.

Two developers, working on code and database changes for six months, finished the conversion during a recent weekend from their homes in southern New Jersey and Brooklyn, N.Y. They exchanged electronic-mail messages and phone calls to stay in touch during the 16-hour computer run, working about four hours each, Warehime said.

Some organizations find savings when telecommuting is implemented on a wide-scale basis. For example, AT&T Corp. determined it can save between $1,200 and $6,000 annually per employee in associated real estate costs, said Susan Sears, a telecommuting project director.

The savings come from workers taking up less space in AT&T buildings, either by sharing cubicles or giving up an office entirely as they telecommute. For a company such as AT&T, which now has more than 36,000 managers telecommuting, that per-employee savings translates into millions of dollars, Sears said. □

Cafasso is a freelance writer in Walpole, Mass.

REVIEW▶ *3Com wireless PC card*

Frequent updates mar card

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

software), notebooks that run Windows and devices that use Microsoft Corp.'s Windows CE.

The lightweight card's body fits any Type-II slot, and its oversized header — which holds a battery and a detachable, movable antenna — extends from the computer. Powered by a 9V nickel/cadmium battery that recharges when the card is in a machine connected to AC power, the card provides 30 hours of active use. With an alkaline battery, it runs about 40 hours.

The card's 2W transceiver uses the radio frequencies of the major 900-MHz Mobitex networks, such as RAM Mobile Data USA LP or Cantel, Inc. That provides a mature, secure radio technology whose active coverage extends over more than 90% of the U.S. population.

The major drawbacks of such networks are speed and usage charges. The AllPoints card operates at a lazy 9,600 bit/sec., competitive with cellular connections but only a quarter of the speed of most telephone modems. For short, bursty information such as E-mail or sales inquiries, the speed is adequate. And keeping transmitted information short keeps the packet-based usage fees, which can range from $35 to $125 per month, down.

The card includes a copy of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator 3.0 browser (the card also works with Microsoft Explorer) and software for use with wireless and E-mail services, including GoAmerica Communications Corp.'s Wireless Internet Service, DTS Wireless' Zap-It, LocusOne Communications, Inc.'s Wireless Service and RadioMail Corp.'s RadioMail. Third-party companies whose software supports the card include Motorola, Inc., Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc. and XcelleNet, Inc.

We used both GoAmerica, which offers complete Internet access, and RadioMail for Internet E-mail service only. We ran it with a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP-320 Windows CE palmtop and an HP Omnibook 800 notebook computer. Service was satisfactory for a variety of E-mail and other traffic while standing or moving around an area.

Because of the traffic-intensive nature of the World Wide Web, we had to turn off the ability to receive images when browsing. That crippled our ability to get information from some sites and made navigating other sites downright painful.

The bundled software is developing rapidly and required frequent updates. Most of it wouldn't install or run correctly on our Omnibook 800, and even our Windows CE software was replaced twice. For now, keep your Web connection to 3Com's site on continuous standby. Expect the software to mature by the fourth quarter.

Compared with Cellular Digital Packet Data or cellular data connection, the AllPoints card has acceptable speed and price (both equipment and usage). Technology such as Metricom, Inc.'s Ricochet wireless service [CW, June 30] is faster and cheaper but very limited in coverage. When your workers need to connect while unplugged, the AllPoints card fits the bill. □

DeVoney is a freelance writer in Seattle. He can be reached at christ@cybercritic.com.

Devices deter theft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

is to discourage someone from trying.

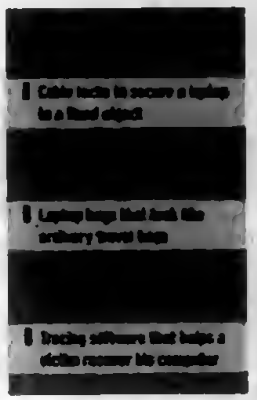
"If I were a thief, I think I would go to something that was easy rather than something that is going to take time," said Joan Issacs, an office manager at PQ Corp., a chemical manufacturer in Valley Forge, Pa. The firm secures laptops to desks with a cable lock. Users also can take the cable on the road and lock their laptops to a hotel room desk.

A plate attached to the computer with a powerful adhesive fixes the cable lock in place. Another option is a plastic security slot developed by Kensington Microware Ltd. in San Mateo, Calif. The slot, located on the side of many notebooks, fits a specially made cable lock. The slot is included on portables from Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp., IBM and Toshiba Corp., among others.

Justin Myers, a facilities manager at a New York-based investment bank, purchased adhesive locks from Innovative Security Products in Prairie Village, Kan. "That glue bond to the plastic is actually stronger than sticking the small piece of metal into the plastic slot — we demolished a couple of laptops checking it out," Myers said.

Mark Schuster, a senior product manager at Kensington, said the security slot is as strong as the adhesive plate. Forcibly pulling out a lock from the Kensington slot would "leave a nice big hole in the side" of the laptop, he said. Other makers of cable-locking systems include Secure-It, Inc. in East Longmeadow, Mass., and Securetech Co. in Lake Oswego, Ore.

Port, Inc. in Norwalk, Conn., uses a $49.95 motion-sensitive


Cable locks to secure a laptop to a fixed object
Laptop bags that look like ordinary travel bags
Tracking software that helps a victim recover his computer

alarm system that attaches with a cable to the security slot or carrying case. The system will sound a 110-decibel alarm if tampered with.

But if your notebook is still stolen, there are ways to find it.

Absolute Software Corp. in Vancouver, British Columbia, and Computer Sentry Software in Franklin, Tenn., make software that will place silent calls (disabling the modem speaker) to monitoring centers and transmit the telephone number of the originating call. Both companies' products cost about $30, and each charges annual monitoring fees of $60.

Laptop theft is on the rise, increasing from 208,000 portable computers in 1995 to 265,000 last year, according to Safeware Insurance Agency, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, which insures laptops.

David Johnston, the agency's CEO, said the best protection for your laptop is to "keep the computer in front of you ... and don't leave it in an unattended vehicle." □

Telecommuting grows

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

shops seem most comfortable with this approach, as opposed to managing a full-time remote workforce.

James Curran, a senior vice president of the management information services division at State Street Corp. in Boston, said he and several of his IS staffers at the financial services company will telecommute on an "incidental" basis.

"It's handy when situations arise, such as when someone has a problem at home — their day care didn't show up or whatever," Curran said. "Most people can still be productive, and they can get into a development environment at home."

Many managers see telecommuting as a necessary benefit that boosts morale and productivity. Most significantly, IS managers find it a key tool to help them attract and keep good people in today's tight IS job market.

"You have to protect your assets," including your staff, said Larry Warehime, a director of systems development at Nautica Enterprises, Inc. in New York. "With today's IS [labor] shortage, people have a lot of leverage."

At Nautica, telecommuting is a standard option for all IS employees. As a result, workers "feel they are being treated as trusted, competent professionals," Warehime said.

A recent survey shows this IS trend fits with a broader telecommuting movement within the U.S. workforce. About 11 million workers now telecommute, a 30% jump from two years ago, according to Find/SVP, a market research firm in New York.

The company released the survey last month on behalf of Telecommute America, an advocacy group in Washington. Find/SVP polled 2,000 households on telecommuting as part of its 1997 American Internet User Survey. The group defines telecommuters as professionals who work from home at least one day per month.

Some industry analysts said that in progressive IS shops, telecommuting is becoming as mainstream as health benefits, vacation time and 401(k) retirement plans.

Today's workplace "is not a clock-punching environment," said Stephen Beitler, assistant corporate controller at Sears, Roebuck and Co. in Hoffman Estates, Ill., who oversees financial processes and systems. "If you hire mature people, they know how to take care of their jobs," Beitler said.

DIFFERENT REASONS

Gil Gordon, a telecommuting consultant in Monmouth Junction, N.J., said allowing employees to work from home "is purely a business issue today."

"Telecommuting has little to do with air pollution and traffic," Gordon said, in reference to the two issues that were most frequently discussed by early telecommuting proponents. "For an IS manager, this is a tool to run the organization."

At Nautica Enterprises, for example, the company provides basic hardware — such as low-cost PCs or modems — to new employees when they join the IS group. At most, it is a $1,500 investment per employee, Warehime said. In exchange, the IS group can log on to the system and fit in jobs at odd hours.

The firm recently completed a year 2000 conversion for its IBM AS/400-based accounts receivable systems, and telecommuting played a key role.

Two developers, working on code and database changes for six months, finished the conversion during a recent weekend from their homes in southern New Jersey and Brooklyn, N.Y. They exchanged electronic-mail messages and phone calls to stay in touch during the 16-hour computer run, working about four hours each, Warehime said.

Some organizations find savings when telecommuting is implemented on a wide-scale basis. For example, AT&T Corp. determined it can save between $1,200 and $6,000 annually per employee in associated real estate costs, said Susan Sears, a telecommuting project director.

The savings come from workers taking up less space in AT&T buildings, either by sharing cubicles or giving up an office entirely as they telecommute. For a company such as AT&T, which now has more than 36,000 managers telecommuting, that per-employee savings translates into millions of dollars, Sears said. □

Cafasso is a freelance writer in Walpole, Mass.

Devices deter theft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

is to discourage someone from trying.

"If I were a thief, I think I would go to something that was easy rather than something that is going to take time," said Joan Issacs, an office manager at PQ Corp., a chemical manufacturer in Valley Forge, Pa. The firm secures laptops to desks with a cable lock. Users also can take the cable on the road and lock their laptops to a hotel room desk.

A plate attached to the computer with a powerful adhesive fixes the cable lock in place. Another option is a plastic security slot developed by Kensington Microware Ltd. in San Mateo, Calif. The slot, located on the side of many notebooks, fits a specially made cable lock. The slot is included on portables from Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp., IBM and Toshiba Corp., among others.

Justin Myers, a facilities manager at a New York-based investment bank, purchased adhesive locks from Innovative Security Products in Prairie Village, Kan. "That glue bond to the plastic is actually stronger than sticking the small piece of metal into the plastic slot — we demolished a couple of laptops checking it out," Myers said.

Mark Schuster, a senior product manager at Kensington, said the security slot is as strong as the adhesive plate. Forcibly pulling out a lock from the Kensington slot would "leave a nice big hole in the side" of the laptop, he said. Other makers of cable-locking systems include Secure-It, Inc. in East Longmeadow, Mass., and Securetech Co. in Lake Oswego, Ore.

Port, Inc. in Norwalk, Conn., uses a $49.95 motion-sensitive alarm system that attaches with a cable to the security slot or carrying case. The system will sound a 110-decibel alarm if tampered with.

Things that can protect a laptop from theft:

- Cable locks to secure a laptop to a fixed object
- Motion-sensitive alarms that sound a warning when a laptop is moved
- Laptop bags that look like ordinary travel bags
- Travel insurance for laptops to reduce some of the sting of a theft
- Tracing software that helps a victim recover his computer

But if your notebook is still stolen, there are ways to find it.

Absolute Software Corp. in Vancouver, British Columbia, and Computer Sentry Software in Franklin, Tenn., make software that will place silent calls (disabling the modem speaker) to monitoring centers and transmit the telephone number of the originating call. Both companies' products cost about $30, and each charges annual monitoring fees of $60.

Laptop theft is on the rise, increasing from 208,000 portable computers in 1995 to 265,000 last year, according to Safeware Insurance Agency, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, which insures laptops.

David Johnston, the agency's CEO, said the best protection for your laptop is to "keep the computer in front of you ... and don't leave it in an unattended vehicle." □

REVIEW▶ *3Com wireless PC card*

Frequent updates mar card

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

software), notebooks that run Windows and devices that use Microsoft Corp.'s Windows CE.

The lightweight card's body fits any Type-II slot, and its oversized header — which holds a battery and a detachable, movable antenna — extends from the computer. Powered by a 9V nickel/cadmium battery that recharges when the card is in a machine connected to AC power, the card provides 30 hours of active use. With an alkaline battery, it runs about 40 hours.

The card's 2W transceiver uses the radio frequencies of the major 900-MHz Mobitex networks, such as RAM Mobile-Data USA LP or Cantel, Inc. That provides a mature, secure radio technology whose active coverage extends over more than 90% of the U.S. population.

The major drawbacks of such networks are speed and usage charges. The AllPoints card operates at a lazy 9,600 bit/sec., competitive with cellular connections but only a quarter of the speed of most telephone modems. For short, bursty information such as E-mail or sales inquiries, the speed is adequate. And keeping transmitted information short keeps the packet-based usage fees, which can range from $35 to $125 per month, down.

The card includes a copy of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator 3.0 browser (the card also works with Microsoft Explorer) and software for use with wireless and E-mail services, including GoAmerica Communications Corp.'s Wireless Internet Service, DTS Wireless' Zap-It, LocusOne Communications, Inc.'s Wireless Service and RadioMail Corp.'s RadioMail. Third-party companies whose software supports the card include Motorola, Inc., Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc. and XcelleNet, Inc.

We used both GoAmerica, which offers complete Internet access, and RadioMail for Internet E-mail service only. We ran it with a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 320 Windows CE palmtop and an HP Omnibook 800 notebook computer. Service was satisfactory for a variety of E-mail and other traffic while standing or moving around an area.

Because of the traffic-intensive nature of the World Wide Web, we had to turn off the ability to receive images when browsing. That crippled our ability to get information from some sites and made navigating other sites downright painful.

The bundled software is developing rapidly and required frequent updates. Most of it wouldn't install or run correctly on our Omnibook 800, and even our Windows CE software was replaced twice. For now, keep your Web connection to 3Com's site on continuous standby. Expect the software to mature by the fourth quarter.

Compared with Cellular Digital Packet Data or cellular data connection, the AllPoints card has acceptable speed and price (both equipment and usage). Technology such as Metricom, Inc.'s Ricochet wireless service [CW, June 30] is faster and cheaper but very limited in coverage. When your workers need to connect while unplugged, the AllPoints card fits the bill. □

DeVoney is a freelance writer in Seattle. He can be reached at chrisd@cybercritic.com.

Mobile^3

3Com
3C575-TX
Fast EtherLink XL
CardBus PC Card
32-bit
10/100BASE-TX

CardBus really Connects

3Com hits the market with the Fast EtherLink® XL CardBus PC Card, the fastest 10/100 connectivity in a new CardBus package. Pow!

Give your mobile users a powerful punch. Outfit your new, 32-bit high performance CardBus notebooks with the fastest 10/100 PC Card in the industry. Only notebooks supporting the CardBus standard provide full 100 Mbps network performance, and only 3Com combines a 32-bit architecture with lightning-fast Parallel Tasking® technology that is a full 24%* faster than other leading CardBus PC Cards.

The Fast EtherLink XL card not only packs a wallop with 100 Mbps throughput, it also supports 3Com's unique DynamicAccess™ features designed to improve overall network performance and manageability. Also, the Fast EtherLink XL card comes with a full lifetime warranty and is guaranteed compatible with leading CardBus notebooks. And here's another bell-ringer: 3Com's Fast EtherLink XL CardBus PC Card keeps your notebooks running extra cool and safe by drawing at least 50% less power than any other CardBus PC Card on the market.

Now that 3Com has set the standard for Fast Ethernet CardBus performance, who else do you need in your corner?

1-800-NET-3COM (option 4)
www.3com.com/pccard

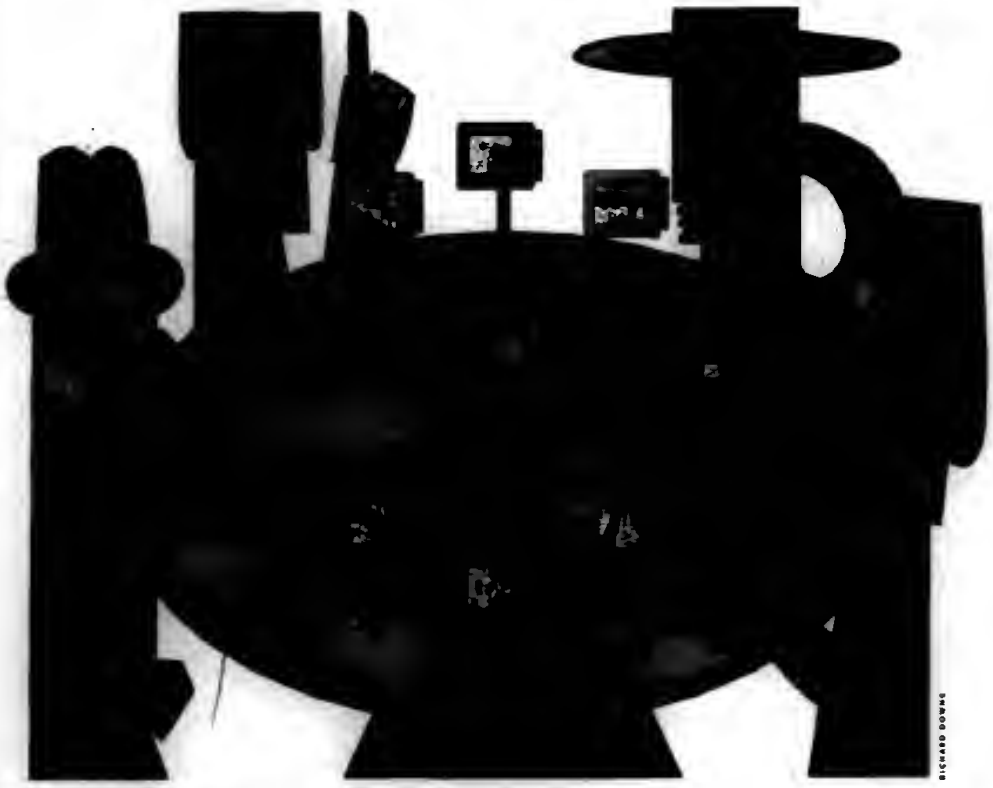
[illegible] EtherLink, Parallel Tasking are registered trademarks. DynamicAccess is a trademark of 3Com [illegible] Perform3 testing conducted by LANQuest Labs. For a full benchmark report, visit [illegible]

3Com®

Managing

A lift for women
Formal mentoring programs help women move up the IS corporate ladder. Ms. MIS, page 64

ARCHITECTS!



RICHARD DOWNS

LET'S TALK!

What does the young generation of information technology architects think are the top IT issues? *Computerworld* senior editor Allan E. Alter invited a quartet of fortysomethings to an online roundtable and discovered that people, processes and the Internet are on their minds more than standards. Come, pull up a chair.

CW: What are the most important and toughest questions facing IT architects today?

STEVE FLINN, SHELL SERVICES: The tough architectural questions are tough because of uncertainty. Architects are now grappling with:

- The pace with which Internet technologies will overtake client/server technologies as the de facto application infrastructure standard.
- The dominance of certain key vendors: e.g., Microsoft, SAP. Dominant vendors drive IT standards, so understanding who will win is critically important for architects.
- How best to integrate the "structured" information world (stored in relational database management system) with the "unstructured" information world of documents, Web pages, etc.

CYNDIE WIGGINS, MERCK: The toughest question is defining and implementing the appropriate management processes. They include processes, roles and responsibilities, metrics and *organizational change*. To succeed, an architecture requires a fundamental change in a corporation's culture.

GARY KLIMOWICZ, MIKE: Cyndie's on target. Where there's a long history of good IT discipline, architecture isn't usually too hard to get going and adopted. But a lot of companies have not had good discipline in applications delivery and infrastructure support. They often do not understand the organizational, cultural and process changes that have to go along with longer-range planning that make an architecture successful.

A boss of mine once said that "you can't give someone an aspirin if they don't think they have a headache." Architects are often in the role of diagnosing that kind of malady.

CW: Why is managing organizational change so important in designing and building an IT architecture?

WIGGINS: At least [at Merck], architecture is a fundamental change to the organization. The evolution of our architecture has coincided with the overall shift in the business and evolution to a dynamic global enterprise. It requires a revamping of all of our IT management processes and systems and in a lot of cases a retooling of the IT professional.

Architecture is not just standards. It is also people and processes. Therein lies the tie-in of organization change to architecture.

MARY ANNE LUCZAK, FIRST CHICAGO: I agree with Cyndie. A successful architecture is dependent upon the people. Behavioral change is required, such as adhering to standards, sharing and reusing other organizations' code vs. building new code each time — using the architecture to help select outside packages.

WIGGINS: Organizations, for whatever reasons (i.e., history, sense of power or control) are not willing to make the change, especially when you suggest "centralization"! I believe that in a lot of cases the "architecture" fails to demonstrate "its" value because the organization implications are not recognized and/or implemented.

KLIMOWICZ: Architecture is about doing things in common for the greater good. If you have a corporate culture that fosters and rewards the renegade, you'll find it difficult to establish an architecture process. People at the top will have gotten there by having behaviors that are inherently antiarchitectural. And it won't just be

PEOPLE COUNT

"Architecture is about doing things in common for the greater good. If you have a corporate culture that fosters and rewards the renegade, you'll find it difficult to establish an architecture process."
– Gary Klimowicz, Nike

"Behavioral change is required, such as adhering to standards, sharing and reusing other organizations' code vs. building new code each time – using the architecture to help select outside packages."
– Mary Anne Luczak, First Chicago

"Architecture is not just standards. It is also people and processes. Therein lies the tie-in of organization change to architecture."
– Cyndie Wiggins, Merck

a single individual. They'll be all over the place.

CW: Has the purpose of architecture changed at all? Is the bang that companies want most out of their architecture bucks different now from what it was, say, in 1994 or 1995?

KLIMOWICZ: Prior to 1995, I think it was assumed that architecture was for defining standards, for establishing approved methodologies and so on.

Since then, businesspeople have grown tired of "architecture for architecture's sake." Architecture now is for whatever the business is for.

For example, in companies that compete on product excellence, IT architecture is increasingly for fostering improvements in the product process.

CW: What do you make of the Internet? And how far should companies go in building their IT architecture on the Internet?

FLINN: My view is, the Internet changes everything. It is much more significant for most businesses than the PC revolution was. And, therefore, it will have an even greater impact on IT architectures than the classic distributed processing paradigm had.

The real issue is how the Internet will impact business strategies. This is clearly an issue in change management. The Internet may mean the death of very successful business models — no change management is harder to deal with than that.

This will put the IT architect in the somewhat uncomfortable role of being the change agent with regard to the business strategy itself. This means being a teacher and coach. So add this key skill to the repertoire....

KLIMOWICZ: I agree with most of what Steve says, with the slight modification that the Internet has the *potential* to change everything in some businesses. But in others, it will often be just a different vehicle for doing a lot of the things that we did before.

But there are lots of industries where the Internet can be used to replace middle players in the value chain, and it will have tremendous impacts on the business model.

As architects, we have to be prepared to move the business in these directions. Business leaders are not going to take, "We have the wrong infrastructure to move business to the Internet" as an excuse for slow response. There is that education to make the businesspeople aware of why the infrastructure matters.

LUCZAK: I agree with both Steve and Gary. The Internet has the potential to cause a paradigm shift in the industry. The Internet has the potential to move us into the network-centric and multitiered architecture, which will allow ubiquitous access to information and services. As with any paradigm shift, in its early stages, there is resistance to change, chaos and lots of learning.

Some view the Internet environment as "client/server done right." For those who have developed in the client/server world, we quickly found that it oftentimes costs more to install/deploy the product than to develop it. The intranet/Internet significantly reduces the deployment cost. The Internet application development environment appears much easier to develop noncomplex information-oriented applications under. However, its development environment is just moving out of infancy and into its toddler stage. As it evolves, potentially so will its applications.

CW: What will the future be like?

FLINN: IT architects will focus on higher-level issues such as business processes.

The distinction between business processes and application software enabling those processes will blur.

Businesses will recognize the importance of better managing knowledge, and this will drive much of the IT agenda.

LUCZAK: Electronic commerce will continue to grow and drive the evolution of Internet technology and security sophistication.

Information repositories will expand to include both structured and unstructured information, e.g., images. They will be more accessible and usable through browsers, intelligent agents and search engines.

KLIMOWICZ: Companies struggle with business change much as they do with developing technology architectures. Both require a broad perspective: political, organizational, [return on investment], etc. I think the tools that will help architects most in the future will come from the arenas of organizational development, psychology and sociology, not just technology.

We'll discover that business differences ultimately make technology architecture differences, and we'll know how to assess those. Does your company grow by acquisition or expanding its core customer base? Compete by product, process or service excellence? By throwing ourselves at these problems over the next five years, we'll gain insights that will turn into best practices.

I don't think the best practices we'll see will look much like what we called enterprise architecture planning five years ago. It will be looser, more decentralized and more connected to business value.

To prepare ourselves? I'm not sure I know, except what seems to have helped me learn (which isn't nearly enough). Learn about the business. Define an architecture and live with your mistakes. Share your successes and failures with people at other companies. Read Peter Drucker and Charles Handy (author of *The Age of Unreason*), Machiavelli and von Klausewitz, Mets and Gartner and IDC, balance sheets and income statements. Read everything you can get your hands on regarding the technologies.

Then explain it to me! :-)□

Alter (allan_alter@cw.com) is Computerworld's senior editor, Managing.

Steve Flinn, 40
Title: Chief information officer
Company: Shell Services Co. in Houston
Electronic-mail address: sflinn@shellus.com
Duties: Create and execute business and technology strategies to enable the company (a business unit of Shell Oil Co.) to better serve its customers and transform itself into an independent provider of IT and services.

Gary Klimowicz, 42
Title: Senior manager, global IT architecture
Company: Nike, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore.
E-mail address: Gary.Klimowicz@nike.com
Duties: Create and adopt Nike's global core technology plan for the key information technologies used across Nike divisions and regions.

Mary Anne Luczak, 43
Title: First vice president/division head
Company: First Chicago NBD Corp. in Chicago
E-mail address: Mary_Anne_Luczak@em.fcnbd.com
Duties: Manage the Enterprise Application Development Services organization, which supports application developers companywide; member of the Enterprise Architecture Team.

Cyndie Wiggins, 41
Title: Director, IT architecture management
Company: Merck & Co. in Whitehouse Station, N.J.
E-mail address: cynthia_wiggins@merck.com
Duties: Develop and steward a consistent IT planning process throughout Merck; develop and implement an overall architecture for information management.

COMPUTERWORLD

Pull up your own chair and offer your insights on the future of IT architecture in an open forum this week on our World Wide Web site (www.computerworld.com).

WE'LL TRY NOT TO TAKE IT PERSONALLY.

It goes without saying that the systems banks use to process payments must be connected seamlessly to share data. Duplicate data and inconsistent processing make managing risk impossible. That's why banks worldwide are selecting the Tandem® Payments Factory, which integrates banks' applications and their data. The Tandem Payments Factory is a Windows NT® Server-based solution from Tandem and Microsoft that combines the flexibility and cost-effectiveness of Windows NT Server with the business-critical reliability and security of Tandem hardware and software. In short, banks get the best of both worlds. Windows NT Server provides the power and scalability to handle 1 billion transactions a day and access to terabytes of data quickly. Tandem systems are trusted to handle 90% of the world's stock transactions, 80% of all ATM transactions, and 66% of all credit card validations in the United States. To learn more, visit our alliance Web site at www.bizcritical.com. Or call 1-800-NONSTOP, ext. 8107 for our latest information pack which includes white papers on "Making Enterprise-Class Clusters Come Alive" and "The Tandem Payments Factory."

Every second, every transaction, every customer counts.

Microsoft

TANDEM.
reliability, no limits.

MS. MIS
WOMEN IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS

A BOOST TOWARD THE TOP

Women in IS are finding power and value in formal mentoring programs to help them move up the corporate ladder

BY LAURA DIDIO

Mentors — older, experienced advisers to help and guide you — have been around since the ancient Greeks. They've informally been called hooks, rabbis and guardian angels.

Women in IS are discovering the power and value of mentoring and getting their businesses to recognize it by initiating formal programs.

While not commonplace, company-sponsored mentoring programs for women and minorities are multiplying, according to Aubrey Cramer, a mentoring consultant in Oakland, Calif. She says she's seen a 50% increase in the number of companies initiating diversity and mentoring programs in the past five years. "Women have gotten more vocal. Their upward migration would plateau, and they'd leave the company. When the talent walked out the door, high-level executives paid attention, and the mentoring programs are the result."

A variety of Fortune 1,000 firms, including Coopers & Lybrand in Chicago, Charles Schwab in San Francisco and Texas Instruments in Dallas, use them as highly visible initiatives to help reverse the underrepresentation of women and minorities. Companies also view mentoring as an insurance policy to help prevent their best women and minority management prospects from leaving for lack of advancement.

Consider the statistics. Last year, the National Research Council reported that women leave computer, science and engineering careers twice as frequently as men, and women's salaries in those professions trail those of men by 12% to 15%.

Ironically, some of the most traditionally male-dominated high-tech firms, such as TI and Cabletron Systems in Rochester, N.H., and financial houses such as Coopers & Lybrand, are at the forefront of the new mentoring programs.

COMPUTERWORLD
Laura DiDio this week will lead an online discussion of the issues presented in this column. Visit our Web site at www.computerworld.com.

Shauna Sowell, TI's vice president of corporate staff, was an engineer in 1989 when she started a mentoring group. The result: "The number of TI women in IS and overall management positions has more than doubled since 1991 and now stands at over 1,000," Sowell says. For her efforts at TI, Sowell last month was named to the Women In Technology International Hall of Fame.

But in 1989, Sowell and the 12 other women in engineering and IS who wanted to form a mentoring group worried that they were putting their jobs on the line. "We were afraid it would look like we were banding together," she says.

The women played by the rules, got management approval, created a mission statement and went to the vice president of TI's leadership team with the idea.

The mentoring program was approved and given a $30,000 annual budget. Now, TI's mentoring efforts include 20 separate initiatives. TI funds them all, and the employees meet on company time.

TI's three-pronged mentoring initiative includes New Hire Sponsors, who guide and coach new employees for a year; Technical Resource Mentoring to help people on specific issues such as changing jobs; and the formal Mentor Program, which helps women and minorities make it to the top echelons in MIS and other areas of corporate management. Pay for TI's managers is tied to reaching diversity goals in recruiting women and minorities into management posts.

Cabletron and Coopers & Lybrand's initiatives target the highest-performing women, minorities and — in Cabletron's case — white males, too.

Mentoring is very much a part of Cabletron's culture, thanks to Linda Pepin, director of human resources. "As a government contractor, we're required to formulate affirmative action plans. FastTrack [Cabletron's program] helps us achieve diversity and do succession planning." It also has the backing of president and founder Robert Levine. That may shock some because Cabletron has a reputation for being a bastion of male dominance, with Levine usually portrayed as leader of the pack. "I know I've had the reputation of being insensitive to these issues, but that's mainly because the press rarely writes about things like the FastTrack program," Levine says.

"We want qualified people to make it to management levels here, and we want to inspire loyalty among our employees. Anything extra we can do to promote that is a win-win situation for everyone," Levine says. So far, 100 workers have gone through FastTrack. Each is paired with a mentor who coaches them on various aspects of their jobs, with special attention to management and IS.

Allison Orzechowski, a team leader in Cabletron's Spectrum network management product group, is a "graduate." "It was an immense help," Orzechowski says. "It gave me focus and more confidence to do my job."

Similarly, Coopers & Lybrand has a program in which 100 top-rated women and people of color are paired with senior managers. The company chooses candidates who score highest in performance evaluations and works with them to hone their management skills. "We don't want to lose talent," says Iris Goldfein, Coopers & Lybrand's vice chairwoman of national human resources. The program also has the proactive backing of company Chairman Nick Moore. "He owned the issue," Goldfein says. "Moore stepped in and took over the diversity advisory group. It was a profound statement."

Coopers & Lybrand recognizes that it can't afford to have women leave the company before their male counterparts. "It's too big a loss of talent that's not easily replaced. And we can no longer afford not to look like the faces of our customers," Goldfein says. □

DiDio is Computerworld's senior editor, LANs and operating systems.

BILL GATES' NEXT EXCELLENT VENTURE

Dear Bill,

Alexander the Great, they say, cried when he had no more worlds to conquer. So how will a Master of the Universe, such as yourself, keep occupied in the next century?

You're in your 40s now, married and a father. So far, you've had nothing but success. Your competitors can only splutter in impotent outrage. And if you pull off your ambitions in the media industry, Internet and corporate computing worlds, you'll make the robber barons of the 19th century look like underachievers. You must be wondering, "What next?"

I'd like to offer some transition plans to mull over as you move from owning the PC software market to controlling the networked technology infrastructures of whole industries: Don't keep plodding along as you have been. Lift your ambitions higher. Higher, that is, in the realm of leadership. Like it or not, the world is thrusting this opportunity at you. You can either accept this mantle or avoid it.

The time is ripe. Whether you know it or not, the technology Microsoft is developing already plays a role in re-establishing links in a human condition that feels increasingly rushed, fragmented, isolated and desperate. The rise of so-called "electronic communities" is occurring as people are becoming more burdened.

Today, despite a growing economy and full employment, it takes two family members to achieve the economic gains it once took only one person to earn. Yet, there's no security.

Also, people face ever-increasing personal responsibility in critical life decisions about everything from careers and financial planning to health care, insurance, education and retirement planning. Technology can help individuals sort out such crucial choices. There has to be more to the convergence of TV and the Internet than just new forms of entertainment.

Meanwhile, the world's economy is shifting almost as fast as technology. A global market is emerging out of the crazy quilt of protected economies that are bordered by social and trade barriers and largely rooted in government/military-controlled models.

The heads of industries driving the innovations around the shift to a world economy won't become just important technical and business leaders, but important figures in reshaping public and social policy. That will happen either in a de facto manner or consciously. As you know, market economies are more efficient than government/military economies. The dark side of technology and re-engineered business process designs is that fewer people can do much more work. We need to be careful not to disenfranchise world populations from the benefits of business efficiency. We need to make sure that social, educational and economic gaps become smaller, not bigger.

In the absence of strong political leaders, people like you must play a role in reshaping public and trade policy and set the new principles and social norms of the electronic global marketplace. If business figures duck this responsibility, we shouldn't be surprised if the pain of free economies creates vacuums that will be filled by neo-Luddites and totalitarian regimes.

The task worthy of your talents is no longer to debate Larry Ellison on "fat clients" vs. network clients, or Scott McNealy on NT vs. Java. Your higher destiny — should you choose to accept it — is to help establish the guidelines for how advances in technology will help improve society, deliver better health care, improve education, help provide financial security for today's worried workers, increase the global standard of living and preserve the environment.

Other tycoons of history have made the leap: Andrew Carnegie quit amassing his fortune early and made lasting contributions as a philanthropist, and Alfred Nobel made amends for his arms business. But we have mixed examples in John D. Rockefeller and Henry Ford. Do you realize you're now in their category? Your $200 million gift of technology to the nation's libraries is a start, but how will your grandchildren perceive Microsoft's contribution to humanity?

That's your greatest challenge: to move into a role as a global ambassador of what technology can enable. And as you grow into this job, I urge you to be compassionate, not capitalistic; to be caring, not triumphant; to be a social visionary, not merely a software publisher; to be a role model for people other than business leaders; and to constantly elevate the debate as to "how technologies can improve our global society." That's a role that will adequately challenge your demonstrated boldness and vision. I hope you decide to take it on. □

Champy is chairman of consulting at Perot Systems Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. His Internet address is JimChampy@ps.net. His newspaper columns are syndicated by Tribune Media Services.

RESOURCES: IS MANAGER'S BOOKSHELF

The Digital Organization (AlliedSignal's Success With Business Technology)

By James D. Best
John Wiley & Sons, New York; $29.95, 224 pages (hardcover)

Best, who merged the communications and networking systems of Bendix Corp., Garrett Corp. and Allied Chemical into one (the company later became AlliedSignal, Inc.), knows change and how to implement it. In this book, he offers information systems managers detailed advice on creating a business strategy that will transform their companies into successful digital organizations. And he uses AlliedSignal, the technology and manufacturing company in Morris Township, N.J., as an example.

The bottom line: It's not easy. But reading this book can give you clear insights into how to manage the aspects that — together — can change an organization to meet the challenges of the Information Age. Best covers it all — from managing your strategy to managing execution, technology selection, people and application development.

Among his insights are the following:

- The help desk is a "critical function" whose status should be elevated so technicians will consider it a promotion to be moved there.
- If you want your company to move fast, "you need a culture that rewards recognizing bad decisions and taking quick corrective action. ... Avoid collisions by constantly reevaluating decisions and changing course when necessary."
- Be aware of resistance to change and, to help counter it, obtain leadership backing and public declarations of support.
- "... Explain why things need to change. People need to believe a rational business imperative drives an initiative, not empire building or ego gratification."

Best's last chapter, "Jungle Warfare," offers valuable advice for IS managers in dealing with outsourcers, consultants and contractors.

IS managers may find *The Digital Organization* valuable in helping their organizations become battle-ready in the Information Age. — Rick Saia

COMPUTERWORLD
For a list of upcoming IT conferences and workshops, turn to our Events Calendar on our Web site at www.computerworld.com/conferences.html

JIM CHAMPY

Dear Bill, Xander the Great, they say, cried n he had no more worlds to uer. So how will a Master of Universe, such as yourself, p occupied in the next century?

BILL GATES' NEXT EXCELLENT VENTURE

You're in your 40s now, married and a father. So far, you've had nothing but success. Your competitors can only splutter in impotent outrage. And if you pull off your ambitions in the media industry, Internet and corporate computing worlds, you'll make the robber barons of the 19th century look like underachievers. You must be wondering, "What next?"

I'd like to offer some transition plans to mull over as you move from owning the PC software market to controlling the networked technology infrastructures of whole industries. Don't keep plodding along as you have been. Lift your ambitions higher. Higher, that is, in the realm of leadership. Like it or not, the world is thrusting this opportunity at you. You can either accept this mantle or avoid it.

The time is ripe. Whether you know it or not, the technology Microsoft is developing already plays a role in re-establishing links in a human condition that feels increasingly rushed, fragmented, isolated and desperate. The rise of so-called "electronic communities" is occurring as people are becoming more burdened.

Today, despite a growing economy and full employment, it takes two family members to achieve the economic gains it once took only one person to earn. Yet, there's no security.

Also, people face ever-increasing personal responsibility in critical life decisions about everything from careers and financial planning to health care, insurance, education and retirement planning. Technology can help individuals sort out such crucial choices. There has to be more to the convergence of TV and the Internet than just new forms of entertainment.

Meanwhile, the world's economy is shifting almost as fast as technology. A global market is emerging out of the crazy quilt of protected economies that are bordered by social and trade barriers and largely rooted in government/military-controlled models.

The heads of industries driving the innovations around the shift to a world economy won't become just important technical and business leaders, but important figures in reshaping public and social policy. That will happen either in a de facto manner or consciously. As you know, market economies are more efficient than government/military economies. The dark side of technology and re-engineered business process designs is that fewer people can do much more work. We need to be careful not to disenfranchise world populations from the benefits of business efficiency. We need to make sure that social, educational and economic gaps become smaller, not bigger.

In the absence of strong political leaders, people like you must play a role in reshaping public and trade policy and set the new principles and social norms of the electronic global marketplace. If business figures duck this responsibility, we shouldn't be surprised if the pain of free economies creates vacuums that will be filled by neo-Luddites and totalitarian regimes.

The task worthy of your talents is no longer to debate Larry Ellison on "fat clients" vs. network clients, or Scott McNealy on NT vs. Java. Your higher destiny — should you choose to accept it — is to help establish the guidelines for how advances in technology will help improve society, deliver better health care, improve education, help provide financial security for today's worried workers, increase the global standard of living and preserve the environment.

Other tycoons of history have made the leap: Andrew Carnegie quit amassing his fortune early and made lasting contributions as a philanthropist, and Alfred Nobel made amends for his arms business. But we have mixed examples in John D. Rockefeller and Henry Ford. Do you realize you're now in their category? Your $200 million gift of technology to the nation's libraries is a start, but how will your grandchildren perceive Microsoft's contribution to humanity?

That's your greatest challenge: to move into a role as a global ambassador of what technology can enable. And as you grow into this job, I urge you to be compassionate, not capitalistic; to be caring, not triumphant; to be a social visionary, not merely a software publisher; to be a role model for people other than business leaders; and to constantly elevate the debate as to "how technologies can improve our global society." That's a role that will adequately challenge your demonstrated boldness and vision. I hope you decide to take it on. □

Champy is chairman of consulting at Perot Systems Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. His Internet address is JimChampy@ps.net. His newspaper columns are syndicated by Tribune Media Services.

RESOURCES: IS MANAGER'S BOOKSHELF

The Digital Organization (AlliedSignal's Success With Business Technology)
By James D. Best
John Wiley & Sons, New York; $29.95, 224 pages (hardcover)

Best, who merged the communications and networking systems of Bendix Corp., Garrett Corp. and Allied Chemical into one (the company later became AlliedSignal, Inc.), knows change and how to implement it. In this book, he offers information systems managers detailed advice on creating a business strategy that will transform their companies into successful digital organizations. And he uses AlliedSignal, the technology and manufacturing company in Morris Township, N.J., as an example.

The bottom line: It's not easy. But reading this book can give you clear insights into how to manage the aspects that — together — can change an organization to meet the challenges of the Information Age. Best covers it all — from managing your strategy to managing execution, technology selection, people and application development.

Among his insights are the following:

- The help desk is a "critical function" whose status should be elevated so technicians will consider it a promotion to be moved there.
- If you want your company to move fast, "you need a culture that rewards recognizing bad decisions and taking quick corrective action.... Avoid collisions by constantly reevaluating decisions and changing course when necessary."
- Be aware of resistance to change and, to help counter it, obtain leadership backing and public declarations of support.
- "... Explain why things need to change. People need to believe a rational business imperative drives an initiative, not empire building or ego gratification."

Best's last chapter, "Jungle Warfare," offers valuable advice for IS managers in dealing with outsourcers, consultants and contractors.

IS managers may find *The Digital Organization* valuable in helping their organizations become battle-ready in the Information Age. — Rick Sata

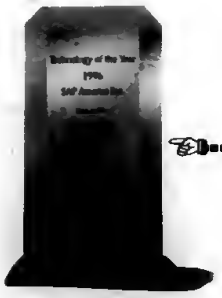
COMPUTERWORLD
For a list of upcoming IT conferences and workshops, turn to our Events Calendar on our Web site at *www.computerworld.com/toolbox/conferences.html*.

1992

SAP introduces R/3, client/server software destined to change the way businesses do business.

1992

By making R/3 Year 2000–compliant, SAP solves the biggest problem facing the computing world years before it's a problem.



1996

R/3 3.1 named "Technology of the Year" by *Industry Week* magazine.

1996

With the release of R/3 3.1 Internet, SAP changes the world of business. Again.

1996

SAP addresses the unique needs of emerging corporations with the introduction of the Certified Business Solutions (CBS) program.

1997

A record 750 customers go live in one month.

1997

25,000 Motorola employees go live with the R/3 HR and Payroll applications, establishing a foundation for managing employee information worldwide.

1997

Reebok adds SAP Retail to its manufacturing solution to create a truly streamlined, global supply chain.

SAP R/3, the SAP logo, and *A Better Return On Information* are the registered or unregistered trademarks of SAP AG. All other products or companies mentioned in the advertisement may be the registered or unregistered trademarks of their respective companies and are hereby acknowledged. ©1997 SAP America, Inc.

CHANGE YOUR LIFE

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
80. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Internet Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ☐ Internet software
(b) ☐ Internet browsers
(c) ☐ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4G7 W

CHANGE YOUR WORLD

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
80. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Internet Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ☐ Internet software
(b) ☐ Internet browsers
(c) ☐ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4G7 W

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

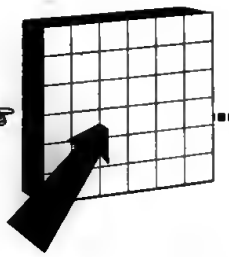
COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



1993

SAP gains momentum while the customer installation base grows to over 1,900.

1994

SAP makes headlines by implementing R/3 for *The Seattle Times* in 88 days.

1995

SAP voted one of the Top 10 software vendors by *Software Magazine* 3 years in a row.

1996

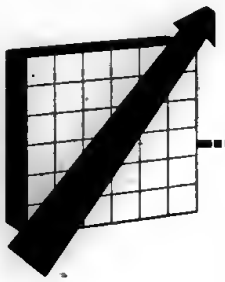
SAP named the number one company of the *Manufacturing Systems* Software Top 50.

1996

AcceleratedSAP program introduced, making rapid implementation a reality.

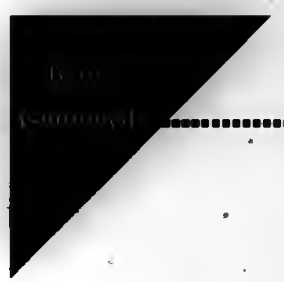
1995

SAP opens the door for more companies worldwide to work their best with the release of R/3 industry solutions.



1997

Since the introduction of R/3, SAP's customer installation base has grown to over 10,000.



SAP

A Better Return On Information.™

To get the full story on how SAP can help your business, visit us at http://www.sap.com or call 1-800-283-1SAP.

INTERNET COMMERCE • INTRANETS • EXTRANETS

Los Angeles

September 8-11, 1997

Los Angeles Convention Center

ICE SM
INTERNET COMMERCE EXPO
INTERNET SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTERPRISE

IDG
An International Data Group Company

Sponsored by:

IBM · Microsoft · Open Market · CommerceOne · Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group · ORACLE · NETSCAPE · UNISYS · VIRTUAL RESOURCES

Sponsoring publication: COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

www.idg.com/ice

ICE, Internet Commerce Expo, and Internet Solutions for the Enterprise are service marks of International Data Group.

Please put me on ICE! I would like more information on: ○ Exhibiting ○ Attending **CW**

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Phone_____ Fax_____

e-Mail_____

111 Speen Street, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701.
Phone: 800-667-4ICE (4423) Fax: 508-370-4325

Buyer's Guide

NT/UNIX an uphill battle

BY KEVIN BURDEN

Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT isn't in the same league as Unix — not yet at least. Although Microsoft claims that businesses of any size can run their enterprise applications on Microsoft software and industry-standard hardware, a collection of industry analysts say, "Maybe in a couple of years, but certainly not now."

Maturity remains the issue, and Unix has a head start. Unix holds an unequivocal advantage over NT in scalability, availability and most other areas crucial to mission-critical applications, according to six industry analysts from different research firms. And although NT will continue to grow and mature during the next few years, so will Unix.

In fact, Unix is likely to remain more scalable than NT for at least the next five years, the analysts say. And there's a real chance NT may never catch Unix — but then, it really doesn't have to.

NT doesn't have to beat Unix any more than Unix has to beat MVS. Within two years, an NT server will comfortably handle 600 concurrent users. And though Unix exceeds that number today, the number of companies that will need better scalability than that in 1999 will be relatively small, according to Tom Bittman, a research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Today, the market stands evenly split: Half the companies need Unix scalability, and half can get by on NT. But with the improvements that will be made

NT/Unix, page 72

ANALYSTS WE SPOKE WITH:

- **Aberdeen Group, Inc., Boston**
  Joe Clabby, research director
- **Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.**
  Jon Oltsik, senior analyst
- **Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.**
  Tom Bittman, research director
- **Illuminata, Inc., Nashua, N.H.**
  Jonathan Eunice, analyst and IT adviser
- **International Data Corp. (IDC), Framingham, Mass.**
  Dan Kusnetzky, director of operating environments program
- **The Yankee Group, Boston**
  Brian Murphy, senior analyst
- **Patricia Seybold Group, Boston**
  Michael Goulde, senior consultant

The SAS

Discover the Diamonds in Your Data Warehouse

Introducing the first-ever, fully integrated data mining solution...one that maximizes your return on investment in data warehousing and data marts—as decision makers exploit your customer data for competitive advantage.

SAS Institute, for 20 years the leader in data discovery, provides the most complete and reliable data mining solution for modeling, measuring, and enhancing the profitability of your business. This Web-enabled, point-and-click approach lets you employ OLAP, neural networks, churn analysis, and other analytical and visualization techniques to improve customer retention, target key prospects, profile market segments, detect fraud, analyze customer response, and much more.

Begin Your Discovery with our Free Web-Integrated CD ROM

Digging for Diamonds: The SAS® Solution for Data Mining lets you explore data mining from both a business and an IT perspective. And it's linked directly with our World Wide Web site, so you can continue to make new discoveries and gain fresh insights.

To request your copy, visit SAS Institute at www.sas.com/datamining/ or give us a call.

SAS Institute Inc.

The Business of Better Decision Making

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.

NT/UNIX

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

to NT, 90% of companies will probably be able to use NT in five years.

Not as powerful but capable of owning 90% of the market — that certainly sounds like the Microsoft way. But until NT catches up to Unix's scalability a bit more, the six analysts still recommend Unix for any application deemed critical to the business.

Computerworld spoke with the analysts about Unix and NT on a handful of topics, including scalability, availability and price. Also, we surveyed information systems sites representing more than 300 Unix and NT installations, and the results closely matched the analysts' comments.

Scalability

Summary: The consensus is that if your application needs to support more than 200 concurrent users, Unix should be the choice. The architecture of PCs, including I/O volume and raw system scalability, has too many performance hindrances. "We're concerned that companies are going to jump too far too fast on NT if they listen to [Microsoft Chairman Bill] Gates," Bittman says.

Bittman: Unix will have a scalability advantage over NT for at least another five years. Regardless of how big processors get, NT's scalability will stay hobbled by the PC's legacy I/O architecture, which becomes a bottleneck when 300 users do transaction processing. Unix is more scalable, partly because its hardware's I/O is less standards-driven, and it offloads much of its I/O processing to separate I/O controllers and processors. Twelve- and 16-way systems are also very common for Unix systems, while with NT, four-way is really the high end.

But through I/O improvements over the next couple of years, NT will scale to 600 concurrent users. "There won't be many companies that need to scale higher than that by 1999," Bittman says.

Clabby: Unix has the advantage because it's been around for more than 25 years and is much more mature. During the next five years, Unix's performance will go through the roof, leaving Microsoft constantly scrambling to catch it. Although NT will make considerable gains over the next two years, it won't catch Unix's scalability any time soon. And as NT moves up in scale, so will its pricing.

Gitlin: Databases larger than 50G bytes, applications that support more than 200 users and I/O-intensive applications such as transaction processing can't be supported by NT at this time. During the next three years, NT's improving scalability will let it further infringe on the low end of the Unix market. When that happens, only three Unix renditions will survive: Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX, IBM's AIX and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris. Every other Unix vendor will have to embrace one of those flavors, become a niche vendor or die.

Kenneday: Unix supports more than twice as many concurrent users as a comparably sized NT server. But for a 100-client environment where only 25 to 30 clients would concurrently hit the server, you could comfortably use either Unix or NT. The choice would depend on which is easier to install, maintain and manage given the skills you have in place and which better supports the database, tools and applications you wish to use.

Reliability/Availability Clustering

Summary: Microsoft's Wolfpack clustering software (due by year's end) will give NT's reliability and stability a boost, but NT still won't equal Unix's availability for at least another five years — if then.

Eunice: Unix vendors, including IBM, Data General Corp. and NCR Corp., have been developing clustering since about 1991. They are intensely focused commercially and have a running start at clustering, whereas NT is just getting started with Wolfpack. It certainly won't outdo Unix's availability in two years, and probably not even in five years.

Bittman: The advantage Unix holds over NT in clustering will continue for at least five years, even after Microsoft releases its Wolfpack clustering software. High availability is the key to clustering, and Unix has a lot of flexibility in determining fail-over levels. But the availability Wolfpack delivers when it's released will be good enough for most users.

But NT's stability is a concern. Microsoft's business model demands that companies upgrade to keep its own revenue going. So Microsoft can be expected to add features to make NT 5.0 more attractive to enterprises not accustomed to frequent upgrades. The trouble is, when you add features, you add instability.

Murphy: More than five years after Unix, NT is taking its first useful steps toward clustering. But it won't be able to deliver Unix-type availability for years.

Administration

Summary: The advantage one has over the other mostly depends on the skills and expertise of your staff.

Bittman: NT is a very complex system with a veneer of graphics. It's very easy to undermanage it, and many of the security and administration problems companies face over the next few years will be from lack of skills, not NT's architecture. The demand for NT skills will be NT's biggest problem after scalability and availability problems are fixed (see related story, IT Careers, page 79).

Clabby: You'll need multiple NT servers if you require more than 8,000 transactions per minute, or you can use just one Unix box.

Software Infrastructure and Applications

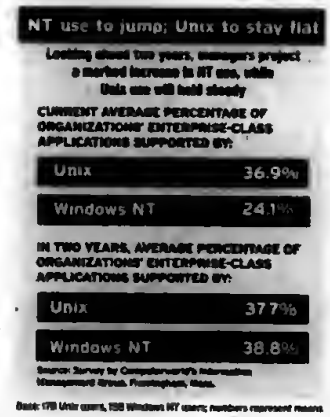
Summary: NT falls victim to its lack of maturity once again. NT won't be ready for heavy-duty transaction processing for at least four years. NT's scalability problems make Unix a better Internet server, and Unix has more commercial applications available.

Clabby: NT won't be a reasonable alternative for transaction processing until at least 2001. Unix will be the far better choice until that time. And there's no guarantee that NT will comfortably handle transaction processing by that time. A lot of things external to Microsoft could change when and if NT is ready for transaction processing.

Bittman: NT's software infrastructure will take some time to mature. Both Microsoft's and IBM's transaction processing servers won't be good enough for mainstream transaction processing until 2001. Unix will hold the advantage until then. Unix will also retain an edge over NT for available commercial applications until about 1999, when NT's suite will be large enough to make it a nonissue.

Unix and NT were designed as distributed systems, but Unix's maturity gives it the advantage. The world also tends to be heterogeneous, which Unix deals with better. Microsoft tends to work best with Microsoft.

The Internet's extreme scalability demands make Unix the favorite. About 70% of Internet servers will be Unix by 1999. For intranets, NT has the advantage because it's easier and cheaper to start up. About 60% of intranet servers will be NT-based by next year, rising to 75% by 2001.


NT use to jump; Unix to stay flat
Looking ahead two years, managers project a marked increase in NT use, while Unix use will hold steady
CURRENT AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ORGANIZATIONS' ENTERPRISE-CLASS APPLICATIONS SUPPORTED BY:
Unix
36.9%
Windows NT
24.1%
IN TWO YEARS, AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF ORGANIZATIONS' ENTERPRISE-CLASS APPLICATIONS SUPPORTED BY:
Unix
37.7%
Windows NT
38.8%

Base: 178 Unix users, 158 Windows NT users; numbers represent means

Pricing

Summary: NT holds a slim edge.

Clabby: The leading NT box costs about $43 per minute to run about 7,500 transactions. The leading Unix machine handles about 30,000 transactions per minute at around $300. If you buy four NT machines, you get 30,000 transactions per minute at a price of $172, which is roughly half the price of the Unix box.

Bittman: Common sense says NT has the advantage. But if you look where the two operating systems really compete — high-end NT to midrange Unix — NT has only a 5% cost advantage. □

Burden is Computerworld's features writer. Associate editor Amy Malloy and senior editor Cathleen Gagne contributed to this article.

Head-to-head

IS managers rate Unix ahead of NT in most categories; NT leads Unix in cost of ownership and ease of management.

Average satisfaction score on a scale of 5 (very good) to 1 (very poor)

	UNIX	NT
Cost of ownership	3.49	3.82
Ease of management	3.11	3.78
Performance	4.27	3.64
Reliability	4.33	3.47
Scalability	4.30	3.47
Support for data warehousing	4.17	3.26
Support for transaction processing	4.13	3.28

Base: 178 Unix users, 158 Windows NT users; numbers represent means

COMMENTARY

Unix and NT challenges

MICHAEL A. GOULDE

It's easy sometimes to think that the battle for market supremacy between Unix and NT is the only challenge that faces the two technologies, but each has its own private challenge as well. And lurking on the horizon is yet another challenge that Unix and NT face in common.

The biggest challenge for Unix is to keep from looking old, tired and worn out. The emergence of the World Wide Web has given even the most mundane of applications a spiffy GUI. Yet Unix administrators and managers still must work all too often with an arcane command-line interface when installing and configuring Unix systems.

Although some die-hards would argue that they don't want a GUI, the lack of easy configuration and administration isn't helping Unix win any new supporters.

The heyday of the open systems movement of the late 1980s and early 1990s has passed. Spec 1170 is a memory. The heroes have deserted and gone on to fight the battles over Internet supremacy. When was the last time anyone mentioned microkernels in a conversation?

Maybe operating systems should be boring, but Unix risks creating total apathy toward itself, apart from any competitive efforts. The lack of a complete, modern GUI dates Unix and limits the breadth of its appeal.

The challenge for NT is quite different. Microsoft has provided graphical tools for managing virtually all NT operations. But NT is confronted with what we might call the enterprise glass ceiling. Instead of the prejudice, cultural barriers and sexism that face female executives trying to reach the upper echelons of management in corporate America, lineage, scalability and robustness are the glass ceiling for NT. Would you run your data center on Windows? How many servers to get 1 million transactions? Reboot to install software updates?

Microsoft really wants customers to accept NT as equivalent to high-end Unix servers. But try as Microsoft might, corporate IT just isn't buying the story. Even Scalability Day and 1 billion "transactions" didn't seem to sway anyone. Windows NT seems to be the Rodney Dangerfield of enterprise computing.

The irony of these challenges is that each platform has what the other wants. Unix has earned respectability as a platform for enterprise computing, and NT has kept pace with the latest in graphical environments. Unix has taken its place beside many mainframes, where NT would like to sit. Microsoft is integrating the Internet and the Web tightly into the NT interface.

Apart from their individual challenges, Unix and NT face a common threat from Java. If realized, the Java mantra of "write once, run everywhere" could translate to Java applications that run anywhere there is a Java Virtual Machine, even on your washing machine. The underlying operating system becomes invisible, unimportant and (shudder) irrelevant. Unix and NT will have to continue to add value in the areas of management and performance if they are to avoid becoming bit players in a Java-enabled world. □

Goulde is a senior consultant and vice president at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston (www.psgroup.com).

WHAT'S GOOD FOR YOU?

Analysts say these are current suitable environments for:

WINDOWS NT

- Low-end servers — 1,000 to 2,000 transaction/min. Has been stretching to the midrange level — 2,000 to 15,000 transaction/min.
- Workgroup/departmental LAN servers
- Comfortable support for 200 concurrent users
- Applications within an enterprise such as software distribution or a small database, but not mission-critical applications

UNIX

- Servers that perform more than 15,000 transaction/min.
- 800 to 1,000 concurrent users
- Internet servers
- Servers for mission-critical applications that need high availability and scalability
- Commercial and large-scale data processing
- Companies that want to discontinue their mainframe or minicomputer strategies

TOP [illegible] GRIPES

[illegible] NT shop respondents [illegible] survey said are in need [illegible]

1. [illegible] MANAGEMENT

"The management of the Unix arena is complex [illegible] specialized. If they continue [illegible] direction, Windows NT will be the [illegible] product and approach." — Systems manager at an East Coast manufacturer

"As we use Unix in more areas and have more users, we need to manage the system [illegible] We need to manage access and [illegible] We need to be able to tune [illegible] optimize the system for better [illegible] With a large volume of users, [illegible] The Unix system itself [illegible] manage." — Academic [illegible] at a university

[illegible] right now. If the [illegible] to run applications, Unix [illegible] be much better off. They would be able to compete with NT." — Vice president of information systems at a health care company

"In terms of expense, you need to have a port set up, and you need a person to run and maintain it. I have one Unix server, and we have one woman running it full-time and another person who helps her. I've got 12 Windows NT servers, and I run them all myself." — Network manager at a paper company

2. PORTABILITY ACROSS VARIED HARDWARE PLATFORMS

"We weren't very familiar with Unix. We know other operating systems, and we're having problems with the migration. It's all file-based, and we're having problems with that. . . . It should be more straightforward and easy to use and manage." — Database administrator at a metals company

"You have to recompile applications moving across platforms. It should be more compatible." — Engineer at a communications company

4. RELIABILITY OF APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

"We came from a mainframe environment; we had robust systems management, software and monitoring. In moving to Unix, I haven't seen the same robust software. It is getting better." — Software analyst at a printing equipment company

NT

1. SCALABILITY

"You're forced to create a rat's nest if you're joining more than four units together. More bad happens than good." — Vice president of IS at a rental car company

"You can't run applications that go from very small to very large. I wouldn't trust it." — Vice president of IS at a health care company

2. RELIABILITY

"NT is new and shows bugs. It is bug-prone, and we cannot rely on time to resolve the bugs if we are putting mission-critical applications on it." — Information technology manager at a manufacturer

"I love NT, but compared to Unix, its reliability is not up there yet. It's a little crummy, has its quirks and crashes too much. Also, its CPUs on five platforms aren't there yet." — IS manager at a pharmaceutical company

3. DIRECTORY SERVICES

"In my opinion, they don't even have directory services. They think they do, but they don't." — Computer engineer at a utility

"They promised a better directory in the 4.1 version, but it didn't happen. I think they are close to abusing a trust relationship with their customers." — LAN administrator at a communications company

4. PERFORMANCE

"We did a bunch of benchmarking for database warehousing. Using the same hardware, NT was 140% slower than Unix. There was 140% more throughput with Unix." — Director of MIS at a tourism agency

"Both performance and reliability, in comparison to Unix, are not quite there yet. They are making good strides, however." — Systems manager at a Midwestern manufacturer

Source: Computerworld Information Management Group. Response base: 178 users of Unix and 150 users of NT

COMMENTARY

Unix and NT challenges

MICHAEL A. GOULDE

It's easy sometimes to think that the battle for market supremacy between Unix and NT is the only challenge that faces the two technologies, but each has its own private challenge as well. And lurking on the horizon is yet another challenge that Unix and NT face in common.

The biggest challenge for Unix is to keep from looking old, tired and worn out. The emergence of the World Wide Web has given even the most mundane of applications a spiffy GUI. Yet Unix administrators and managers still must work all too often with an arcane command-line interface when installing and configuring Unix systems.

Although some die-hards would argue that they don't want a GUI, the lack of easy configuration and administration isn't helping Unix win any new supporters.

The heyday of the open systems movement of the late 1980s and early 1990s has passed. Spec 1170 is a memory. The heroes have deserted and gone on to fight the battles over Internet supremacy. When was the last time anyone mentioned microkernels in a conversation?

Maybe operating systems should be boring, but Unix risks creating total apathy toward itself, apart from any competitive efforts. The lack of a complete, modern GUI dates Unix and limits the breadth of its appeal.

The challenge for NT is quite different. Microsoft has provided graphical tools for managing virtually all NT operations. But NT is confronted with what we might call the enterprise glass ceiling. Instead of the prejudice, cultural barriers and sexism that face female executives trying to reach the upper echelons of management in corporate America, lineage, scalability and robustness are the glass ceiling for NT. Would you run your data center on Windows? How many servers to get 1 million transactions? Reboot to install software updates?

Microsoft really wants customers to accept NT as equivalent to high-end Unix servers. But try as Microsoft might, corporate IT just isn't buying the story. Even Scalability Day and 1 billion "transactions" didn't seem to sway anyone. Windows NT seems to be the Rodney Dangerfield of enterprise computing.

The irony of these challenges is that each platform has what the other wants. Unix has earned respectability as a platform for enterprise computing, and NT has kept pace with the latest in graphical environments. Unix has taken its place beside many mainframes, where NT would like to sit. Microsoft is integrating the Internet and the Web tightly into the NT interface.

Apart from their individual challenges, Unix and NT face a common threat from Java. If realized, the Java mantra of "write once, run everywhere" could translate to Java applications that run anywhere there is a Java Virtual Machine, even on your washing machine. The underlying operating system becomes invisible, unimportant and (shudder) irrelevant. Unix and NT will have to continue to add value in the areas of management and performance if they are to avoid becoming bit players in a Java-enabled world. □

Goulde is a senior consultant and vice-president at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston (www.psgroup.com).

WHAT'S GOOD FOR YOU?

Analysts say these are current suitable environments for:

WINDOWS NT

- **Low-end servers — 1,000 to 2,000 transaction/min. Has been stretching to the midrange level — 2,000 to 15,000 transaction/min.**
- **Workgroup/departmental LAN servers**
- **Comfortable support for 200 concurrent users**
- **Applications within an enterprise such as software distribution or a small database, but not mission-critical applications**

UNIX

- **Servers that perform more than 15,000 transaction/min.**
- **800 to 1,000 concurrent users**
- **Internet servers**
- **Servers for mission-critical applications that need high availability and scalability**
- **Commercial and large-scale data processing**
- **Companies that want to discontinue their mainframe or minicomputer strategies**

TOP USER GRIPES

The areas of Unix and NT that respondents to a Computerworld survey said are in need of improvement:

UNIX

1. EASE OF MANAGEMENT

"The management of the Unix arena is complex and specialized. If they continue in that direction, Windows NT will be the superior product and approach." — Systems manager at an East Coast manufacturer

"As we use Unix in more areas and have more users, we need to manage the system better. We need to manage access and privileges. We need to be able to tune and optimize the system for better support. With a large volume of users, it's hard to manage. The Unix system itself is hard to manage." — Academic computing director at a university

2. COST OF OWNERSHIP

"It's cheaper to run NT right now. If the software price was lowered to run applications, Unix would be much better off. They would be able to compete with NT." — Vice president of information systems at a health care company

"In terms of expense, you need to have a port set up, and you need a person to run and maintain it. I have one Unix server, and we have one woman running it full-time and another person who helps her. I've got 12 Windows NT servers, and I run them all myself." — Network manager at a pager company

3. PORTABILITY ACROSS VARIED HARDWARE PLATFORMS

"We weren't very familiar with Unix. We know other operating systems, and we're having problems with the migration. It's all file-based, and we're having problems with that. . . . It should be more straightforward and easy to use and manage." — Database administrator at a metals company

"You have to recompile applications moving across platforms. It should be more compatible." — Engineer at a communications company

4. AVAILABILITY OF APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

"We come from a mainframe environment; we had robust systems management, software and monitoring. In moving to Unix, I haven't seen the same robust software. It is getting better." — Software analyst at a printing equipment company

NT

1. SCALABILITY

"You're forced to create a rat's nest if you're joining more than four units together. More bad happens than good." — Vice president of IS at a rental car company

"You can't run applications that go from very small to very large. I wouldn't trust it." — Vice president of IS at a health care company

2. RELIABILITY

"NT is new and shows bugs. It is bug-prone, and we cannot rely on time to resolve the bugs if we are putting mission-critical applications on it." — Information technology manager at a manufacturer

"I love NT, but compared to Unix, its reliability is not up there yet. It's a little crummy, has its quirks and crashes too much. Also, its CPUs on the platform aren't there yet." — IS manager at a pharmaceutical company

3. DIRECTORY SERVICES

"In my opinion, they don't even have directory services. They think they do, but they don't." — Computer engineer at a utility

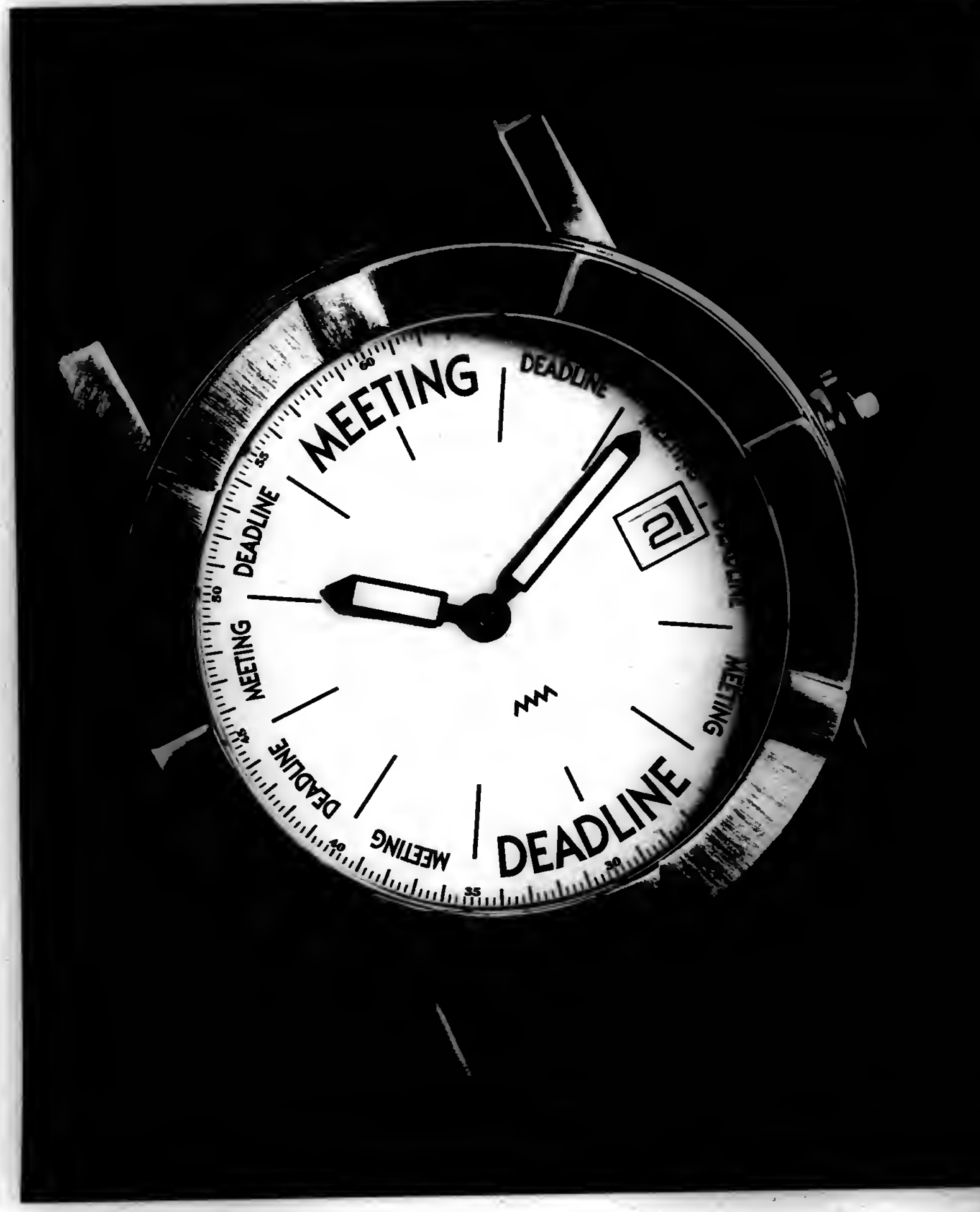
"They promised a better directory in the 4.1 version, but it didn't happen. I think they are close to abusing a trust relationship with their customers." — LAN administrator at a communications company

4. PERFORMANCE

"We did a bunch of benchmarking for database warehousing. Using the same hardware, NT was 140% slower than Unix. There was 140% more throughput with Unix." — Director of MIS at a tourism agency

"Both performance and reliability, in comparison to Unix, are not quite there yet. They are making good strides, however." — Systems manager at a Midwestern manufacturer

Source: Computerworld Information Management Group Response base: 178 users of Unix and 158 users of NT


MEETING
DEADLINE
MEETING
DEADLINE
MEETING
DEADLINE
MEETING
DEADLINE
MEETING
DEADLINE
50
55
60
35
40
45

Do you really have time for downtime?

With businesses becoming more dependent on technology by the day, there's never a good time for a server to go down. Which is why at HP we've engineered our legendary reliability into our Intel® Pentium® Pro processor-based NetServers. The result? Maximum uptime. With a host of features like a redundant power supply, memory scrubbing to decrease accumulated errors, hot-swappable drives, unattended Automatic Server Restart, and even redundant fans that protect against overheating, HP NetServers can actually reduce downtime. Because in today's fast-paced business world, most people don't even have time for lunch, let alone downtime.

HP NetServer LX Pro

www hp.com/go/netserver or *1-800-533-1333, ext. 2360*

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PP0466

In Depth

DARPA looks AHEAD

The U.S. research agency has built an unmatched technology record. But in an age of easy venture capital and tighter federal budgets, must its role change?

By Gary H. Anthes

IT IS THE MID-1960s and the computer industry is in its infancy. But the Cold War is raging, and the U.S. military is looking for ways to give its forces a competitive edge. With funding from the CIA and a computer on loan from the U.S. Air Force, researchers at Harvard University demonstrate a primitive virtual reality system.

Work from these early experiments leads to the formation in 1968 of Evans & Sutherland Corp. in Salt Lake City and to pioneering work in computer graphics at the University of Utah. Both are heavily funded by the U.S. Department of Defense's Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA).

Today, the fruits of this DARPA-sponsored research in interactive computer graphics can be seen everywhere — in document creation systems, scientific visualization, computer-aided design, computer simulation, the entertainment industry and virtual reality.

THE CATALYST

Indeed, DARPA has been the catalyst for an astounding array of important computer technologies, including time-sharing, networking, the Internet, workstations, database technology, operating systems, semiconductors and parallel computing.

"If they had done nothing more than the pioneering work on the Internet, that would be sufficient to justify their existence," says Steve Kent, chief scientist of information security at BBN Corp. in Cambridge, Mass.

But although DARPA has so far escaped major attacks from congressional budget-cutters, observers worry that budget pressures may force the agency to focus more on projects with short-term military benefits, rather than long-term commercial payoffs. That would come as large corporate laboratories also forsake long-term research in favor of projects likely to add to the bottom line within a year or two.

DARPA's carefully targeted efforts in information technology have been far more successful than the Japanese and European megaprojects, says Paul Strassmann, former chief information officer at the Defense Department. "Small doses of venture money, particularly when invested in high-risk ventures, as inefficient as they may be, have been very good for America," he says.

Forty contractors who worked for DARPA and the National Science Foundation (NSF) recently completed a five-year project that created five "gigabit test beds" to study technologies for high-speed data networking.

The project was as notable for the change in attitudes it caused as for the technology it demonstrated, says Michael Roberts, networking vice presi-

dent at Educom, a consortium in Washington. "For the first time, it got [telecommunications] engineers seriously thinking about very high-speed connectionless networks. Now you've got billion-dollar investments that just *assume* there is going to be some kind of packet, connectionless architecture."

"What this did was make it possible for these [firms] to identify capabilities they had and make them available when they might have ignored them otherwise," says Robert Kahn, chairman of the Corporation for National Research Initiatives in Reston, Va., which led the effort.

LEVERAGING

The U.S. government will spend $74 billion this fiscal year on research and development, with the Defense Department accounting for about half that. DARPA's $2.1 billion budget is less than 3% of the total.

But DARPA often gets extraordinary leverage from its venture capital. The government spent only $20 million on the gigabit test beds, and corporations contributed between $200 million and $400 million more, according to Kahn, a co-developer of TCP/IP and an Internet pioneer.

And although many federal R&D investments result in narrowly focused, proprietary technology such as a missile guidance system, DARPA tries to ensure that its technology reaches a broad user base. Big commercial successes ultimately increase choices and lower prices for Pentagon buyers, DARPA reasons.

For example, the Arpanet and its TCP/IP protocol, developed by DARPA in the early 1970s, have evolved into today's ubiquitous and open Internet. "There's a bit of magic in that original investment," says William Scherlis, a computer scientist at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh. "The result was a protocol specification plus a lot of testbed building. Packaging the result as a protocol made it possible for any vendor to participate in the exploitation of the new ideas."

Similarly, a recently completed 10-year program in high-speed parallel computing for defense applications had a big but unexpected side benefit, says Howard Frank, who until earlier this month was DARPA's director of IT. The goal of developing parallel computers able to run at 1 trillion operations per second by the mid-1990s was met last year when the U.S. Department of Energy installed an Intel Corp. supercomputer that had been developed largely with DARPA money.

"The unexpected success was the invention of the entire midrange of parallel processing, like the machines from Silicon Graphics and Sun," Frank says. "That's a $2a billion market growing at 20% to 25% a year, and it all came from us."

WELL-POSITIONED

DARPA has never been better positioned to hit home runs like the Internet, Frank says, because there has never been so much demand for digital technologies or so much competition to develop them.

"Two decades ago, when we took packet switching technology to AT&T they said, 'Data? What the hell is data? Go away.' Companies are looking for an edge today, and they can find an edge with our stuff," Frank says.

DARPA's history isn't without controversy, however. In 1990, DARPA's director Craig Fields was sacked by the White House over initiatives it saw as more aimed at boosting U.S. economic competitiveness than at improving military capabilities.

In particular, the Bush administration faulted DARPA's high-definition systems program, its funding for Sematech and the flat-panel display industry and a brief experiment with equity funding of high-tech start-ups.

"It was foolhardy to attempt to create out of whole cloth a flat-panel display industry in the U.S., and it was clearly a trumped-up defense need," says Claude Barfield, director of science and technology policy studies at the American Enterprise Institute in Washington. "Now they've been pushed back in the defense direction, and I applaud that." But others worry that budget pressures could cause DARPA to avoid the long-term efforts such as the one that produced the Internet, particularly at a time when competitive pressures are causing companies to cut back on basic research.

Strassmann likens DARPA to a venture capital firm, with one difference. "They don't take equity, which means companies get much less interference with their management," he says.

On the other hand, DARPA's role as a venture capitalist may be less needed now, Strassmann suggests. "In the 1960s, when DARPA gave lots of money to Ivan Sutherland for graphics, that gave rise to Evans & Sutherland, one of the great founts of innovation," he says. "But if Ivan wants $50 million today, he just drives down to [Silicon Valley] and gets it in two schmoozes."

"That's great," says David Tennenhouse, director of DARPA's Information Technology Office. "Everything the venture capital firms do is something we don't have to do."

DARPA gives about $1.7 billion a year to researchers. Commercial venture capitalists invested $4.8 billion last year in IT, according to Venture Economics Investor Services in Newark, N.J.

Although the White House and Congress have said they will cut government R&D spending to help balance the budget, neither has threatened major cuts for DARPA. In fact, the president has requested a $100 million annual research program to boost Internet bandwidth by up to 1,000 times. The Next Generation Internet program, as it is called, is led by DARPA.

"Liberals like DARPA because they see the civilian spin-offs, and conservatives like it because it's going to keep us safe from the bad guys," Roberts says. □

Anthes is Computerworld's senior editor, special reports. His Internet address is gary_anthes@cw.com.

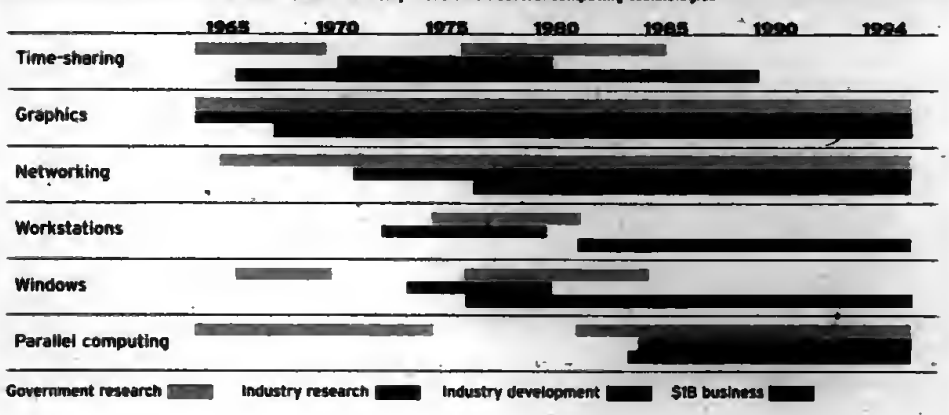
Heavy wall-paper

The following are DARPA-sponsored information technologies that have recently reached the market or are now in corporate and university labs. Papers can be obtained at www.darpa.mil.

- A disk drive gets a big boost in capacity using conventional media. The magic: read/write arms fitted with microscopic inertial navigation systems that position the arms so accurately, data can be packed 20 times more densely.
- Two million mirrors, each one-fifth the diameter of a human hair, are mounted on a memory chip and act as mobile digital switches. Each controls one pixel for large-area, high-resolution displays.
- A PCMCIA device with thousands of microscopic read/write heads puts 10G bytes of data in a wallet-size card.
- A handheld computer running advanced speech-recognition software performs real-time language translation in Bosnia. English spoken into the computer comes out a loudspeaker as Serbo-Croatian.
- An intrusion-detection system protects U.S. financial systems by using models of anomalous behavior to warn of impending threats. Local software agents learn how to detect fraud within a single corporation, and a "meta-learning" system combines the knowledge of the local agents.
- New tools improve hundredfold the ability to search and update collections of dynamically changing and inconsistent data-bases.
- "Active networks" allow data packets to circumvent a fault, thwart an attack or improve performance. Self-directing "smart packets" execute at each router they traverse, ensuring their own delivery.
- The Next Generation Internet program increases networking speeds by 100 to 1,000 times and offers end-to-end performance guarantees for globally distributed, mission-critical applications.
- A network "test bed" demonstrates 40G bit/sec. multiwavelength division multiplexing in optical fiber that will scale to multiple T bit/sec.
- An experimental holographic data storage system transfers data at 1G bit/sec. Data can be instantly retrieved using light.

TIME LINE

Government and industry research on several computing technologies



IT'S NOT MAGIC.

(It's a network.)

Presto-changa, suddenly the whole world is an the Internet.

At least it oppears that way.

But the Internet is really just another network. It links the networks that link people to each other and to the resources ond information they need to da their jobs ond live their lives.

And while netwarks are getting bigger and faster and more complex, they're still just networks.

And no one knows networks like Novell.

We pioneered PC networking.

And for over a decade we've been introducing technalogical innovations that have enabled the networking revolution.

Internet, intronet, extronet, the magic is Novell.

www.novell.com

Novell®

© Copyright 1997 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell is a registered trademark, and Rock the Net is a trademark of Novell Inc. in the United States and other countries.

IT Careers

Career enhancemeNT

By Melanie Menagh

Windows NT skills are fast becoming "must-have" for advancement, and fortunately, employers are looking within

From chief information officers to recruiters to consultants, the word on the street is that Windows NT is fast becoming the lingua franca for business. And information systems pros who want to move up had better tool up fast.

"The pattern in financial services is everybody's using it," says Brad Leland, a partner at Koteen Associates, an IS placement agency in Wellesley, Mass. "But I've seen it in other industries as well. It's the platform of choice in many areas; it's got the horses to pull the wagons."

The good news for IS professionals: A shortage of NT talent in the job market is forcing IS managers to train existing staffers for the skill whenever possible. When positions open up, they'll hire outside people with NT skills.

Stephanie Jason, a senior systems analyst who served as project manager during a recent conversion from Windows 3.1 to NT at the financial services firm where she works in New York, says, "We were very aggressive. The guys that were going to run the project went to training right away. Then as we needed to fill positions, we looked to people with [some] NT experience."

Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group, Inc. in New York also faces some major training needs as it converts to NT. "We're hoping to bring in contractors at the rollout with NT skills," says Brian Jaffe, director of network and client services. "At the very least, we're going to have to do training with our existing staff. We're doing a slow migration from Windows 3.1 vs. blitzing the whole company in a six-month period."

GETTING STARTED

Companies that are hiring are eager to get qualified people and will consider candidates who have pursued a variety of training routes — as long as they bring the right mix of skills to the table.

"I'm looking at people who are willing to learn on their own, willing to put in the time to do a lot of reading," Jason says. "Classes can be so vague; you're lucky if half of what they teach applies to you."

For IS professionals looking to acquire the skill, the best teacher is experience. "I think hands-on experience hands down is the best way to learn," says Harold Goldberg, IS manager at Bally, Inc. in New Rochelle, N.Y. "Classes give you the theoretical background, but when you get off on your own — using books, a tape, browsing the Web, networking — the more information you can get your hands on, the better you'll do."

Jaffe says NT certification "is very nice, but it may not indicate a whole lot, nor will the number of months you've been working on it. I've interviewed people who said they have NT skills, but you really need to dig to find out what's the depth and breadth of that experience."

Jaffe says he hopes to find someone who knows something beyond the NT basics. "Do they know what's behind the NT registry? Do they know about security features? I want to see if they've spent time at the Microsoft World Wide Web site digging into the knowledge base and find out what they've discovered through trial and error," he says. "Class is fine, but that knowledge dissipates unless applied to something real and practical."

George Patalios, director of technology at the Ohio State University Medical Center in Cleveland, says, "I'm looking for people with familiarity with the new tools coming out. And you can only take advantage of the capabilities embedded in the product if you know how they operate behind the scenes."

Patalios says he likes his people to understand networking skills at a higher level: "Not the details, per se, but the high-level concepting."

LOOKING WITHIN

Many managers agree that although there are some IS professionals out there with a smattering of NT expertise, people with in-depth knowledge are rare — and expensive.

"We just recently hired help desk people with minimal NT experience," Jason says, "and we were already paying in the mid-40s. We were trying to get people with more NT experience, but had to weed out people asking in the 60s."

That's why so many companies are looking inward.

"Places will train in-house, so they have a proven performer with new skills," Leland says. "It's a good way to get promoted and increase your salary. A company that's invested in someone's training tries to make it attractive enough to keep them there." Leland says an effective strategy is "to sell your company on moving toward NT as a platform. Usually, your training will be part of the deal." □

Menagh is a freelance writer in Maple Corner, Vt.

WINDOWS NT-PLUS SKILL SETS

NT skills don't exist in a vacuum. Managers say there are a number of other skills that, added to NT, make an applicant irresistibly attractive.

▶ **OTHER NEW TECHNOLOGIES SUCH AS MICROSOFT EXCHANGE AND OFFICE 97**
"Nonexecutive people need familiarity with the new tools coming out." – George Patalios

▶ **PAIR WITH OTHER NOT TECHNOLOGIES**
"The strongest candidates would have a combination of NT and Unix, and behind that WAN and LAN." – Brad Leland

▶ **GOOD GENERAL TECHNICAL ABILITY**
"We're looking for strong technical and customer service, for people who aren't afraid to think and know how to apply what they've learned before to this new system." – Stephanie Jason

▶ **BUSINESS SAVVY**
"A good understanding of the different aspects of business – financial, marketing and retail. These are priceless skills that make integration to the user community much smoother."
– Harold Goldberg

▶ **HOW NT DOVETAILS WITH OTHER SYSTEMS**
"We need people who understand how NT works with Novell. We're expecting to be a dual environment for at least two years, and you can't just ignore the old stuff." – Brian Jaffe

Programmer Analyst - (J.O.N. # 3012770) Planning, developing, testing and documenting comp. progs., using Designer 2000, Developer 2000, Visual Basic, and Pro*C. Requ: 1 yr. exp. in the job offered, and Bach. in Comp. Sci., Syst. Analysis, Comp. Info Systems, M.I.S., Info. Tech., Comp. Info. Tech., Comp. Applications, Comp., Electrical, or Electronic Engg., Comp. Sci. Engg., or Math or its foreign educ. equiv., or it's equal. In educ. and exp. Will accept 3 yrs. of coll. educ. plus 3 yrs exp. In a related occupation which included 1 yr. exp. in the job offered, in lieu of the required educ. and exp. 40 hrs/wk, 8a-4p, M-F, $63,000/yr. Send resume along with the J.O.N. # to: Mr. Steve Fera, Actg. Mgr., Office of Employment Security, 3 Kensington Square, New Kensington, PA 15068.

Software engineer with 2 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using Powerbuilder, Sybase and Unix. Analyzes s/w reqs and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications, or physics. $68,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 1012650 to Mr. Tom Rusnack, Mgr., Spears Industrial Park, 19 Pelusa Dr., P.O. Box 210, Charleroi, PA 15022.

Software engineer with 3 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 3 years of experience using C++, OOA-OOD Tools, MFC and MS-Windows. Analyzes s/w reqs, and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer science, or physics. $68,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 7025271 to Mr. Terry Kinney, Mgr., Office of Employment Security, 1270 N. Water St., P.O. Box 758, Kittanning, PA 16201

City of College Station
MIS Director

Starting Salary: $68K-$85K (DOQ)

Submit your resume along with salary history and five work-related references no later than August 29, 1997 to:

Mr. Jerry Gilbert
The Gilbert Group, Inc.
110 10th Ave. SE, Ste. 400
Galleria, MN 55555
Phone (555) 401-3000
Fax (555) 555-5155

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Written Design, develop and test computer programs for business applications; analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design, direct software system testing procedures using expertise in GUPTA SQL, SQL Base, MF-Cobol, and Integra 4.0. Requirements: Bachelor's Degree in computer science, engineering or related field, 1 year experience as a Software Engineer or Computer Programmer and knowledge of GUPTA SQL, SQL Base, MF-Cobol and Integra 4.0. Salary: $48,000/year Working Conditions: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 40 hours/week. Apply: Pennsylvania Office of Employment Security, 128 Merchant Street, Ambridge, PA 15003. Job No. 7025605.

Two Programmer/Analysts sought to work on the analysis, design, development, testing, implementation, and programming of management information systems (MIS). Also to work with the relational database management system ORACLE using ORACLE tools for applications development used with the MIS. Applicants must have a Bachelor degree in Computer Science or a related field plus 2 years experience in the job offered or as a Systems Analyst. Such experience must include: ORACLE 6.0 & 7.0, SQL Forms (2.3, 3.0), Pro*C, PL/SQL, UNIX. Hours: M-F, 8-5, 40 hrs/wk. Salary $44,000/yr. Must be willing to travel to various client sites throughout the U.S. If interested please send two resumes to Case # 70883, PO Box 45888, Boston, MA 02114.

Programmer Analyst/ Systems Analyst. Multiple consulting positions available. Analyze, design and implement business applications/software. Bach. in Comp. Sci (or equiv.) or related field required. Knowledge of PACBASE necessary. Must be willing to relocate. Send resume to: Monica Zortea, CGI Systems, Inc., 301 Lindenwood Dr. Suite 215, Malvern, PA 19355.

Reserve your place

Chicago Area
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

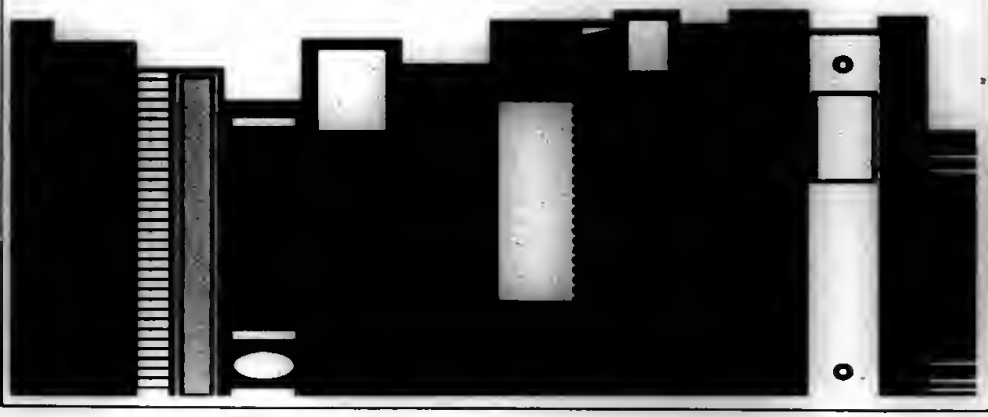
August 25, 1997

COMPUTERWORLD
FALL Campus Edition

Issue:
October 31, 1997

Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997

1-800-343-6474, x8000



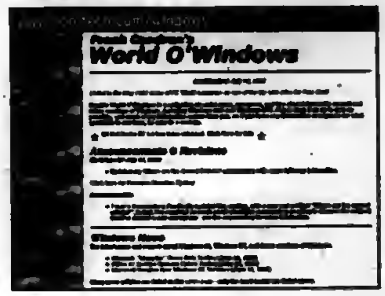
cool career sites

Internet sites to help you get your job done, get ahead on the job or get a new job

By Leslie Goff

FEATURED SITES

Frank Condron's World O' Windows



Condron is a systems analyst at a major automaker in Detroit.

He has 19 years of experience in information systems, including 10 in systems development, and he brings it all to bear at this site. It's a deep collection of resources, tips and news on Windows 95, NT and CE that Condron updates several times a week.

If you're looking for Windows drivers, this is the definitive site.

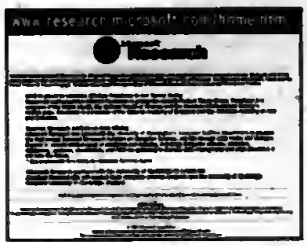
It has links to nearly 800 driver and upgrade downloads, from monitor definition files to modem installation files to video-card drivers.

Other resources, organized by operating system, include well-written how-tos for difficult problems, tips and shortcuts, technical support information and concise guides to Microsoft Corp.'s frequently unwieldy World Wide Web site, including links directly to the good stuff. Condron also serves up downloads for service packs and hot fixes, and he hosts several threaded discussion groups.

His news stories hit only the high notes.

But checking the Windows News Index is a good way to make sure you're up to date on all the announcements and rumors from Redmond, because Condron doesn't miss a beat.

Microsoft Research

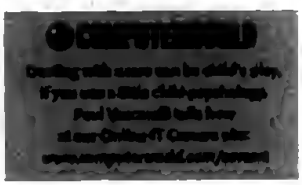


Do you want well-written scholarly research on new software technologies or are you merely speculating on what Microsoft is likely to come out with over the next few years?

Check out this site for the company's research and development arm, which supports basic and applied research in computer science.

Some of the material here ranges from arcane to just plain far-out for the in-the-trenches IS pro.

But many pages offer papers, demonstrations and downloads that will keep you on the cutting edge of trends in database technology, cryptography, application development tools, operating systems, convergence and other topics.

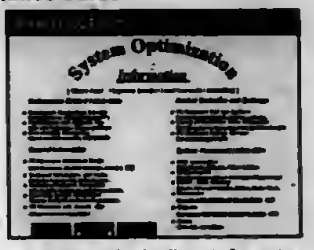


If you just want to browse, use the navigation buttons across the top of the screen. They'll access demonstrations, downloads and a comprehensive listing of available technical reports.

The downloads page offers MS Comic Chat, developer's kits for incorporating speech-recognition and dictation features in to applications and the beta 3 version of MS-Agent ActiveX controls, which add interactive personalities to applications.

If you want to target specific research areas, use the point-and-click menu on the left side of the screen.

System Optimization: The PC Hardware and Performance Guide



So you want to benchmark your PCs, reconfigure them and get more bang for your buck? This is the ultimate site for hardware jockeys. You can download benchmarking models and participate in comparison surveys for a variety of microprocessors from Intel Corp., Cyrix Corp., Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and other vendors. You can learn how to overclock your PC safely, check out reviews of motherboards, modems and other peripherals, get current RAM pricing information, link to relevant vendor sites and access loads of other hardware technical tips and resources.

The site's author offers a good mix of material he writes himself and links to external sources when he sees fit not to reinvent the wheel. All the information is updated frequently. The advice is well-written and straightforward. The site has a large following from a wide range of fellow IS professionals, who actively participate in the myriad surveys available here.

QUICK HITTERS

Don's Java Central

This is an unintimidating site for direct links to an array of Java sites on the 'net. It isn't the most comprehensive source of Java information available, but it is one worth bookmarking because of its ease of use and practicality, especially for new Java developers.

Your best bet here is the Java Developer's Workshop. It offers a table of Java event differences by browser, links to various Java classes, tool kits and tutorials, a listing of known Java bugs, tips on creating layouts, notes on Java security problems and other resources. Don's Java Links page is a sound source of further information on the Web pertaining to available applets, tips on using the various development environments, JavaScript how-tos and general Java sites for application developers.

SupportHelp!

This is a strictly no-frills search engine — precisely the kind you want when you need technical support, and you need it now.

The right telephone numbers, links to Web sites and specific technical support pages, and electronic-mail addresses for most hardware, software and service vendors are never more than three clicks away. Search by product name, vendor or keyword.

In some random test runs, entering "Java" yielded 52 matches; "Visual Basic" brought back 36 hits; "SAP" garnered only SAP America, Inc. information.

Notably, "PeopleSoft" found no matches. □

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

LEAD ENTERPRISE OBJECT MODELER

Due to our dynamic growth, T. Rowe Price, one of the nation's leading investment management firms with over $100 billion in assets has an excellent opportunity for a Lead Enterprise Object Modeler in our Information Technology department.

In this role, you will supervise modelers in support of projects through managing daily workflow, budgeting, conducting performance reviews, and recommending tools, procedures, training, and standards to support Information Architecture. You will also be responsible for conducting data warehousing marketing and training. Other responsibilities include incorporating use of OLAP tools into Data Warehouse projects and documenting query ad reporting tools, data mining, OLAP and MDBMS tool capabilities.

You must have five plus years of experience in information architectures and modeling. Experience in enterprise architecture (application and technical); a concentration in object technology and modeling or Data Warehousing; metadata management; and research and development is also required.

We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package. For consideration, please forward your resume with salary history to: **T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., Attn: IST-LOM/CW, Box 89000, Baltimore, Maryland 21289. Or e-mail resumes to techres@troweprice.com FAX 410-345-7885.** EOE, M/F/D/V.

www.troweprice.com

T.RowePrice

MSA-MARS/G

Systems Analyst

Computer Professionals, Inc. (CPI) is looking for an MSA-MARS/G Systems Analyst to install the latest release and convert applications from the old system. Candidates must have indepth knowledge of MSA government packaged (MARS/G) and excellent analysis and design skills. 1 year plus project in South Florida. Hourly or Salaried w/ benefits and Per Diem.

CPI, 2101 W Commercial Blvd. #4500, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(800) 666-0730
(954) 730-9858 fax

CPI

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION ENGINEER. Analysis of customer requirements for a Computer Output to Laser Disc and Integrated Output Management systems implementation. Installation of such systems and their integration into customer environment. Development of new product capabilities as per customer needs. Pre and post-sales support. Requires A.S. in Computer Eng. or Comp Sci. Must have three years experience with hardware or operating systems and environments in database conversion, gap analysis and new business systems evaluation, selection and implementation. Demonstrated ability with UNIX, Windows, VMS, Oracle, C, SAP to OEM environment. Excellent communication and presentation skills. 40 hrs/wk (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) $75,000.00/yr. Send two resumes/respond to Case # 70808, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Analyzes user requirements, procedures, and problems to automate processing or to improve existing computer systems. Bachelor of Science degree in computer science, engineering, or math-related, and 3 yrs. exp. req'd. Must be able to travel Two (2) yrs. exp. in developing application systems, using AS/400, OS/400, CL/400, Query/400, SDA, SEU, Subfiles, DBU, DFU, dBASE IV+, Visual Basic, and Data Queues. $41,000/yr. Interested applicants apply by resume only to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6122376, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3809, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

MCSE & MCT (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer and Microsoft Certified Trainer and Internet developer Specialist) needed for Microsoft Solution Provider company. Salary negotiable. Send resume to Maureen Callery, Hornnick Systems, 2300 W. Glades Rd. Suite 150, Boca Raton, FL 33431.

Programmer Analyst II, Federated Sys Group, Norcross GA. Dsgn & dvlp sys level (UNIX & NT) interfaces for applic developers. Utilize SEER HPS to dsgn client serv applics in NCR Unix Sys 5 environ w/NetEssential Middleware on C++ platforms. Req BS in Comp Sci + 2yr exp or MS in Comp Sci. $39K-$62K depending on exp. Fax resume: S.Stevenson 770-246-8015, Job Code JL.

JOB TITLE - Data Communications Analyst. Duties to include researching, designing, testing and installing data communications hardware and software, implem. various protocols incl SNA/3, SMTP, TCP/IP, IPX/SPX SLIP, PPP, SNA and SAA to integrate different networks; monitoring and fine tuning different systems and software applic.; writing technical specifications and provid. high level technical support for Ethernet, Frame Relay, ATM, ISDN and Optical Fibre Tech., reading technical trends and make necessary recomm. on internetworks, international carrier connect., and equip. upgrades; and coord. e-mail and network printing in a multi-protocol heterogeneous networking environ. Min. require. incl at least an M.S. in Engin. (comp. or commun.) and 2 years relevant exper as a computer professional. Starting salary is $58,000 per year including certain benefits. 40 hours per week. Extensive travel may be required. Interested applicants should apply in person or send two resumes to: Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 6125558, 466 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3305 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, test, implement, maintain and support software for Network Printing Solution applications for CAD packages in a client/server environment using object oriented technologies, AutoDirect libraries, Microstation libraries & MDL in WATCOM C/C++ environment, WorkCenter standard printer drivers for DOS and Windows NT including HPGL and RTL. Develop integrated EDMS software in Visual C++ environment; Develop a PRF Generator using MDL4 Microstations and ADS for AutoCAD; Develop input interpreters that process various file formats such as AutoCAD DWG files and Raster files, and other file formats on DOS, Windows NT and UNIX environments; Source code management using SourceSafe. Require: B.S. degree in Computer Science with two years experience in the job offered or in the related occupation of Programmer. Required experience must include software development for plotting applications using AutoDirect Libraries, RTL, HPGL, Visual Basic and WATCOM C/C++. Salary: $50,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Send resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 8125866, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3809 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Sr. Software Engineer - Plan, develop, test and document computer programs, applying your knowledge of programming techniques and computer systems; evaluate user requests; consult with users to identify current operating procedures and clarify program objectives; and formulate operating procedure and program objective plan. Convert project specifications into language processable by computer; analyze, design, develop and implement systems in Client/Server environ. using GUI tools under multi-hardware and software platforms; code design, test and troubleshoot. Bachelor's degree in Elect. Eng., Math, Computer Science or related field + 3 yrs. in job offered. Software Engineering, Programming, Systems Analysis, Consulting or related field. Rel. occupational exp. must inc. at least 3 yrs. in the design, development and implementation of applications using IBM PC or compat., MS Win, Win NT, SQL Server, ODBC, MS Visual C++ (MSVC++) and DOS. Salary is $64,000/year, 8am - 5pm, 40 hrs/wk, M-F. Submit 2 copies of resume to: Case #70766, PO Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114. EOE.

Programmer/Analyst needed by W. Conshohocken, PA based info technologies Co. Must have 1yr exp in analyzing/dsgng/dvlpg & documenting web based applics using JAVA, JAVA-Script, HTML & Visual C++ in UNIX & SUN Solaris environmts incl GUI dvlpmnt. Masters-Comp Sci, Comp Engg or Elec Engg. Respond to: Visent Corp., 1 Tower Bridge, #800, West Conshohocken, PA 19420

Server Software Engineer: Design/develop Agent to comply w/ Bellcore GR303/TR303/ETSI-V5 interfaces for Access Network to provide broadband telephony services over hybrid fiber/coaxial (HFC) cable TV (CATV) network using DSET toolset on embedded system (eBOS). Use Bellcore/ETSI standards to generate GDMO's & ASN.1 Syntax for Managed Objects. Write code/scripts using DSET's API, C lang., DSET Compiler & MakeFile. Write test spec/perform off-line testing on Sun Work Station in UNIX environ. Perform on-line testing in real time environ. target system. Integrate hardware / software into system. Provide field support, debugging, provide customers w/ tech help, mentor other employees. Req: Bachelor's in Comp Sci/Eng + 2 yrs exp or 2 yrs as Research Engineer (Telecommunications Software). $82,000/yr, 40 hrs, 8am-5pm. Job is in Delray Beach, FL. Submit resume to: FDLES Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Drive, #110, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667. Re: Job Order # - FL 1635263.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, test, implement, maintain and support Internet/Intranet based software applications using Rapid Application Development and Object Oriented design and programming techniques, as well as server side Web applications which interface to Oracle, DB2, MS SQL Server, Sybase SQL Anywhere, and MS Access DBMS engines on Unix (AIX, Linux, SunOS) and Windows NT based server platforms; Utilize Perl, Java, Javascript, C, C++, Visual Basic and Unix shell scripts for application development; Develop logical and physical data models of proposed software systems using ERWin/ERX CASE/data modeling tool; Design graphical user interfaces (GUIs) in Web based applications using Java, Javascript and HTML; using object oriented development techniques. Require: M.S. degree in Computer Science with two years of experience in the job offered. Salary $58,350/year, M-F 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Forward resume to: Wesley Daniels, PM S.C., 1 PM B.C. Center (Int. I-77 & U.S. 21 N.), Blythewood SC 29016; Attn. Job FS.

Software Engineer: Dev. Internet callback, private line, direct fax & 800 svc billing sys generating daily, other periodic summaries, bills, call analyses reports. Analyze, design database/user interface to implmn/maintain customer info for US/overseas offices. Setup/maintain WindowsNT 2.51 Network. Train end users to run apps/provide tech assist. Dev apps for automated credit card processing, locating callers from any part of US, Biz. Map translation, ONE Number, Internet e-mail & long distance svs using C, C++, XMotif UNIX Shell Programming, Visual Basic 4.0, MS/Access 2.0/7.0, ASG, SQL Windows/NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.1, OS/2, DOS on IBM PS1 PS2, Aptiva, Compaq 7232 & Altos computers. Req: Master's in Comp Eng + 6 months exp or 6 months in position(s) in programming. Job is in Fort Lauderdale, FL. $46,000/yr 40 hrs, 8:30-5:30. Submit resume to: FDLES Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Drive, Suite 110, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667 Re: Job Order # - FL 1635253.

Find training now.

CAREER AGENT

careerpost.computerworld.com

ATTEND

Washington DC CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

The Computerworld Washington D.C. Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, September 15, 1997

Fairview Park Marriott, Falls Church, Virginia

On September 15, 1997, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the second annual Washington, DC, Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Fairview Park Marriott, Falls Church, Virginia.

A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am **Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration**

Concurrent Sessions:
- **Recruiting on the Internet: The Recruiter Drives the Superhighway**
  Ginny Pinzer, President, The Pinzer Group
- **Marketing IT Careers: What Works, What Doesn't and Why**
  Rich Moonblatt & Christina Barron, Bernard Hodes Advertising
- **Immigration Update**
  Harry J. Joe, Esq., Jenkens & Gilchrist

General Session:
- **Behavioral Interviewing Techniques**
  Dr. Paul C. Green, CEO, Behavioral Technology, Inc.

12:15pm **Luncheon Keynote:**
Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld

Concurrent Sessions:
- **Recruiting on the Internet: The Recruiter Drives the Superhighway**
  Ginny Pinzer, President, The Pinzer Group
- **Marketing IT Careers: What Works, What Doesn't and Why**
  Rich Moonblatt & Christina Barron, Bernard Hodes Advertising
- **Immigration Update**
  Harry J. Joe, Esq., Jenkens & Gilchrist

Town Hall Forum
Gary Cluff, President, Cluff & Associates

6:00pm **Program ends**

Selected sessions include:

Luncheon/Keynote Address
Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld

Paul Gillin, one of the industry's leading watchers of the Information Systems profession, will give you an up-to-the -minute view in this very special keynote address.

Recruiting on the Internet: The Recruiter Drives the Superhighway
Ginny Pinzer, President, The Pinzer Group

Before you get behind the wheel on the Internet, you'll need to know how to drive and where you're going. This session will serve as your driver's education class. You'll learn why to create an Internet recruiting strategy; what resources exist for recruiting on the Internet; and how other companies are using the Internet to reach candidates.

Marketing IT Careers: What Works, What Doesn't and Why
Rich Moonblatt & Christina Barron, Bernard Hodes Advertising

In this session, marketing experts will walk you through the various resources available to today's market and how you can apply them for maximum impact. You'll learn what pieces to assemble in your marketing mix starting tomorrow.

Behavioral Interviewing Techniques
Dr. Paul C. Green, CEO, Behavioral Technology, Inc.

Behavioral Interviewing is a structured interview process that helps you better evaluate candidate skills and improve the match between people and jobs. In this session, you'll learn about the critical steps in this process from one of the industry's leading interview experts.

Town Hall Forum
Gary Cluff, President, Cluff & Associates

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as Gary Cluff, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline:
1-800-488-9204

Let
COMPUTERWORLD
help with your
I.T. salaries.

The industry's most authoritative resource for setting I.T. salaries is now available on disk. Computerworld's 10th annual Salary Survey on disk reveals the salaries of 27 I.T. positions, by 21 industries and 9 regional breakouts.

Also included is Computerworld's Skill Survey

- Learn the premiums I.T. managers are paying for specific I.T. skills.
- How are full-time and contract workers being paid for the same skill?
- Which skills are in the highest demand?
- Over 80 skills are listed including languages, development tools, client/server applications, system software, groupware, networking and more. Each broken out by 20 industries and 9 geographic regions.

price: $349
to order, call 1-800-500-7460

Gainsco, Inc.

Full time position responsible for the analysis, specification development, programming, testing and installation of assigned projects. Bachelors degree and three years programming experience. Mastery degree a plus. Knowledge of at least two programming languages and Novell operating systems required. Previous insurance experience beneficial.

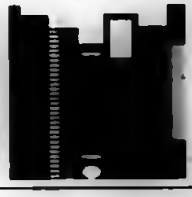
Fax 817-339-1299
e-mail: HR@Gainsco.com

Software Engineer, 40hrs/wk. 8:30am-5pm, $56,400/year. Analyze, design, develop & implement software solutions according to client specifications. Involves redevelopment & redesign of management information systems, network installation & administration, troubleshooting, hardware/software conflict resolution & configuration. Tools used include Visual Basic, Oracle, C++ & Object Oriented Programming. Requires Master's in Computer Science & 6 months experience in the job offered. Send resume & cover letter to Leah Blackwell, Blackwell Consulting Services, 100 S. Wacker Dr. Ste. 200, Chicago IL 60606.

COMPUTERWORLD
Fall Campus Edition

Issue:
October 31, 1997
Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997

1-800-343-6474
x8000

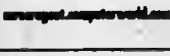


Programmer Analyst: 40 hrs/wk, M-F, $58,000/yr. System programming analysis and development of novell systems, applications for travel and tour services client. The system runs on IBM OS 400 and IBM OS/2 using APPC and Network access to the CRS, IBM COBOL 400, Data File Utility, DATA Definition Specification, Screen Design Aid, Screen Editor Utility, IBM Communication Manager 2, IBM LAN SERVER, IBM AS/400 Control Languages, Structured Query Language, and BASIC Programming Languages. The system also requires communication work with Mainframe System, (MVS/XA), using IBM COBOL II. Then subordinates on program implementation. Requirements: Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and four years in the job offered or four years as a System Analyst. Experience must include four years in SQL and OS/2. Send resumes to Linda Mikes, 1700 E. Golf Road, Suite 1122, Schaumburg, IL 60173. Must show proof of legal authorization to work permanently in the U.S. Employer paid advertisement.

Computer Systems Analyst: Develop & implement Benefit Payment Systems using COBOL II, CICS, PL/I, EAGLE 88; VSAM, MVS/ESA, & DB2 on IBM 3090. Create reports using EASYTRIEVE. Provide technical support to programmers and analysts. M-F, 40 hrs, 8:30-5, $54,000/yr. Requirements - Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or Mathematics, and two years experience in the job offered or two year's experience in the related occupation of Computer Programmer Analyst. Special requirements - One year's work experience with PL/I, CICS, VSAM, MVS/ESA, & DB2. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of both cover letter and resumes to Illinois Department of Employment Security 401 South State Street, 7 North, Chicago, Illinois 60605 Attention: Joan Sykstus. Reference # V-IL 17539-S An employer paid ad. No calls.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPER: Designs, and develops object-oriented software in a Windows and UNIX/PC environment after thorough analysis of client needs; designs customized applications and tools on a variety of platforms and systems. Software duties include writing, testing, debugging and documenting code in C, C++, SQL Plus, MS-Access, and Report-Writer to create user interfaces, functionalities, database access routine, and connectivity scripts. Requires B.S in Computer Science. Demonstrated ability to develop software using C++, SQL, UNIX, MS-DOS, MS-Windows and X-Windows, and demonstrated knowledge of networks including TCP/IP and LANS, LISP, Artificial Intelligence, and Unix power tools and shell programming techniques, as evidenced by coursework or letters of experience. 40 hrs per/wk (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) $47,000.00/yr. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit MI 48202. Reference No. 184686 Employer Paid Ad.

Find training now.



careerpath.computerworld.com

Work with The Biggest Name in the Business

Littelfuse

Our name may confuse a few people, but our numbers won't. One of the Chicago area's top 100 businesses, Littelfuse, Inc. is a $270 million publicly traded company (LFUS on Nasdaq) with a towering reputation for success. We use the most advanced technology to provide our customers with the substantial advantages of the industry's most innovative products. Rapid expansion has created a variety of opportunities for experienced IS professionals to support our state-of-the-art IBM AS/400 platform with a Novell network. If your capabilities include electronic commerce and global manufacturing support, join an industry giant as:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- 7-10 years of experience, manufacturing preferred
- RPG, AS/SET, SQL
- BPCS, Infinium preferred
- EDI hands-on experience ideal
- Barcoding a plus

PC NETWORK ENGINEERS
- 3-5 years of experience
- Novell CNA/CNE preferred
- Internet/Intranet development
- Token Ring and Fast Ethernet
- Windows 3.1, 95 & NT
- MS Office Suite; Lotus Notes

Success is the big story at Littelfuse, Inc. We offer a competitive salary and an outstanding benefit package, including casual business attire, 401 (k) with company match and company-paid pension. For immediate consideration, forward resume to: LITTELFUSE, INC., 800 E. Northwest Highway, Des Plaines, IL 60016. Fax: 847-391-0434. E-mail: ccharles@littelfuse.com *All resumes must indicate Dept. ISCW-CC on cover letter.* Principals only—only qualified candidates will be contacted. For more information about Littelfuse, check our web page at www.littelfuse.com eoe m/f/d/v

Software Development Engineer, Information Technology Department to design, code, and test software according to applicable SPs and work instructions; provide software and documentation to support SQA testing and for field trials and production releases; assist field to understanding and usage of software products, and provide documentation to explain software anomalies using X-Windows, MOTIF, C, C++ and TCP/IP networking languages. Unify database and UNIX operating system. Requires Bachelors level degree in Computer Science, Computer Information Systems, Math or Electrical Engineering. Qualified applicants must presently be eligible for permanent employment in the United States. Successful applicant must be able to perform job duties on date of application. Salary $38,675 to $45,500 per year, depending on qualifications, plus the Company employee benefit plan. 40 hours per week (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.); overtime as needed without additional compensation. Send resumes to Ms. Bobbe Diehl, Department No. 00748, Senior Human Resource Representative, boMenerous Vitek, 595 Anglum Drive, Hazelwood, Missouri 63042-2395. No telephone inquiries. An Equal Opportunity Employer

Database Analyst: Designs, creates, develops, codes, tests, modifies and implements relational database management information systems, using either Microsoft Access or Paradox, installed in a Local Area network environment. Insures integration and proper data flow and access in a network environment by use of database utilities to monitor database performance and utilization. Trains end users in use of complex database systems applications. Requires Master's Degree in Computer Science or Management Information Systems. Also requires 6 months experience in the job to be performed or 6 months experience as a Systems Analyst, Management Information. Experience must include performance of all duties specified in the job offered. Please send resume to: Gary L. Clayton, Executive Vice President, Illinois Association of Realtors, 3180 Adloff Lane, P.O. Box 19451, Springfield, IL 62794-9451

Faculty Positions

ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE

Robert Morris College is a non-profit, private institution which awards numerous Associate Degrees and a Bachelor Degree in Business. A full-time Computer Science instructor is needed for the Springfield, Illinois campus. Part-time Computer Science instructors will also be needed for the Chicago and Orland Park campuses. A Master's Degree is required. The candidates selected for the positions will be expected to demonstrate a clear love for teaching and working with students. Send a letter of application stating whether you are interested in the day or evening division, a resume and transcripts to: Human Resources, Robert Morris College, 180 North LaSalle, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60601 or fax to (312)236-8011.

Software Engineer: Implements, develops, modifies and designs an informational software system using Synon/2E CASE tools in an AS/400 midrange computer system. Uses various AS/400 utilities and programs in RPG/400 and COBOL/400 to insure that software systems are properly integrated and are performing in accordance with systems specifications at various client sites. Develops appropriate software testing, functional documentation and performance analyses for current software systems using CASE tools; modifies software enhancements to insure integration, interface and integrity with existing systems. Requires M.S. in Software Engineering, Computer Science or any engineering field and two years experience. Please send resume to: Daniel Duffy, Effective Data Interchange, Inc., 4811 Emerson Ave. Ste 208, Palatine, IL 60067 No calls.

Senior Systems Analyst (Evansville, IN) Design, analysis & development of application computer system written in COBOL/ 400 using RPG/400 & ILE/RPG under OS/400 for deployment on AS/400 hardware. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Engineering or MIS plus two years experience in job offered. $60,000/ year, 40 hours/week, 9-5, M-F. Send resumes with Social Security Numbers to: Indiana Department of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave. Indianapolis, IN 46204 Attention: Sean Blancaneaux, I.D.#3450631

Software Development Engineer - Develop measurement capabilities for the next generation of telecommunication measurement units in an embedded system using digital signal processing techniques. Responsibilities include software design and implementation of "ANSI C" along with assembly language, development of engineering and product specifications, analysis of customer requirements and algorithms development, improvement of software development process using TQM tools. Duties cover all phases of the development cycle through specifications, design, implementation, and testing. Requirements include a Bachelor of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, with at least four years of experience in job offered or related field of telecommunications and analog and digital signal processing. Coursework or experience must include digital signal processing theory and application; transmission line theory; modeling and simulation; telecommunications theory and telecommunication system modeling and simulation. Matlab, C, and assembly languages for MC68HC11, TMS320C3X, Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) techniques, and all phases of the development cycle through specification, design, implementation, and testing. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Salary $54,000/year 40 hours/wk. Respond to ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 7 North, Chicago, Illinois 60605, ATTN: Sheila Lindsey, Reference # V-IL 16981 - L An Employer Paid Ad. No Calls. Send 2 copies of both resume and cover letter.

OPEN YOUR NETWORK TO EXCELLENCE.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS WANTED. Multiple Openings for all positions. All positions, unless otherwise stated, require 2 years experience in the job duties specified and a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Computer Information Systems, Mathematics or the foreign equivalent. All positions are 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, M-F

REF. 17 Analyzing user requirements, database design, writing program function specifications and using IMS DB/DC, DB2 and COBOL. $50,000/yr. Will accept 3 years college education plus 3 years professional experience in the computer field in lieu of the required Bachelor's degree and 2 years experience, provided that, 2 of the 3 years experience is in the job duties specified.

REF. 18 User requirement analysis, database design, program specification and using DB2 and COBOL. $53,800/yr. Will accept 3 years college education plus 3 years professional experience in the computer field in lieu of the required Bachelor's degree and 2 years experience, provided that, 2 of the 3 years experience is in the job duties specified.

REF. 19 Business and system analysis and high level requirement studies and software programming on UNIX using C. $52,000/yr.

REF. 20 Development, implementation and maintenance of system and using PRO IV, PRO IV Superlayer and ORACLE. $45,200/yr.

REF. 21 Development and implementation of systems and using PRO IV, PRO IV Superlayer and ORACLE. $48,832/yr.

REF. 22 Defining business requirements and analyzing, designing and developing and using Powerbuilder and ORACLE. $44,000/yr. Instead of the required 2 years experience, we will accept 18 months experience in the job duties specified.

REF. 23 Requirement specification, functional analysis and design specifications and using DB2, CICS and COBOL II. $50,550/yr. Instead of the required 2 years experience, we will accept 1 year experience in the job duties specified.

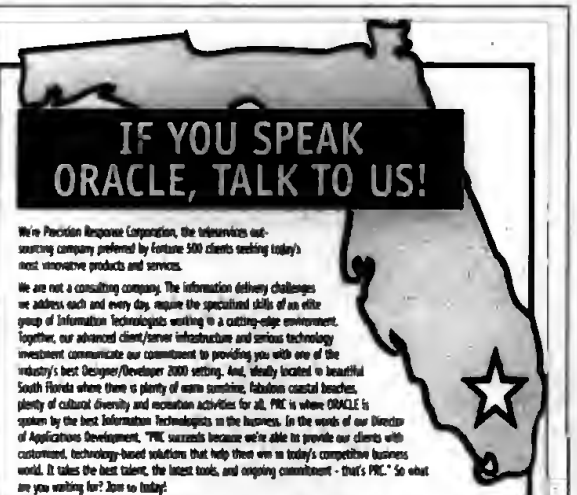
MUST submit one original resume for each job applied and MUST include job reference number(s). Respond to: **Kim Pocock, (Insert Ref #), Syntel, Inc., 2800 Livernois, Suite 400, Troy, MI 48083. Fax: (248) 619-2894.** EOE.

SYNTEL

Senior Software Engineer to develop software for firm's cellular system using Shlaer Mellor Rumbaugh & ROOM Object Oriented paradigms: design, develop & implement real-time software feature in C++ on UNIX to enhance the system's functionality on a MIMD processor architecture; model, design, emulate, implement software using OBJECT-MAKER & OBJECTIME Case tools & ROOM modeling & specification; implement cellular traffic & device management software using real-time Finite State Machines interacting both synchronously & asynchronously; perform unit, component & system integration tests using simulation tools SCDEVOMTST & SETT & utilizing automated Shell/Perl scripts; isolate & correct real-time program defects employing CVD source level debuggers; execute & manage system onsite software build on SGI & TANDEM environments using HIMAKE tool; ensure software configuration integrity using the source code control system SABLIME; document real-time software high/low level design using FRAMEMAKER for a mobile telephony application; develop & enhance software test tool SCDEVOMTST to allow for simulation of cellular base station devices; support laboratory & field staff by troubleshooting operational problems in cellular service & introducing emergency program patches; investigate improvements in system utilization & cellular network management for a U.S.- standard-based cellular system. 40 hrs, 9:00am to 5:00pm, $53,100/year. Master's degree in Electrical Engineering required as well as two years and six months of experience on a Senior Software Engineer or two years and six months of experience on a Project or Senior or Executive Engineer or any combination thereof. Experience must have included: designing real-time telephony traffic & device management software in the cellular industry; refining & enhancing special cellular services software in a message-based & object - oriented high level language on a real-time operating system; modeling, designing & specifying the functionality of a real-time system using the SDL (ITU) language; implementing cellular infrastructure software using real-time Finite State Machines & synchronous/asynchronous prioritized message-passing; performing parallel programming with concurrent communicating processes on a MIMD multiprocessor hardware platform for a U.S.- standard-based cellular system; & managing software configuration for a large-scale cellular system. Course work must have included: operating, digital computer design, & telecommunications systems. Applicants must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. - Send 2 copies of cover letter and resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State-3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn. Sheila Lindsey, Ref #V-IL-17206-L. No Calls. Employer paid ad.

Project Engineer for Automotive Firm. Duties include Software development for V6 Powertrain Control Module in Module GM. Includes the design and develop software specifications and software for the various aspects of the automobile including IAC control, torque management, cruise control, Class 2 communication, UART communication, and traction control system. Testing and debugging the software in the car using MDS System and Simucer. Includes working on Worst Case Analysis, Microcontroller System-Based Design, OBD II Software Development; Misfire Detection software development in various assembly languages; and conducting tests on automotive modules. Requires a Masters Degree in Computer Engineering. Requires one year experience in the job offered or one year experience on a Systems Engineer to include experience in the following: Worst Case Analysis; OBD II Software Development; Misfire Detection, Assembly Language and Microcontroller System-Based Design. Salary is $47,988 per year. Hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward, Room 415, Detroit MI 48202. Ref #180697 Employer-paid ad

---



IF YOU SPEAK ORACLE, TALK TO US!

We're Precision Response Corporation, the teleservices outsourcing company preferred by Fortune 500 clients seeking today's most innovative products and services.

We are not a consulting company. The information delivery challenges we address each and every day, require the specialized skills of an elite group of Information Technologists working in a cutting-edge environment. Together, our advanced client/server infrastructure and serious technology investment communicate our commitment to providing you with one of the industry's best Designer/Developer 2000 setting. And, ideally located in beautiful South Florida where there is plenty of warm sunshine, fabulous coastal beaches, plenty of cultural diversity and recreation activities for all, PRC is where ORACLE is spoken by the best Information Technologists in the business. In the words of our Director of Applications Development, "PRC succeeds because we're able to provide our clients with customized, technology-based solutions that help them win in today's competitive business world. It takes the best talent, the latest tools, and ongoing commitment - that's PRC." So what are you waiting for? Zoom to today!

ORACLE Project Managers & Sr. Programmer/Analysts

Both of these positions require a Bachelor's degree and a minimum of 3-6 years IT experience along with demonstrated ability to communicate technical issues, analyze/create functional specs, and generate effective project plans.

Our Project Managers will be responsible for the management and direction of development projects which create application systems. To qualify, you must have at least 5-8 years in Information Systems with a minimum of 1-3 years project management experience in a software development client/server environment. An ORACLE technical background is preferred, but not required.

Our Programmer/Analysts will design, test, create and support computer programs required to solve business problems in accordance with software development standards, and will deal with a variety of business issues that are very complex. To qualify for these positions, you MUST have heavy ORACLE-based experience along with representative knowledge of at least some of the following:

ORACLE 7.x, Forms 4.5 & Reports 2.5 * object-oriented technologies * reusable data models * GUI design * client/server architectures * client/server generator tools * UNIX * Designer/Developer 2000 * systems analysis & design * structured design methodologies * PVCS * Sim Versioning tools * SQL/SQR * 3AD/RAD * CASE tools

Respond to our need for ORACLE expertise and we'll tell you all about our extensive training programs, outstanding compensation (NO STATE INCOME TAX), great benefits package, which includes relocation assistance, and growth-driven plans. Reply in confidence today to: **Technical Recruitment Director, Precision Response Corporation, 1313 NW 167th Street, Miami, FL 33169. FAX: 305/816-3277.** Or you may e-mail your resume to pgdl@aol.com as a PLAIN ASCII TEXT FILE ONLY (MS Word preferred). For additional information on our company, please see our internet website at: http://www.acc.com/precision/

PRC

Precision Response Corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ADAPT
Flexible Solutions for Business Applications.

PowerCerv Technologies provides our clients a competitive advantage with our ADAPTication suite of Business Applications. We seek professionals dedicated to the delivery of quality solutions to our present and future business partners using the latest technologies available. Our continued growth has created the following career opportunities throughout the United States.

Application Specialists are Business & Technical Consultants responsible for application set up, training, development of functional specifications, data conversion mapping, and resolution of business issues with Distribution, Manufacturing, Financials & Sales Force Automation experience. Technical requirements include: PowerBuilder, Java, Visual Basic, C++, Sybase, MS SQL/Server, & Oracle.

Applied Engineers with 5-7 yrs of distributed application development experience and expertise in at least four of the following: Data Mart/Data Warehouse, OLTP, OLAP/ROLAP, DataModeling, PowerBuilder, Sybase/SQL Server. This senior level position will develop emerging product expertise for customer project deployment.

Systems Engineers with expertise in at least four of the following: PowerBuilder, Sybase/SQL Server, NT Server, LAN/WAN, database design, EAP or IS Strategic Planning. Position will provide Enterprise Architecture Planning for customers.

Internet Developers with 2-5 yrs of experience needed to develop WEB-Enabled customer-centric applications with interface capabilities. Experience with JAVA, Mahlsite or InterDev.

Positions require strong analytical & communication skills and ability to travel & work independently. ***Opportunities exist in: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, New Jersey, Philadelphia, Seattle, Tampa, & Orlando.***

PowerCerv offers competitive compensation and benefits. For employment consideration, please forward resume with desired location and salary history to: **ISBN, HRD, PowerCerv, 400 N. Ashley Drive, Suite 2700, Tampa, FL 33602; fax: (813) 222-0806; or e-mail: steven.nichols@powercerv.com** EOE/Drug-Free.

PowerCerv

Programmer/Analyst sought to work on the analysis, design, development and implementation of information management system applications and application enhancements for IBM mainframes using COBOL, IMS and DB2. Enhancements to applications run from minor to major analysis and programming tasks. Provide technical assistance to business users and production support. Requirements: Bachelors Degree in Computer Science, Information Science or related field or the equivalence of a Bachelors Degree. Two years exp. as a Systems Analyst. Two years experience using COBOL, IMS database, JCL (Job Control Language), IBM Mainframes and DB2. Salary: $49,500/yr. Hours: 40 hrs./wk. (M-F, 8:00 - 5:00). Send 2 resumes to Case # 70442, PO Box # 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Software engineer with 2 (two) years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using ORACLE RDBMS and at least one year experience with PL/SQL, SQL Forms, SQL Loader, Pro*C, UNIX and ORACLE Manufacturing and Distribution Applications. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in engineering, physics, mathematics or computer applications. $115,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 8:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 5012775, to Ms. Charlene Copley, Mgr 2103 Ninth Ave., Beaver Falls, PA 15010

Analyst/Programmers to plan, develop, test, and document computer programs. Evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility and cost and time required, compatibility with current systems and computer capabilities. Formulate, plan outlining steps required to develop program, convert project specs into sequence of detailed instructions and logical steps for coding into language processable by computers. Analyze, review and alter programs to increase operating efficiency or adapt to new requirements. Install and test programs at user site and consult with user personnel on site. Bachelor's or equivalent in Computer Sc or Engineering plus 2 yr exp in job offered or 2 yr exp as systems analyst or software engineer with the ability to perform the main job duties req. Salary: $42,536/yr. Job site: various unanticipated sites throughout the U.S. Employer location: Pittsburgh. Send this ad and your resume to Job # 7025993, c/o Greg Schwing, Office of Employment Security, 2100 Wharton St., Pittsburgh, PA 15203.

SAP

We specialize in:
The placement of SAP professionals - all modules
ABAP/ BASIS
Contract & Permanent Positions
Available Nationwide
We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates

People Unlimited
1811 Sardis Rd. N. Ste 210
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone 704-841-1116
Fax 704-845-1052

OPERATIONS-RESEARCH ANALYST: Conducts analyses of management and operational problems and formulates mathematical model of problem for solution by computer. Travel out-of-state 30% req. Bachelors of Science degree in Mathematics. 2 yrs. exp. req. $22.5/Hr. 40hrs./wk. Job Site: Whitefish, Montana. Send this ad and your resume to Job Order #MT0349151, c/o Sandra Keller, Bozeman Job Service, 121 N. Wilson, Bozeman, MT 59715.

WE'RE DEVELOPING MORE THAN SOFTWARE

At Software Technologies Corporation, our cutting-edge software applications in healthcare, insurance, financial services, retail, manufacturing and telecommunications continue to attract new clients and generate new projects for our team of experts. Some of the most exciting and challenging careers you could imagine exist in the fastest-growing software company in Southern California. If you are looking for a position with a dynamic, creative organization, then search no further.

COMMERCIAL SALES CONSULTANTS & INDEPENDENT SALES - Aggressive, self-directed, hungry for a challenge with unlimited income potential? Your Information Services contacts will make you a success if you know how to sell and are looking for the associated rewards. Direct Sales Reps or Independent Contractors with complimentary product lines are encouraged to contact us for immediate openings throughout North America. Your proven sales experience in software & Fortune 500 selling, excellent communication skills and the ability to negotiate with executive levels needed now! Travel required.

PROGRAMMERS, Professional Services - Utilize your excellent communication skills supporting our 500+ worldwide clients. You must be fully versed in C under UNIX, NT, RDBMS (Oracle, Sybase, SQL), HTML and CGI skills preferred but not required.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefits and the opportunity to excel in an energetic yet casual environment. For consideration, please forward your resume, indicating position of interest by job title, to: **STC, P.O. Box 66190, Arcadia, CA 91066. FAX: (818) 359-3728. E-mail: todd@stc.com.** Please visit our web site: **www.stc.com.** EOE.

STC
SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

QATAR GENERAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

Qatar General Petroleum Corporation (QGPC) is the national oil company of Qatar with its head office based in the capital city of Doha. Geographically, Qatar is a peninsula projecting into the Arabian Gulf, with a warm coastal climate and is one of the most accommodating to expatriate employees, where spouses and families are encouraged to participate fully in the community. As a part of the continued expansion of Oil and Gas activities we are therefore seeking to fill the following key positions.

SENIOR NETWORK ENGINEER

A Senior Network Engineer is required for the management of the networking facilities. Responsible for QGPC corporate network, strategic planning of the wide area network architecture, troubleshooting and on-going maintenance activities. Proficiency in high-speed technologies and hands-on experience with ATM equipment are desirable. Applicants must have at least eight years of experience in this field.
Code: T71-ICS/000/00

SENIOR BUSINESS SYSTEMS PLANNER

An experienced Senior Business Systems Planner is required to perform and participate in Process Re-engineering, Systems Integration and Systems Architecture studies. Extensive experience in application planning and portfolio management is a must. Applicants must have at least eight years of systems development and project management experience and possess excellent communication and report writing skills.
Code: T72-ICS/189/96

SENIOR COMPUTING STANDARDS ANALYST

An experienced professional is required with a proven track record to develop, maintain and promote computing standards, procedures and business processes. The successful applicant will coach analysts in the application of Systems Development Methodology, data modeling, analysis techniques and perform QA functions. Applicants must have eight years of development and project management experience. Outstanding report writing and presentation skills are pre-requisite for this position. **Code: T73-ICS/274/96**

SENIOR INFORMATION ANALYST

Graduate in Information System, Business Administration or Computer Science with at least 7 years experience in business and information systems (preferably Oil and Gas) ideally in a corporate planning environment. Experience in development and implementation of EIS/MIS and data warehousing. Experience should ideally be at Team or Project Leader level including development and support (planning models, databases and applications development) ideally using Microsoft Office Suite (Excel, Access, VB); Oracle products desirable. **Code: T74-CPL/709/96**

SYSTEMS ANALYST (COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS)

Systems Analysts are required to assist QGPC in implementing applications in Logistics, Finance and Human Resources. Applicants should have a proven track record in delivering effective systems and solutions with at least six years experience in IS development. Specific experience in called for in the following areas: business processes and their related information requirements and analysis, client/server design and development, Oracle RDBMS and SQL tools. Project Management and Mainframe experience would definitely be an asset. **Code: T75-ICS/095/96**

SYSTEMS ANALYST (END-USER SUPPORT)

A Systems Analyst is required having in-depth knowledge of current packages such as Novell Netware, cc:Mail, Windows and the full components of Microsoft Office. Good knowledge of the new trends in microcomputing and LAN technologies is a must. Solid experience of at least six years micro-based information technology with emphasis on defining end-user requirements and PC products evaluation is highly desirable.
Code: T76-ICS/353/97

SYSTEMS ANALYST (END-USER DEVELOPMENT)

A Systems Analyst is required to perform PC software and hardware evaluation, define policies and document procedures for PC end-users, conduct presentations and seminars for promoting new technology in user-Departments. Excellent awareness of current directions on micro-computing and LAN technologies, plus in-depth knowledge of current packages such as MS Windows NT, Novell Netware, cc:Mail, Windows 95, Lotus Notes, and the full component of Microsoft Office is a pre-requisite. Applicants must have at least six years solid experience in this field.
Code: T77-ICS/276/97

Candidates for the above INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) positions must possess a degree in Computer Science or equivalent from a recognized University. Knowledge of the Oil and Gas industry would be a definite asset. These positions demand very good communication and inter-personal skills and the ability to work in a multi-national environment.

Employment Package

The rewards, like the challenges are substantial and include negotiable salaries free of local taxes, married status, indefinite term contract, free spacious air-conditioned accommodation, free medical and dental care, children's education assistance, generous annual leave (with paid airfare), transport allowance and heavily subsidised sporting facilities.

For immediate consideration, please RUSH CONFIDENTIAL DETAILED RESUME, copy of degree or certifications including appropriate details as to current salary, references, availability and contact phone, fax and e-mail number. Please include two passport size photos and a copy of the relevant pages of passport. Please submit information indicating the position(s) for which applying.

QATAR GENERAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, c/o THE CHERBONNIER GROUP, INC., 3050 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1600, Houston, TX 77056, USA; Fax (713) 960-1168.

For more vacancies and additional information on QGPC and QATAR, please visit our website at: http://www.qgpc.com.qa.

SAP

WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS

ALL MODULES

1975 North Park Place
Atlanta, GA 30339
800-599-9550
770-955-1714
FAX: 770-937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE, MEMBER NACCB

STRUCTURED LOGIC COMPANY, INC.
SAP NATIONAL

Integrated Systems Professionals
A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals.

Project Managers
Team Leaders/Consultants
•Long-Term Career Opportunities
•Short-Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities

Experience in all SAP R/3 Module Sets and ABAP
Oracle •PeopleSoft •Siebel

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (To $250K OR $150 per hour for experienced SAP experts)

Please fax resumes to 610-825-0749 or visit us at http://www.ipr.com

IPR INC.

Programmer Analyst: (Client sites in CO, PA & other sites in US) Analyze/design/code/test & doc clients system & subsystms using IBM Mainframe w/MVS o/s & these langs, databases & s/ware dvlpmnt tools: JCL, COBOL, Natural, Adabas & DB2. Eval existing system to perform complete integration testing to determine reliability & accuracy of info. BS-Comp Sci or Math or Engg + 2yr exp in offd. 40hr/wk; 41K/yr; 8-5 Must have proof of legal auth to work in US. Send resume to PA Job Center, Mr James McCoy Mgr, Ofc of Employment Security, 6208 Broad St, Pittsburgh, PA 15206, JO#3012771.

www.placeum.com

PLACEUM 2000 for I/S Professionals

Job Seekers

- **FREE** Job Search
- **FREE** I/S Resume Posting
- **FREE** Private E-mail to Qualified Job Seekers

Recruiters Hiring Vets

- Search quality Resume database
- Unlimited I/S Job Postings
- Post/Search Hot List
- Chat Rooms

MIS Programmer Programmer Analyst in UNIX operating system environment writing various shell scripts analyzing and using IEF (Information Engineering Facility) tools to assist in design and analysis using GUI technology to create prototype screens, write database programs using Pro C (SQL Embedded in C) in Sybase environment. Determine corporate requirements to help design infrastructure for development of client/server-based systems and applications. Design develop implement test and support systems software including networking communications, operating systems and relational databases for corporate office regional office and store machines to support various subsystems. Requires BA/BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent. Minimum of 1 year of experience in C/C++ programming in UNIX environment; 6 months of experience in PASCAL and FORTRAN programming; 6 months of experience in VAX environment; 6 months of experience in system analysis/software engineering using case tool; 3 months of experience in Pro C programming on Oracle/Sybase; 3 months of experience in Computer Architecture assembly language UNIX-based operating system computer graphics and Microsoft Windows applications such as Lotus Paradox; 2 semesters college level coursework in Statistics. (Above experience may be obtained concurrently and in educational or work setting.) $30,000 per year. 8am to 5pm. Apply to nearest Job Service Office or submit resume (with Soc Sec #) to Job Service Midtown Plaza 320 Wilkesboro Avenue North Wilkesboro NC 28659 Reference Job Order #NC6861044 and DOT code 030.162-010. EOE

CONTRACT NEGOTIATORS

Norwest Services, Inc. is the technology and services organization supporting our business partners to help keep Norwest at the forefront of the banking industry. We currently have 2 positions to be located in either Minneapolis, MN or Denver, CO and several other positions that may be located anywhere in the U.S. with 25% travel required.

These positions perform analysis of vendor contracts against business goals, use standard contract templates, draft contract language to address business specific issues, lead negotiations, and analyze data to identify cost reduction opportunities across businesses. Requirements include a BA or equivalent, 3+ years experience in contract negotiations and drafting, strong communications and leadership skills, the ability to handle a heavy workload, and a broad understanding of software/hardware technologies and products.

Norwest offers an outstanding benefits package and salary commensurate with your experience. Please send or fax a resume, including salary history, to: Norwest Services, Inc., Attn: Human Resources-BFO, 255 2nd Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55479-1049 Fax: (612) 667-0673.

NORWEST SERVICES

Equal Opportunity Employer

Sr Software Engineer responsible for design and development of supporting application software in an international environment. Duties will include using VAX/VMS, COBOL, BASIC, FMS, SQL, RDB, Datatrieve, DCL, Windows, and PCs to develop and direct application software testing procedures, programming, and documentation. Responsibilities will include using C, C++, Visual Basic, Access and Client/Server technology to design software systems for Finance and Business units. Will consult with customers concerning support of application software. May coordinate implementation of application software in various locations. Requirements are an MSEE or CS with 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or equivalent BSEE or BCS with 5 yrs. of exp. as a Programmer Analyst. 40 hr. work week; 8:15 am to 5:00 pm M-F. Salary $59,449.00 per yr. Send resumes to Case #70820, PO. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114. EOE. Applicants must be U.S. workers eligible to accept employment in the United States on a full-time basis.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Design and development of three-tier client/server systems using Oracle 7 as RDBMS, DCE for distributed computing and Encina for transaction integrity. Integration using UNIX shell programming and Pro*C. Bachelors degree required in any computer related curriculum. Must have 3 years of experience in any occupation in the job duties described above. Must be willing to relocate to various unanticipated work sites throughout the USA every 4 to 10 months -necessary travel between assignments paid by Employer. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary $50,000 per year. Monday thru Friday, 8am-5pm, 40 hour work week. Please report or submit resume to the Pennsylvania Job Center at: Mr. James Mackin, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 120 Merchant Street, Ambridge, Pennsylvania, 15003. Job Order No. 8025108. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTERWORLD
FALL Campus Edition

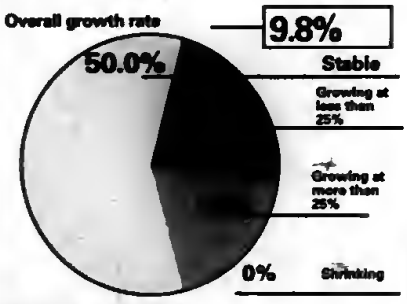
Issue:
October 31, 1997

Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997

1-800-343-6474, x8000

Career Survey: Insurance Software

Industry Hiring Trends

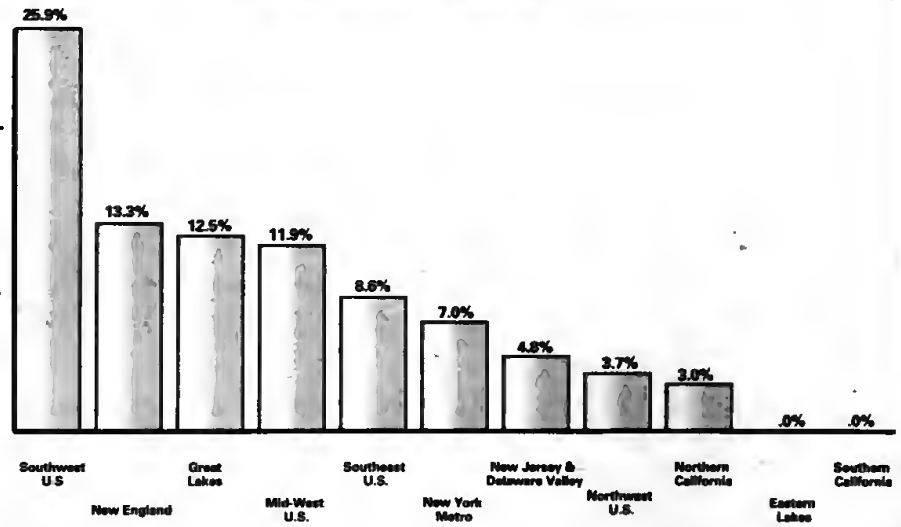


Survey Base: 50 Technology Firms Involved in Insurance Software

Survey conducted between March '97 and June '97

CogTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 45,000 technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 31,327 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

Regional Growth Analysis



© Copyright 1997, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, MA

C O L O R A D O

We're Nissan North America, Inc. Our Data Center just outside of Denver coordinates the mainframe activities of Nissan affiliate companies. Our employees enjoy a relaxed team-oriented environment and alternative work schedules. Nearby Denver and the majestic Rocky Mountains provide year-round recreational and multi-cultural activities.

View Your Future From A Mile High.

DB2 Systems Programmer
ADABAS Systems Programmer

You will be responsible for installing, testing, and troubleshooting mainframe system software products in the ADABAS and/or CICS/Database disciplines for affiliate companies. 6+ years of Database systems programming, knowledge of DB2/ADABAS, and excellent analytical, communication and negotiation skills required.

You'll enjoy competitive compensation and excellent benefits including company-paid medical, dental, vision, life insurance, matched 401(k) and a vehicle lease program. Relocation assistance is also available.

Currently, we have opportunities at our Data Center for individuals with experience in a large scale mainframe environment in the following positions:

For consideration, please FAX (310)768-3798, email at nna.hr@nissan-usa.com or send your resume and salary history to: Nissan North America, Inc., HR Dept., P.O. Box 2814, Torrance, CA 90509-2814. EOE M/F/D/V.

SAP

PROFESSIONALS

Fast-growing national and international consultancy with a reputation for first-class consultant offers **WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS**

CURRENTLY STAFFING PROJECTS IN:
US, Canada, South America, Pacific Rim and Europe:
especially in these skills and industries: FI/CO, Basis, ABAP/4, PM, MM, WM, PP, SD, EDI in SAP Environment, Supply Chain/Manufacturing, Utilities and Retail Experience in a SAP Environment.

Sales: US based positions available in both national/international sales for experienced professionals.

Recruiting: Positions available in our New York City area offices for experienced technical recruiters.

Competitive compensation with performance incentives; comprehensive benefits package.

- ▲ EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS $ 180K +
- ▲ TEAM LEADERS $ 150K +
- ▲ CONSULTANTS $ 100K +

Send Resumes to the Attention of David Epperly

spearhead™

SPEARHEAD SYSTEM CONSULTANTS (US) Ltd.
99 Seaview Blvd., Suite 340, Port Washington, NY 11050 • voice 516-625-8000, fax 516-625-8687
55 Broad St., Suite 13F, New York, NY 10004 • 212-968-1346, 212-968-1346, fax 212-968-1362
e-mail david.epperly@spearhead.com • www.spearhead.com
1.888.spearhead
SAP™ National Implementation Partner

Free Resume Distribution

Since 1994, over 20,000 experienced computer professionals have used Skill Scan to promote their skills. By submitting your resume you will reach over 100 of the nation's top agencies/consulting firms as part of our weekly CD-ROM database (and it's free!)
Submit your resume today to:
Fax: (800) 369-4067
or resumes@in.net

Skill Scan

www.skillscan.com

BANKING CONTRACTORS & PERMS

300 NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES!

RESPONSE TIME, Inc.
2771-29 Monument Road
Suite 326
Jacksonville, FL 32225
P: 904-620-0999
F: 901-620-0054

"THE BANKING SPECIALISTS"

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

Fort Lauderdale FL implement & support Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) & analysis to enable concurrent engineering practices. Develop and write software using C & FORTRAN for the design and analyses of spur, helical, plastic and worm gears, inclusive of gear noise prediction, contact pressure, contact zone, root stresses and transmission error prediction. The software must also assist in selection of optimum profile and lead modifications and center distances to minimize gear noise and stress. Perform computations using first order analysis software packages, inclusive of I-DEAS, LDP, CAPP, Matlab & Mathematica. Perform linear and nonlinear Finite Element Analysis inclusive of dynamic, contact and material analyses and geometric nonlinear analysis and thermal analysis. Must have coursework in Advanced Gear Design, Advanced Finite Element Method, Advanced Mechanical Design, Kinematic Synthesis and Analysis, and Vibration of Discrete and Continuous Systems. Must know C, Fortran, LDP, CAPP, Matlab and Mathematica. MS in Mechanical Engineering plus 1 yr exp in job or 1 yr exp as Graduate Research Associate performing gear research is acceptable. 40 hrs/wk (9am to 5pm) $51,700/yr. The company reserves the right to relocate successful applicants to client sites throughout the U.S. at corporate expense. Interested applicants send 2 resumes to attention of: Bonnie Stauffer, Manager, Resource Management, Interim Technology Inc. 2050 Spectrum Blvd, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

SYSTEMS SUPPORT

Multiple positions for Consultants with 1-2 yrs experience using combinations of:
- Lotus Notes Domino
- LAN
- Windows 95

40 hr/wk, $45k/yr. Requires Bachelor degree/ Computer Science, Math or any Engineering degree. Employer is a consulting company, relocation to client sites is required for periods of 6 mos to 2 yrs. Send copy of ad and resume to: 4C SOLUTIONS, INC., Attn: Charlie Tarpley, 1201 7th St., East Moline, IL 61244, Ref:JO# 301-3.

SAGE and ICS CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.

GREAT PROJECTS AVAILABLE NOW!!

ISSUE CORE; VANTAGE; I/70; L/C; CK4; ect...
Texas and Nationwide (all platforms)
also
COBOL, CICS, DB2, Tech Writers, PeopleSoft, SAP, Assembler, PowerBuilder, Java, Y2K, Many more...

VP Recruiters proven track record required!
Commission or H/T
For West Houston and other cities

CALL/FAX NOW!! We compensate for all referrals!

Sage and ICS Consulting Services
P.O. BOX 489, FULSHEAR, TX 77441-0489
(E-MAIL) sage32328@aol.com

PH: 281/346-2950 FAX: 281/346-2323

PEOPLESOFT DBA'S
UNIX ADMIN'S
SQR PROGRAMMERS
ORACLE APPLICATIONS
ADP CSS

PeopleSoft Consultants (technical or functional), ADP CSS consultants, DBA's (Oracle, Informix & DB2) with PeopleSoft knowledge, System admin's SQR programmers and Oracle Financial/ HR/Manufacturing application programmers needed immediately. No relocation required. Travel required for most positions. Salary to mid $100's plus incentives.
Send resume to: M Mountain Software Consulting Inc., 135 Las Nogales, Las Cruces, NM 88001. FAX: (505) 541-0916 or E-mail: recruiter@mmountain.com.

Exciting PeopleSoft Consulting Opportunities Nationwide

Consultants, Senior Consultants & Managing Consultants in Miami, Orlando, Ft. Lauderdale, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Boca Raton, Chicago & New York City

iit

International Information Technology, Inc. is looking to expand our rapidly growing PeopleSoft consulting team nationwide. IIT is a PeopleSoft Business Partner and Platinum Implementation Partner. We offer extremely competitive compensation packages and great opportunities with a dynamic, innovative work environment.

Potential team members should have functional and/or technical experience with PeopleSoft HRMS, Financials, Higher Education or Manufacturing.

BUSINESS PARTNER

These positions & more are waiting for you

data analyst • NT consultant • technical specialist • project leader • NT specialist • programmer analyst • MS certified trainer • project manager - year 2000 • database administrator • unix systems administrator • data analyst • NT consultant • technical specialist • project leader • NT specialist • programmer analyst • MS certified trainer • project manager - year 2000 • database administrator • unix systems administrator • data analyst • NT consultant • technical specialist • project leader • NT specialist • programmer analyst • MS certified trainer • project manager - year 2000 • database administrator • unix systems administrator • data analyst • NT consultant • technical specialist • project leader • NT specialist • programmer analyst • MS certified trainer • project manager - year 2000 • database administrator • unix systems administrator • data analyst • NT consultant • technical specialist • project leader • NT specialist • programmer analyst • MS certified trainer • project manager - year 2000 • database administrator • unix systems administrator • data analyst • NT consultant • technical specialist • project leader • NT specialist • programmer analyst • MS certified trainer • project manager - year 2000 • database administrator • unix systems administrator • data analyst

http://careers.computerworld.com

Fall Campus Edition

Fall Campus Edition

Issue: October 31, 1997
Advertising Deadline: September 17, 1997

1-800-343-6474, x8000

Let COMPUTERWORLD help with your I.T. salaries

The industry's most authoritative resource for setting I.T. salaries is now available on disk.

Computerworld's 10th annual **Salary Survey** on disk reveals the salaries of 27 I.T. positions, by 21 industries and 9 regional breakouts.

Also included is Computerworld's **Skill Survey**

- Learn the premiums I.T. managers are paying for specific I.T. skills.
- How are full-time and contract workers being paid for the same skill?
- Which skills are in the highest demand?
- Over 80 skills are listed including languages, development tools, client/server applications, system software, groupware, networking and more. Each broken out by 20 industries and 9 geographic regions.

price: **$349**

to order, call **1-800-500-7460**

Marketplace

...metion on ...rtising, ... 857-5100

NEW & NOTABLE

TRANSTECH LAUNCHES admiNTeam™

A NATIONAL WINDOWS NT NETWORK ADMINISTRATION SERVICES GROUP

Transtech, Inc. has launched its focused WINDOWS NT System and Network Administration Services Team nationwide. The "admiNTeam™" is positioned to be offer the best and broadest renge of NT services nationwide. Transtech is one of the only organizations worldwide with such e unique range of NT-centric Services. The group is focused on providing NT System and Network Management Services ranging from long-term onsite NT Administration Contract services to offsite telephone support. A Microsoft Solution Provider for the last three years, Transtech already has in place strong BackOffice expertise and Microsoft Certified Windows NT experts. The admiNTeam™ will have e big jumpstart from this existing depth of NT expertise. The admiNTeam™ can help NT sites migrate or integrate with Netware, setup and maintain NT based Web Servers, Microsoft Exchange Servers or NT Application Servers. "We can come in and manage your NT environment while providing a complete knowledge transfer to your staff.

NT Admin. Services
ADMI NT EAM
1.888.NT.ADMIN

The range of services include e retainer-based service contract which guarantees a specific response time. For example, a client who has e single NT Server with 30 users could opt for e 300 hour annual retainer and have a guaranteed 4-hour response time to any service calls. "On the other hand, most of our Fortune 2000 clients need full-time onsite support and we have the best team of NT experts in the business who are great at that" says Broom.

The Transtech admiNTeamTM can be reached at 1.888.NT.ADMIN (682-3646) ext. 239 or at ntadmin@transtech.com. Further information about Transtech can be obtained by visiting our web site: www.trans-tech.com.

"Get Hergonized®"
The New Catch Phrase in Space Management

Hergo's newest line of modular computer racks and enclosures which are specially designed to help organize all computer hardware, peripherals, communications equipment and 19-inch rackmounts used in any size computer room or technical environment.

These industrial-strength, custom-designed structures are space saving, expandable, easily reconfigured and easy to set up. Hergo racks provide cable management and can be free standing or wall mounted/braced. Frames, legs and the support brackets of the shelves and desktops are made up of heavy-duty, industrial-strength 11 Gauge metal. Hergo frames have been rated to hold 2,500 lbs. and the mounting shelves to carry 325 lbs.

For computer professionals, MIS managers and network administrators who frequently modify their equipment and computer systems to keep pace with changing technology and business requirements. Hergo modular racks are the perfect organizational and space management solution.

Contact Lisa Cunningham at Hergo Ergonomic Support Systems, Inc. at 75 Varick Street, New York, NY, 10013, Tel. (212) 634-4270 or (888) 222-7270 or Fax (212) 634-4275. So GET HERGONIZED® today.

$25,000 CASH

WIN EVERY WEEK!

Computerworld Marketplace TechnoToys Sweepstakes

July 28 TechnoToy:
Casio® Cassiopeia Handheld PC

Features: Data exchange with a Windows® 95 compatible desktop computer, internet access, backlight display and more.

By entering into the weekly TechnoToys giveaway, your name will automatically be entered into the year-end Super Prize Sweepstakes where you could win as much as $25,000 IN CASH!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Fax this completed form, or all of the following information to: (800) 898-2299.

Yes, I want to enter to win a Casio Cassiopeia Handheld PC. Please also enter me in the end-of-year 1997 Super Prize Sweepstakes Drawing.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Fax: _____

email: _____

Are you currently a Computerworld subscriber?

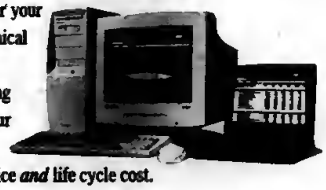
yes _____ no _____ Issue Date: 7/28/97

No purchase necessary. All entries must be received no later than 11:59 am (EST) Mon., Aug. 4, 1997. Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 12:00 pm (EST) Mon., Aug. 4. See official rules within the Marketplace section.

Out-of-Box Experience

It's a philosophy — just plug in your GATEWAY™ PC and go to work. PCs custom built to your specifications, shipped directly from the manufacturer help increase your end-users' productivity. That's what we mean by enhancing your "out-of-box" experience. It's part of Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.'s Custom Integration Services (CIS).

With CIS, a host of hardware and software applications can be custom built into your PCs, even components other than Gateway's standard offering. You can get that hardware or software pre-tested and shipped directly to your door — no third parties, no wasting your technician's time installing software or making alterations after your PCs are built. Plus, you benefit from toll-free, dedicated technical support and customized service options.



Gateway products deliver Value of Ownership by combining maximized benefits and reduced costs over the life cycle of your PCs. "Value" is much more than the cost of the product; it's the right balance of quality, performance, manageability, service *and* life cycle cost.

Call our Gateway Major Accounts representatives today and let them elevate *your* out-of-box experience.

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0382

www.gateway.com/majoract/majoract.htm

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.

©1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, "G" logo, black-and-white spot design and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and GATEWAY is a trademark of Gateway 2000, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc.

Marketplace

For information on advertising, call 303-857-5100

Distinct IntraNet Servers

The Easiest Way to Manage Users and Network Resources

Highlights:

- Includes all major TCP/IP based file and printer servers in a single package: NFS Server, FTP Server, LPD, TFTP and BOOTP.
- Integrates seamlessly into Windows 95 and Windows NT
- Password protected login for all servers
- Also available for Windows 3.1.

Free Evaluation Copy Available at...

[redacted]

distinct

http://www.distinct.com
sales@distinct.com
Phone: 1-408-366-8933
Fax: 1-408-366-0153

Distinct IntelliTerm

Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation–Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, popups and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free Evaluation Copy Available at...

[redacted]

distinct

408.366.8933
http://www.distinct.com
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: cworld@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

Sales & Rentals

- ✓ Processors
- ✓ Peripherals
- ✓ Upgrades
- ✓ New
- ✓ Reconditioned

With warranty

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS

2136 Pinehurst Drive · Irvine, CA 92612-2304
Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929

Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000

NetCom 3 Connectivity Without Clutter.

PARALAN

A product of

CDI computerized data products INCORPORATED

Linking People and Technology.

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

Marketplace

AS/400's LOWEST PRICES IN THE U.S.A.!!!

BUY ☆ SELL ☆ LEASE ☆ RENT ☆ UPGRADE

KING DATA STOCKS ...

Over 10 Million Dollars of New & Used IBM Hardware

All Portable AS/400-236, 436, 150 Models
- All Advance Series-200, 300, 400, 500 & 600 Models
- All AS/400-9402/9404/9406-B, C, D, E and F Models

SYSTEMS ★ FEATURES ★ PARTS

Disk Drives • Tape Drives • Memory • Printers
Display Stations • Modems • Controllers

KING DATA BUY$ IBM
NOBODY PAY$ HIGHER CA$H!!!

KING DATA — DELIVERS WORLDWIDE
SAME DAY • OVERNIGHT • ANYWAY
WORLDWIDE INSTALLATION

1-800-330-4426

TEL: (203) 579-1000 FAX: (203) 579-1100
E-MAIL:INFO@kingdata.com

THE WORLD'S MOST INFORMATIVE AS/400 WEB SITE
www.kingdata.com

ALICOMP

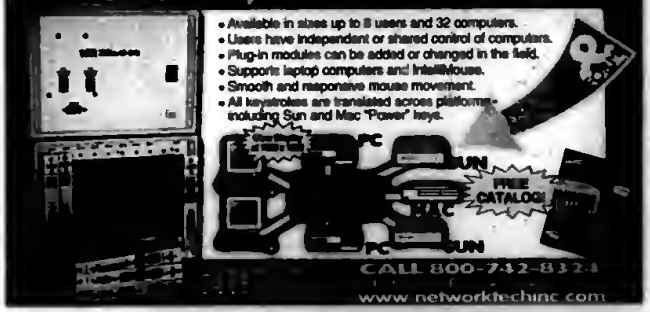
Which has serviced over 175 diverse clients, specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

•OUTSOURCING
•REMOTE COMPUTING
•YEAR 2000: Mainframe Conversion Test Environment
•TAPE CONVERSIONS
•SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

TWO USERS CAN SHARE CONTROL OF 8 PCs, SUNs and MACs


• Available in sizes up to 8 users and 32 computers.
• Users have independent or shared control of computers.
• Plug-in modules can be added or changed in the field.
• Supports laptop computers and IntelliMouse.
• Smooth and responsive mouse movement.
• All keystrokes are translated across platforms including Sun and Mac "Power" keys.
PC
SUN
FREE CATALOG
CALL 800-742-8324
www.networktechinc.com

NT EXPERTS

Managing Windows NT environments is Transtech's core competency. Whether you're...migrating from Netware/UNIX...facing NT Administration issues or ...deploying NT Web Servers,

NT Admin. Services
ADMI EAM
1.888.NT.ADMIN

Transtech has the best nationwide team of NT experts in the business. Our Microsoft certified NT experts specialize in providing onsite NT Administration Services.

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Transtech, Inc. • 40 Shuman Boulevard • Naperville, IL 60563
solutions@trans-tech.com • 1.888.682.5646 ext. 239 • www.trans-tech.com

TransTech
making IT happen
An Inc. 500 Company

OUR TEAM IS THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS!

Off-shore custom programming
Local custom project management

600 experienced, degreed, programmers in India complete projects at 25-50% less cost. On-site project managers ensure applications deliver the results you need. To get you what you need, our project managers:

• *Over*-plan • *Over*-communication • *Over*-engineer • *Over*-test • *Over*-deliver

We deliver your documentation first to ensure your application does what you want, in the way that you need it — before the coding begins. Experienced in mainframes, client-servers and PCs. Everything from retail and direct mail to financial and manufacturing, and, of course, Year 2000.

Intelligent Systems
301-840-9513 http://www.intelligentsys.com

SPECIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE, PAYMENT OR CONSIDERATION NECESSARY - To enter the Sweepstakes without purchase, follow all entry instructions published in this offer. Your entry must be received by the date specified elsewhere in this offer to be 1/15/98, whichever is sooner.

Super Prize Sweepstakes - Winners will be selected in random drawings from all eligible entries received. Early Bird winner will be selected in a separate drawing from among all eligible entries. Sweepstakes begins 9/3/98. Drawings will be conducted on or about 4/20/98 by Ventura Associates, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Drawing will be held at 1840 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019. You need not be present to win.

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE - Different sweepstakes presentations of the sweepstakes may present different prize choices. Values in a given prize level will be approximately the same. All prize winners will have the option of selecting any prize offered in each level. However, estimated maximum retail value and odds of winning each prize are as follows: 1 Grand Prize - $25,000 (in each alternative of $25,000); 1 First Prize - $2,000; 1 Second Prize - $1,000; 10 Third Prizes - $100; 1,000 Fourth Prizes - $05 each; 1 Early Bird Prize - $5,000. Total prize value: $142,000.00. Certain sweepstakes presentations of the Super Prize Sweepstakes may present an Early Bird Prize. To qualify for the Early Bird Prize, if the Early Bird Prize is designated in your offer, your entry must be returned by the Early Bird date specified elsewhere in the offer. Odds of winning any prize are determined by the total number of eligible entries received. Distribution of sweepstakes will not exceed 200 million. All Super Prize Sweepstakes prizes will be awarded.

Automobile, boat/motor prizes must be picked up in local dealer. All other merchandise prizes will be shipped to winner. Boat/Motor and/or automobile title, tags, license and registration fees are winner's responsibility as are any other unstated expenses not specified in the offer. Trip prizes subject to availability and must be completed within 12 months of date awarded. Actual value of trips depend on location of winners and time in time of departure. Certain restrictions and blackout dates may apply. If a trip prize is won by a minor, winner must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian. Winner's travelling companion will be required to sign a release of liability prior to departure. Trip prizes are not a space available basis and do not include personal purchases or incidentals. No substitution of prizes, except sponsor reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value in the event we advertised prize is unavailable.

On winners list (available after 9/30/98) send self-addressed, stamped envelope to 1/15/98 to: Super Prize Winners, P. O. Box 9103, Medford, NY 11763-9103.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO THE SWEEPSTAKES ABOVE - No purchase, payment or consideration necessary to enter or win. No photocopied or mechanically reproduced entries will be accepted. Not responsible for technical malfunctions, failure of computer, telephone equipment or software, inaccurate transmission of entry information or for lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage-due mail. All entries become the property of sponsors and none will be returned.

Winner notification will be by mail. A winner may be required to sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility/Liability/Publicity Release within 14 days of date posted of notification or he/she will be disqualified. Any prize/entry notification returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. If a winner prize a won by a minor, it will be awarded to parent or legal guardian and the Affidavit of Eligibility and Release must be signed by the parent or legal guardian. Except where prohibited by law, winners consent to the use of their names, hometowns, likenesses and photographs for advertising and publicity without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the U. S., Canada and Europe (in those areas where made available) who have received the offer. In the event that the designated recipient of the offer has moved, the offer may not be valid in the state, country or province to which the offer has been forwarded. Void in Puerto Rico and where prohibited by law. All federal, state provincial and local laws and regulations apply.

All prize winners are a U. S. resident. No transfer of prize permitted. A winner is responsible for all state or local prize taxes.

Canadian residents, in order to win, must first correctly compose a time-limited skill testing question administered by mail. Any litigation regarding the conduct and awarding of a prize in this publicity contest by a resident of the province of Quebec may be submitted to the Régie des alcools, des courses et des jeux.

Sweepstakes may be promoted in different vacation presentations by different organizations. Ventura Associates, Inc., 1840 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019, the independent judging organization has potential all prizes of no change. Ventura Associates, Inc., reserves the right to withdraw the promotion if it becomes technically corrupted.

Employees of Sweepstakes Administrator, promoting organizations, their advertising agencies and promotional companies involved in this promotion and their families, agents, successors and assignees are ineligible to participate in the promotion and shall not be eligible for any prizes awarded herein. The parties hereto acknowledge that SCA is not liable for any prize awards payable to promotion participants in violation of this term.

COMPUTERWORLD TECHNOTIPS WEEKLY SWEEPSTAKES SPECIAL RULES: No purchase necessary. Complete official entry form or print all entry information on plain paper, including this week's prize and the no: (800)000-2200. Incomplete entries not eligible. Sweepstakes begins 12:01 am (EST) Monday (the date of the issue). All entries must be received by the no later than 11:59 pm Monday of the following week. The issue date can be found at the top of most pages of this magazine. Sponsor not responsible for telephone or the equipment failure or delayed transmissions. All entries become sponsor's property & will not be returned.

Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) the Monday following the issue date. You must send to prevent to win. The prize limit the retail value detailed with the entry form is guaranteed to be awarded. If advertised in sponsor appear. 30 days from drawing date. If notification letter a prize is returned as undeliverable, it will be awarded to an alternate winner in random. On prize substitutions except due to unavailability, in which case a prize of equal value will be awarded. Prize not transferable or redeemable for cash. All taxes on prize are winner's responsibility. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission (except where prohibited) to use winner's name, hometown & likeness for promotional purposes without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal US residents, 18 & older. Odds of winning determined by total number of entries received. Est. distribution: 150,000. Sponsor: CompuServeNet, Inc. 500 One Commercial Park, Framingham, MA 01701. Employees of CompuServeNet, Inc., its affiliates, subsidiaries, members, advertising & promotion agencies & immediate families of each are eligible. All federal, state & local laws & regulations apply. Void in Puerto Rico & where prohibited by law.

For winners list (available within 8 weeks of the drawing), send a SASE to: Sweepstakes Winners, CompuServeNet Technotips Sweepstakes, 500 One Commercial Park, Framingham, MA 01701.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

[illegible] 15

http://[illegible]

http://www.[illegible].com 11

http://www.[illegible].com 24

http://www.[illegible].com 67-69

http://www.[illegible].com 47

http://www.[illegible].com 74-75

http://www.hp.com ..... 2nd Cv

http://www.ibm.com 68, 68/69

http://www.[illegible].com 26-27

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 820-8176

Your index is [illegible] additional charge. [illegible] does not assume any liability for the accuracy or completeness

PRESIDENT Michael R. Rogers

Senior Vice President/Finance Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/Human Resources Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant to the President Laureen Austermann

COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Senior Vice President/Publisher Peter C. Weedfald

Executive Assistant to Publisher Dawn MacDowell

Computerworld Headquarters, 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor Paul Gillin

Senior Vice President Consumer Marketing Gail Odenwald

Vice President Marketing Cynthia L. Ahart

Vice President Custom Publications Elaine R. Offenbach

Northeast Regional Vice President Sherry Driscoll

New York/New Jersey Regional Manager Christopher E. Thomas

South Atlantic Regional Vice President Bernie Hockswender

Northern California Regional Vice President [illegible]

National Director, Business Development John S. Gordon

MARKETING: *Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Events/Audrey Abbott, Marketing Manager/Susan Thaxter, Marketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lesko, Senior Marketing Manager/Stuart C. Dale, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dinneen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White* **CIRCULATION:** *Vice President Circulation/Maureen Burke* **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolff* **SALES PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:** *Operations Director/Cynthia Delany* **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker* **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby*

SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters, 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

NORTHEAST

Director: Isabelle Kane, District Managers: Kim DiMascio, Laura Manvoune, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Associates: Karen Beasley, Dianne McNeil, Cheryl Stratton, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY

Director: Fred LoSapio, Senior District Manager: Barry Cheney, Senior Account Executive: John Bosco, Sales & Office Associate: Susan Kusnic, Sales Associates: Jean Dellarobba, Valerie Luszcek, John Radzinski, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

SOUTHEAST

Sales Administrator: Jennifer Pattimeaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30044 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Buchanan, Sales Associate: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582 Phillip Braithwaite, Account Executive, 24574 S. Hiawassee Rd., Ste. 321, Orlando, FL 32835 (407) 521-9181 FAX: (407) 521-8719

MIDWEST

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sr. Account Executive: Laurie Gomes, Sales Associate: Jasmine Huffman, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 FAX: (312) 943-2214

SOUTHWEST

Senior District Manager: Jennifer Hedges, Sales Associate: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 FAX: (972) 701-9068 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4518

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Directors: Christine Curry, Linda Holbrook-Dussy, Senior District Manager: Ernie Chamberlain, District Managers: Gena Haas, Denyce Kehoe, Holly Nissalke, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Sr. Account Executives: Claude Garbarino, Account Executives: Shannon Dempsey, Larisa Gagarina, Andrea Zurek, Sales Associates: Alicia Giovannini, Heather Hackman, Emmie Hung, Office Services: Jessica Abadi, Sales Coordinator: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 500-9179

[illegible]

Director: Nancy Coy-Bianchi, Sr. Account Executive: Susan Dawe, Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92623 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8784

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

CUSTOM PUBLISHING

Boston: Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310

San Francisco: Vice President Custom Publications/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Operations Coordinator/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400 Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

MARKETPLACE ADVERTISING

Sales Manager/Pat Fales, 50 Washington St., South Norwalk, CT 06854 (203) 852-5725 FAX: (203) 838-1425

COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Marks

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database West: Regional Manager, Todd Herrold, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

DIRECT RESPONSE MEDIA

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES STAFF

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Carrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Mulcahy, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England & Upstate New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Jay Savell, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Sr. Account Executive/Caryn Diot, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Kathe Kreis-Tigbet, 8304 Professional Hill Drive Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Account Executive/Nick Burke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

Southwest: Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/, Jim Parker (800) 343-6474

Northwest: Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 846 Casitas Ave., San Francisco, CA 94127 (415) 665-2443, Account Executive/Fabiola Franz, (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Jeff Yoke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 209-5867

Internet Careers Site: Jennifer Arispe, Sales Associate, 500 Old Connecticut Path Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

EVENT MARKETING

Director/Elizabeth Cooper Sales Associate/Nancy Dillon, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern **President,** Kelly Conlin **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella

IDG Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). Internet address. circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State
Zip

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Acer America 46-47
http://www.acer.com

Adaptec 15
http://www.adaptec.com

Aim Technology 36

American Power Conversion 56
http://www.apcc.com
(888) 289-APCC

Candle 38-39
http://www.candle.com

Cisco 34-35
http://www.cisco.com

Clarify C3
http://www.clarify.com

Compaq Computer Corp. 22-23, 42-43, 52-53
http://www.compaq.com

Computer Associates 5, 18-19
http://www.cai.com

Compuware 11
http://www.compuware.com

Electronic Commerce World 24

Gateway 2000 ..... G1-G3
http://www.gateway.com

General Signal Networks, Inc 17
http://www.gsnetworks.com

Hewlett-Packard 74-75
http://www.hp.com

IBM 48, C4
http://www.ibm.com

ICE 68, 68/69

Innovation Data Processing 9
http://www.innovationdp.fdr.com

Intranet Series 32/33

Jennings Information Systems Consulting 10
http://www.jisc.com

Kingston Technology 25
http://www.kingston.com

Micro Focus 13
http://www.microfocus.com
(800) 872-6265

Microsoft 30-31
http://www.microsoft.com

Network Computing Devices 20
http://www.ncd.com

Novell 78
http://www.novell.com

Oracle Corp. 7
http://www.oracle.com

Price Waterhouse S6/S7
http://www.pricewaterhouse.com

SAP America 66-67
http://www.sap.com

SAS Institute 70-71
http://www.sas.com

Systems Integration S1-S20

3COM 58-59
http://www.3com.com

Tandem 21, 62-63
http://www.tandem.com

Tivoli 26-27
http://www.tivoli.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431. Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

Name / Title / Company / Address / City / State / Zip

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address: - COMPUTERWORLD Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD, INC

President: Michael R. Rogers
Senior Vice President/Finance: Matthew C. Smith
Vice President/Human Resources: Susan C. Perry
Executive Assistant to the President: Laureen Austermann

COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Company. The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Senior Vice President/Publisher: Peter C. Weedfald
Executive Assistant to Publisher: Dawn MacDowell
Computerworld Headquarters, 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor: Paul Gillin
Senior Vice President Consumer Marketing: Cari Odenkirk
Vice President Marketing: Cynthia L. Ahart
Vice President Custom Publications: Elaine R. Offenbach

Northeast Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll
New York/New Jersey Regional Manager: Christopher E. Thomas
South Atlantic Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender
Northern California Regional Vice President
National Director, Business Development: John S. Gordon

MARKETING: *Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Events/Audrey Abbott, Marketing Manager/Susan Theder, Marketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lesko, Senior Marketing Manager/Stuart C. Dale, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dennen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White* **CIRCULATION:** *Vice President, Circulation/Maureen Burke* **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolff* **SALES PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:** *Operations Director/Cynthia Delany* **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker* **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice President of IS/Walter Crosby*

SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters, 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

NORTHEAST

Director: Isabelle Kane. District Managers: Kim DiMasco, Laurie Marinaro. Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Bonvent. Sales Associates: Karen Beasley, Dianne McNeil, Cheryl Stratton, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700, FAX: (617) 890-2669, Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

MID-ATLANTIC

Director: Fred LoSapio. Senior District Manager: Barry Cheney. Senior Account Executive: John Bosso. Sales & Office Associate: Susan Kusmic. Sales Associates: Jean Dellavalle, Valerie Luszcek, John Rattenak. Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, FAX: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289, Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

SOUTH ATLANTIC

Sales Administrator: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30044 (770) 931-8104, FAX: (770) 931-8106, Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974. Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman. Sales Associate: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave., #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581, FAX: (610) 975-4582. Phillip Braithwaite, Account Executive, 2457-A S. Hiawassee Rd., Ste. 321, Orlando, FL 32835 (407) 521-9181, FAX: (407) 521-8719

MIDWEST

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien. Sr. Account Executive: Laurie Gomez. Sales Associate: Jasmine Huffman, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2840, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266, FAX: (312) 943-2214

SOUTHWEST

Senior District Manager: Jennifer Hedges. Sales Associate: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882, FAX: (972) 701-9108, Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Directors: Christine Curry, Linda Holbrook Dunay. Senior District Manager: Ernie Chamberlain. District Managers: Gemi Haas, Denyce Kehoe, Holly Nissalke. Mill Representative: Rebecca Lehane. Sr. Account Executives: Claude Carbonneau, Account Executives: Shannon Dempsey, Larisa Gasparini, Andrea Zunk. Sales Associates: Alicia Giovannoni, Heather Mackiman, Emmie Hung. Office Services: Jessica Abude. Sales Coordinator: Yvonne Zuniga, 590 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555, FAX: (415) 347-8312, Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Director: Nancy Coy-Bianchi. Sr. Account Executive: Susan Dunn. Sales Associate: Pat Dulit, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942, FAX: (714) 476-8728

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright. Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner Gregg, Pinsly, (508) 879-0700, FAX: (508) 879-0446

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

Boston: Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Brantley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochnet, Graphic Designer/Gail Verney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700, FAX-(508) 875-8310

San Francisco: Vice President Custom Publications/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Operations Coordinator/Nikki Wilson, 590 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555, FAX: (415) 347-8312

MARKETPLACE ADVERTISING

Sales Manager/Pat Fales, 50 Washington St., South Norwalk, CT 06854 (203) 852-6125, FAX: (203) 838-1425

COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Marin

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage (508) 879-0700, FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700, FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database West: Regional Manager, Todd Herrold, (415) 347-0555, FAX: (415) 347-8312

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hubarth, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England & Upstate New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Jo Sevell, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Sr. Account Executive/Caryn Obert (800) 343-6474 TDD (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Weiss-Yaplett, 8114 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Bowers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Account Executive/Nick Burke (800) 343-6474 TDD (800) 227-9437

Southwest: Regional Manager/Ellen Crowe, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0184, Account Executive/Jim Parker (800) 343-6474

Northwest: Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 2461 Carolan Ave., San Francisco, CA 94123 (415) 695-2483, Account Executive/Fabiola Franz (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Ellen Crowe, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0184, Account Executive/Jeff Yoke (800) 343-6474 TDD (800) 203-4867

Internet Careers Site: Jennifer Araque, Sales Associate, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

ALLIANCE MARKETING

Director/Elizabeth Cooper, Sales Associate/Nancy Olson, 590 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555, FAX: (415) 347-8312

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Chairman of the Board: Patrick J. McGovern
President: Kelly Conlin
Chief Operating Officer: Jim Casella

IDG Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services for information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Decliners

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

INDUSTRY ALMANAC

Iomega Zips along

Investors should snatch up Iomega Corp. (NYSE:IOM) stock as fast as PC users are gobbling up the company's Zip and Jaz drives, financial analysts say.

Paced with no substantial competition, the Roy, Utah, storage maker has become the dominant force in the market, analysts say. Iomega has increased its sales by bundling its drives with those of the top PC makers.

"Jaz on the high end and Zip on the low end have been entrenched as sort of de facto standards," says Stan Corker, an analyst at Emerald Research in Lancaster, Pa. "It's become as popular as 'quick,' and the installed base is as strong now."

Iomega has shipped 7 million Zip drives in the past two years and three months, Corker says.

Analysts expect Iomega's stock to soar for the next 18 months, earning 25 cents per share in the third quarter, 32 cents per share in the fourth quarter and $1.32 per share by the end of the next fiscal year. When Iomega two weeks ago announced a second-quarter profit of $26 million — or 19 cents per share — its stock rose $4.19, to $24.56. Analysts expect the stock to rise to $28 by year's end.

Analysts say similar technology, the LS-120 SuperDisk manufactured by a division of Matsushita Electronics Corp. in Japan, is having a hard time making headway against Iomega. A recordable digital video disc drive, called DVD-RAM, may one day be a threat to Iomega. But by the time it is released in about two years, Iomega will most likely have cornered the market, analysts say.

"The DVD-RAM is too far out and too expensive to impact Zip, although in the very long term, it could have interesting possibilities," Corker says.

Howard Rosencrans, an analyst at HD Brous & Co. in Great Neck, N.Y., says DVD-RAM won't hurt Iomega. "Within two years, Iomega will have established the standard for computers. Two years from now is much too late," he says.

Iomega's strategy is to focus more sales to PC vendors. Sales directly to PC makers have increased 10% this year — from 30% of total sales in the first quarter to 40% of total sales in the second quarter, said Brian Goodstadt, an analyst at Standard & Poors Equity Research in New York. — Wylie Wong

SPLITTING STOCKS AT IOMEGA

Date	Split	Closing price
Nov. 1994	5 for 4	3⅞
Jan. 1996	3 for 1	44⅛
May 1996	2 for 1	82⅛

Exch	52-Week	Range	July 25 Last	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
COMS	91.38	24.00	3 COM Corp	56.44	2.69	5.0
AIT	71.75	49.63	AMERITECH Corp	67.50	1.56	2.4
ANCI	68.25	38.13	Ascend Communications	49.63	-0.75	1.5
T	42.63	30.75	AT & T	35.75	1.25	3.6
BNYN	7.69	1.19	Bonyan Systems Inc	2.44	0.25	11.4
BAY	54.00	15.38	Bay Networks Inc (H)	51.44	3.44	12.3
BEL	78.25	53.13	Bell Atlantic Corp	71.50	2.38	3.4
BLS	69.69	55.25	BellSouth Corp	66.44	1.94	4.3
BRKT	42.25	9.25	Broadband Technologies	10.75	0.56	0.0
CS	46.50	26.50	Cabletron Systems	33.31	2.50	7.7
CGNH	17.50	8.63	Cambridge Communications	11.75	-0.75	-6.0
CSCO	80.94	46.75	Cisco Systems Inc (H)	79.63	2.75	3.6
CMNT	7.00	3.75	Computer Network Tech	3.69	-0.50	1.6
DIGI	53.11	13.63	DSC Communications	37.41	1.50	-5.3
FORE	93.63	18.00	FORE Systems Inc	14.41	0.59	6.2
GDC	12.50	6.13	General Datacomm Indst	7.38	-0.50	-6.3
GSX	53.38	36.13	Gerard Signal Networks	50.19	1.00	-2.7
GTE	49.38	35.75	GTE Corp	45.75	-0.63	1.3
LU	80.75	35.75	Lucent Tech	64.63	1.13	1.3
MADGF	16.13	4.50	Madge Networks NV	6.31	-0.56	6.2
MCIC	41.38	22.38	MCI Communications Corp	34.38	0.63	1.9
NETM	11.13	2.50	NetManage Inc	3.13	-0.13	3.8
NTRX	8.50	1.44	Netrix Corp	2.50	0.25	11.8
NCDI	16.25	3.00	Network Computing Devices	9.13	0.00	4.3
NWK	20.00	11.13	Network Equipment Tech	19.25	0.50	2.0
NETG	50.25	11.13	Network General	35.31	1.78	13.2
NN	54.00	40.50	Newbridge Networks Corp	51.50	1.25	2.5
NT	107.19	49.13	Northern Telecom Ltd.	103.81	0.94	0.9
NOVL	15.00	8.28	Novell Inc	9.00	0.22	3.3
NYN	59.88	42.63	Nynex Corp	54.50	2.19	4.2
OCTL	31.75	15.88	Octel Communications Corp	30.51	0.13	0.4
ORSI	24.25	9.75	Optical Data Systems Inc	11.50	-0.39	3.6
PCTL	39.75	8.25	Picturetel Corp	9.88	0.53	5.6
PTON	4.25	1.51	Proteon Inc	1.75	-0.19	-9.7
RACO	6.38	1.56	Racotek Inc (L)	1.56	-0.31	16.7
RETI	9.25	3.88	Retix	4.44	0.25	0.6
SBC	62.25	40.00	SBC Communications	58.50	1.00	3.3
SFA	23.50	15.00	Scientific Atlanta Inc	21.13	-0.88	-4.0
SHVA	63.50	8.25	Shiva Corp	10.00	-0.50	-0.3
FON	52.75	34.75	Sprint Corp	49.75	3.63	7.9
SMSC	15.25	9.25	Standard Microsystems Corp	12.00	0.81	7.2
USW	59.44	27.25	U S West Inc	37.00	-0.50	-0.3
XIRC	31.13	7.50	Xircom	12.56	0.19	1.3
RYLN	50.38	12.38	Xylan Corp	18.31	-0.19	1.9

Exch	52-Week	Range	July 25 Last	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
AALR	15.50	6.88	Advanced Logic Research	10.50	3.50	33.0
AAPL	97.75	42.75	Apple Computer Inc	76.50	0.94	5.4
ASTA	6.38	1.94	AST Research Inc	5.25	0.19	3.7
CPQ	139.00	44.25	Compaq Computer Corp (H)	137.38	7.25	5.0
DELL	146.88	22.63	Dell Computer Corp (H)	144.50	14.00	8.5
GTW	45.88	18.15	Gateway 2000 Inc (H)	50.69	0.50	0.0
HWP	79.56	59.75	Hewlett Packard Co	65.63	0.75	1.2
MUEI	25.38	9.75	Micron International Inc	18.50	-0.56	3.0
NPNY	74.00	49.00	NEC America	71.00	-0.56	0.7
SGI	28.88	12.63	Silicon Graphics	25.25	7.56	42.8
SUNW	47.88	22.63	Sun Microsystems Inc	46.00	1.00	2.2

AAHS	14.00	8.13	Amsdahl Corp	10.00	0.00	0.0
DGN	51.25	9.13	Data General Corp	50.81	2.31	0.1
DEC	42.88	25.38	Digital Equipment Corp	42.25	4.63	12.3
IBM	107.00	44.63	IBM (H)	108.50	2.75	2.7
MICD	0.75	5.88	Meridian Data Inc	6.00	-0.00	1.5
NETF	4.38	0.88	NetFrame	0.97	0.00	3.3
PRCN	20.13	9.00	Procom Technology Inc	10.63	-0.44	-6.0
SQNT	17.63	10.75	Sequent Computer Sys (H)	17.13	1.25	0.6
TERM	5.88	1.88	Sequoia System Inc	3.75	0.13	4.3
SRA	56.75	16.63	Stratus Computer Inc	49.19	5.50	19.1
TDM	20.38	10.13	Tandem Computers Inc (H)	17.81	1.25	4.7
UIS	9.19	5.38	Unisys Corp (H)	8.94	0.44	5.1

ADBE	49.00	28.63	Adobe Systems Inc	50.25	1.50	2.7
AMSWA	8.75	5.75	American Software Inc	7.13	-0.25	5.4
APLX	46.00	9.97	Applix Inc	8.13	-0.75	10.9
ARSW	30.50	17.00	Arbor Software	42.88	5.88	15.9
ADSK	42.88	18.50	Autodesk Inc	37.00	1.25	5.1
BGSS	53.50	19.75	BGS Systems Inc	27.50	-2.25	7.8
BMCS	62.38	27.50	BMC Software Inc	58.00	-0.25	0.4
BOOL	27.50	14.13	Books and Babbage	26.25	5.88	12.3
BORL	9.13	6.75	Borland Int L Inc	7.31	0.63	9.3
BOBJY	27.50	7.13	Business Objects	7.50	-0.25	3.2
CAYN	6.25	2.06	Cayenne Software Inc	2.75	-0.50	2.3
CNTR	5.88	1.13	Centura Software	2.75	-0.25	0.0
CHKP	36.25	15.63	Checkpoint Software Technologies	27.75	0.13	0.5
COGNF	39.50	18.00	Cognos Inc	27.75	1.69	-3.7
CA	70.00	37.25	Computer Associates (H)	97.50	3.00	5.2
CVIN	10.38	3.13	Computervision Corp	7.00	-0.25	-0.5
CPWR	61.25	18.00	Compuware Corp (H)	58.63	3.25	5.8
CSRE	29.38	10.75	Consolidata Inc	11.25	-0.13	1.1
COSFF	10.75	5.06	Cosoft Corp	5.50	-0.13	2.2
DWTI	6.63	2.25	Datawatch Technologies Inc	3.56	-0.19	-5.3
FILE	56.50	9.50	Filenet Corp	15.75	0.25	1.6
FRTE	47.00	7.25	Fourth Technologies	11.00	0.00	0.0
FTPS	3.50	3.69	FTP Software Inc (L)	3.50	-0.19	-4.8
HUMCF	58.50	22.00	Humming Bird Comm Ltd (H)	36.25	-0.25	0.7
HYSW	28.75	13.50	Hyperion Software Corp (H)	26.56	1.19	4.4
IBIC	16.50	11.00	Information Resources	14.44	-0.50	-0.4
IFMX	39.13	8.56	Informix Corp	11.44	1.91	20.0
INGR	12.63	6.75	Intergraph Corp	8.19	-0.44	5.5
LEAF	4.75	0.81	Interleaf Inc	2.50	0.50	17.1
ISLI	24.63	6.25	Intersolv Inc	13.13	0.00	0.0
INSU	41.50	20.88	Intuit Inc	24.56	0.00	0.0
TLC	23.75	5.50	Learning Co (The)	10.56	1.94	22.5
LGWX	12.38	4.75	Logic Works	7.38	0.75	11.3
MAPS	15.00	7.00	Mapinfo Corp	12.00	0.75	0.2
MATH	7.63	2.19	MathSoft	5.63	0.19	5.5
MCAF	68.50	50.63	McAfee Associates	64.13	52.25	-10.0
MENT	14.50	6.50	Mentor Graphics	9.81	1.13	12.9
MFCY	38.38	10.50	Micro Focus	27.00	1.00	3.9
MGXI	15.75	4.00	Microgrape Inc	6.94	0.15	1.8
MSFT	150.75	54.75	Microsoft Corp	139.75	3.75	-2.6
ORCL	59.00	35.03	Oracle Corp	55.44	-0.56	1.9
PMTC	64.25	34.38	Parametric Technology	56.00	1.50	2.9
PARQ	5.50	0.88	Part Place Systems Inc	1.13	0.00	5.5
PSFT	66.38	38.50	Peoplesoft	50.25	4.25	4.8
PTEC	10.75	11.88	Phoenix Technologies	12.75	0.13	0.9
PSQL	15.75	6.25	Platinum Software	12.44	0.51	7.9
PLAT	17.88	9.38	Platinum Technology	14.94	0.00	0.4
PRGS	22.00	12.75	Progress Software Corp	16.25	0.13	0.8
RNBO	22.13	13.75	Rainbow Technologies Inc	18.50	0.75	4.1
BIDS	28.75	5.00	Bids Back Systems Inc	8.08	-0.03	-0.4
ROSS	9.75	1.75	Ross Systems Inc	4.51	0.50	15.0
SAPE	57.75	30.00	Sapient Corp	53.25	9.50	0.9
SCOC	8.63	3.13	SCO Inc	5.50	0.38	8.1

Exch	52-Week	Range	July 25 Last	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
SDTI	44.38	21.00	Security Dynamics Tech	40.25	1.75	4.2
SOTA	19.75	8.00	State of the Art	13.00	0.00	4.0
SSW	78.88	27.25	Sterling Software Inc	38.88	0.44	1.3
SDRC	29.13	16.75	Struct Dynamics Research (H)	27.50	0.63	2.3
SYBS	21.13	12.13	Sybase Inc	14.69	-0.19	1.8
SYNC	22.19	8.75	Symantec Corp	21.00	0.00	2.7
SNPS	50.50	29.75	Synopsys	31.56	1.50	5.2
SSAI	15.50	5.00	System Software Assoc	8.97	0.03	0.3
SYSF	56.00	7.00	Systemsoft Corp	15.00	9.25	91.7
TRUV	9.00	2.00	Truevision Corp	2.00	0.00	0.0
VIEW	17.50	2.38	ViewLogic Systems	10.81	-0.06	-0.6
VMIS	10.50	5.50	Vmark Software Inc	8.69	-0.13	1.4
WALK	16.25	9.50	Walker Interactive Systems	14.00	-0.00	-5.9
WALL	29.13	12.25	Wall Data Inc	17.00	-0.06	4.7
WANG	24.06	16.00	Wang Laboratories Inc	22.38	-0.19	-0.8

AMZN	50.00	15.75	Amazon Com	26.75	0.50	1.9
AOL	74.50	22.38	America On-Line	64.81	-0.06	0.1
ATHM	68.50	16.63	At Home Corp	20.25	-0.75	-3.9
BBN	29.38	15.75	BBN Corp.	28.81	0.00	0.0
CSRV	16.75	0.63	Computerserve Corp	11.88	0.25	2.0
EDFY	50.99	0.56	Edify Corp	50.50	0.88	-3.0
EGIT	27.88	5.00	Egghead Inc	17.56	0.88	0.4
SEEK	59.00	4.38	Infoseek Corp	0.35	0.63	19.1
LCOS	22.75	8.75	Lycos Inc.	17.25	2.63	20.0
NETC	24.25	7.00	Netcom On-Line	14.44	0.44	3.1
NSCP	80.00	23.50	Netscape Comm Corp.	96.00	-8.63	-10.3
OMKT	23.50	6.50	Open Market Inc	11.50	-0.50	-4.2
PSIX	14.50	5.50	PSINet	8.50	0.94	4.0
QDEK	9.88	2.00	Quadravision Corp.	2.75	0.12	4.6
RAPT	38.75	8.88	Raptor Systems	12.44	1.44	13.1
SCUG	39.25	4.75	Secure Computing Corp	6.31	-0.06	-1.0
SPYG	20.25	8.88	Spyglass Inc.	9.19	0.38	0.5
YHOO	51.88	15.56	Yahoo! Inc	47.00	-0.25	-0.2

AMD	48.50	18.25	Advanced Micro Devices	13.56	-2.81	7.3
ADI	31.88	12.75	Analog Devices Inc	21.25	-1.56	-4.0
CHPS	26.50	7.88	Chips and Technologies	13.19	-0.25	-1.9
CRUS	24.25	8.00	Cirrus Logic	12.75	-0.25	1.9
CY	16.00	8.13	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	14.56	-0.25	-1.7
CYRS	56.00	31.50	Cyrix	31.13	7.15	-5.3
INTC	80.75	63.00	Intel Corp (H)	90.00	5.00	2.6
LSCC	48.44	21.50	Lattice Semiconductor	44.15	0.63	1.0
LSI	50.00	17.00	LSI Logic Corp	31.63	-0.69	2.1
MCRL	84.75	42.75	Micrel Semiconductor Inc	64.75	10.00	18.3
MU	88.50	30.69	Micron Technology	45.19	-7.06	-2.3
MOT	90.50	44.50	Motorola Inc	79.56	-6.25	-7.3
NSM	57.00	15.50	National Semiconductor	38.50	-1.81	-5.2
TXN	119.50	60.63	Texas Instruments	106.00	3.55	5.0
VLSI	30.75	20.50	VLSI Technology	28.75	0.55	1.9
XLNX	36.38	20.25	Xilinx	27.63	0.19	0.6
ZLC	20.00	10.88	Zilog Inc	14.19	1.56	6.9

ADPT	48.88	17.50	Adaptec Inc	42.00	1.13	2.7
APCC	11.00	8.88	American Power Conversion	25.00	2.00	8.7
CBCHC	5.00	0.97	Cabletel Corp	1.00	-0.16	-12.5
CREAF	20.13	8.00	Creative Technology Ltd (H)	25.50	1.88	8.2
RACE	24.25	5.00	Data Race Inc	10.06	-0.31	-3.0
DTM	12.50	5.88	Datatape Corp.	9.75	-0.69	-6.6
EMC	51.00	18.88	EMC Corp. (H)	40.00	1.06	2.7
EMLX	21.25	12.88	Emulex Corp.	14.69	-0.19	-1.8
ESCC	29.75	19.75	Exabyte Corporation	27.25	-1.25	-4.4
EXBT	17.50	6.00	Exabyte	11.75	-0.75	-6.0
HSLF	2.63	1.25	Information Stor. Systems	1.50	0.06	0.0
IOMG	27.00	12.63	Iomega Corp.	22.00	-2.56	50.4
IPLS	2.88	0.94	IPL Systems Inc.	1.25	0.00	4.8
KMAG	36.75	15.13	Komag Inc	18.06	-0.69	-3.7
MTSI	20.75	12.88	Micro Touch Systems Inc	20.50	1.50	5.9
MTIC	6.00	1.88	MTI Technology Corp (H)	6.00	1.88	21.5
PNCL	0.75	0.59	Pinnacle Micro Inc	5.75	0.44	63.6
AQM	0.38	2.38	QMS Inc	3.19	0.38	13.4
QNTM	29.44	5.88	Quantum Corp (H)	28.75	2.44	9.3
RDUS	2.38	0.19	Radius Inc	0.34	0.06	0.0
SEG	56.25	18.75	Seagate Technology	40.81	1.50	3.9
SDS	19.63	9.75	Storage Computer Corp.	11.50	-0.38	-3.2
STK	54.38	30.00	Storage Technology	49.50	-2.94	-3.8
TEX	89.25	38.88	Tandon Inc	63.50	-0.44	-0.3
WDC	44.00	30.88	Western Digital Corp	38.69	0.25	0.0
XBN	54.00	44.00	Xebec Corp	48.06	-0.75	-1.0

AMSY	32.13	15.75	American Mgmt Systems	26.44	0.81	3.2
ANLY	39.50	17.38	Analytics Int L	20.50	1.75	4.8
AUD	80.44	27.50	Auto Data Processing (H)	68.75	0.31	0.8
BDAM	80.75	19.75	BDM International Inc	24.88	2.25	9.6
CATP	48.50	21.25	Cambridge Tech Partners (H)	36.51	0.51	0.0
CEN	53.13	29.50	Ceridian Corp.	42.00	2.25	9.7
CDIO	29.44	15.13	Cimmetrix Inc	29.13	0.94	3.3
CPLI	80.88	53.25	Computer Assoc Int'l Inc	27.50	6.88	7.0
CHRZ	30.63	12.38	Computer Horizons	19.00	-4.75	-19.0
CSC	50.50	37.88	Computer Sciences	78.51	5.88	0.1
TSH	50.88	43.50	Computer Task Group	41.75	-0.50	1.8
CIMT	58.63	12.75	Control Data Systems Inc.	28.13	-0.13	-0.6
EGGS	9.88	3.50	Egghead Discount Software	4.81	0.13	2.7
EDS	69.50	31.75	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	64.81	-0.56	-1.2
INAC	40.64	19.75	Inacom Corp.	33.88	-0.38	-1.1
INEL	10.75	2.88	Intelligent Electronics	2.75	0.06	0.3
IEA	80.00	57.13	Ibama Inc.	69.94	-2.94	-4.2
MICA	25.00	12.50	Micronet Inc	23.88	5.13	5.3
PAYX	53.50	28.88	Paychex	39.63	-0.38	-1.2
PMS	54.00	33.75	Policy Management Sys.	50.75	0.38	5.3
REY	50.63	15.75	Reynolds and Reynolds	18.88	3.19	8.7
SCBI	27.00	19.00	SCB Computer Tech. Inc.	24.50	0.00	0.0
SEIC	29.75	17.75	SEI Corp (H)	29.44	-2.56	0.0
SMED	61.75	36.75	Shared Medical Systems	58.88	0.50	6.3
SSPE	55.50	19.00	Software Spectrum Inc	15.25	0.00	0.0
SDS	54.25	37.00	Sungard Data Systems (H)	50.00	4.50	-3.7
VSI	29.75	8.50	VanSingel Corp.	15.88	-0.38	-4.3

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc., Boulder, Colo.
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877.

How to contact Computerworld

TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number ..... (508) 879-0700
All editors unless otherwise noted below
Main fax number ..... (508) 875-8931
24-hour news tip line ..... (508) 820-8555

E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com.
All staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form:
firstname_lastname@cw.com.
All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:
firstname_lastname@idg.com.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to
letters@cw.com.
Please include your address and telephone number.

MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

SUBSCRIPTION/BACK ISSUES

Phone ..... (800) 552-4431
E-mail ..... circulation@cw.com.
Back issues ..... (508) 820-8129

REPRINTS

Phone ..... Michelle Olk, (800) 217-7874

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite readers to call or write with their comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors and the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8185
Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant News Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718
Assistant Sections Editor Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Online Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Online News Editor Judith H. Bernstein (516) 266-2865

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Groupware, E-mail, messaging Barb Cole-Gomolski (760) 728-8858
LANs, operating systems Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network/systems management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
Application development Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122
IS management Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
IS careers Julia King (610) 532-7599
Mainframes, high-end storage Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Databases Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Midrange hardware, Unix systems integration Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
Electronic commerce, Internet Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214
Intranets Carol Sliwa (508) 628-4731

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

@Computerworld Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
Mobile computing, social issues Kim Girard (415) 548-5253
PCs, servers, net computers April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
Security, government Sharon Machlis (508) 820-8231

STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

New products, multimedia, low-end storage Nancy Dillon (415) 548-5338
Telecommunications Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8167
@Computerworld Patrick Thibodeau (508) 820-8143
Client/server software, Unix applications Randy Weston (508) 628-4869
@Computerworld Wylie Wong (415) 548-5381

OPINIONS

Columns Editors Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Staff Columnist Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100

DEPARTMENT EDITOR/FEATURES

Technology reviews/ Buyer's Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
Special reports Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0034
Features writer Kevin Burden (508) 620-7717
Buyer's Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 820-7729
Investigative reports Kim S. Nash (972) 716-9822
Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4951
In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Buyer's Guide Amy Malloy (508) 620-7754
Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Paris bureau chief Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-49049001
UK correspondent Kristi Essick (44) 171-416-0701
Hong Kong bureau chief Jon Skillings (852) 2535-4661
Tokyo correspondent Bob Guth (81) 33-358-6122

RESEARCH

Bob Park, senior research manager (508) 820-8146; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, online researcher.

COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christine Aicardi Maguire, Jamie Eckle, David Ramel, senior copy editors; Kimberly Blackburn, Michelle Davidson, senior production copy editors; Pat Hyde, Monica Sambataro, Keith Shaw, copy editors; Jeremy Saltzer, online copy editor.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8118; Janell Genovese, associate art director/features; Mitchell J. Hayes, associate art director/news; David Waligh, associate art director/online; Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designer; Carol Lieb, photo researcher/editor; Amara Harari, graphic designer; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8178); Connie Brown (ext. 8178); Lorraine Worrell (ext. 8139); Belisa Vera-Monarty (ext. 8172); Chris Flanagan, editorial assistants. (415) 548-5565

COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Commerce and Health Care Journal.)
Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCreary, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Amber Ive A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Mary Beth Welch, art director.

COMPUTERWORLD

@Computerworld is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, which is an audio version of the day's top news.

A few times each week, we also have Links listings. These are resources related to online and/or print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the site is accessible without registering.
Contact: Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or johanna_ambrosio@cw.com.

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp. 8,19,24,63,68
Aberdeen Group, Inc. 98
Absolute Software Corp. 58
Actuate Software Corp. 49
Advanced Bank Australia Ltd. 37
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 81
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. 2,100
Alaska Airlines 41
AlliedSignal, Inc. 69
America Online, Inc. 8
American Airlines ..... Cover 1
American Eagle Airlines, Inc. 1,51
American Enterprise Institute 76
American Express Co. 41
American General Finance 37
Andersen Consulting 28
Apple Computer, Inc. 16,51,65
Artisan 56
AT&T Corp. 2,45,55,98
Automotive Industry Action Group 14
Bally, Inc. 79
Bank of America 88
BankAmerica Corp. 41
Bankers Trust New York Corp. 88
Beacon Bookshop Doll Publishing Group, Inc. 79
Bay Networks, Inc. 84
BBN Corp. 76
Bell Atlantic Corp. 3
Bell Atlantic/Nynex 45
Black Diamond Consulting ..... Cover 1
Bluestone Software, Inc. 14
Booz & Babbage, Inc. 45
Borik Construction Group 49
Business Objects SA 49
Cabela's, Inc. 41
Cable News Network 10
Campus Solutions, Inc. 8
Cantel, Inc. 55
Carnegie Mellon University 76
Centra Software, Inc. 50
Central Intelligence Agency 76
Chesapeake Decision Sciences, Inc. 49
Chevron Information Technology Co. 2
Chrysler Corp. 14
Cigna Corp. 55
Cisco Systems, Inc. 24,45
Clipper Group, Inc. 28
Coca-Cola Co. 41
Commonwealth Bank of Australia 37
Compaq Computer Corp. 51,84,55
Computer Associates International, Inc. 2,45,98
Computer Science Corp. 4,108
Computer Software Innovations 55
Corporation for National Research Initiatives 76
Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. 3
Cox Enterprises, Inc. 14
Creative Networks, Inc. 4,45
CS First Boston Corp. 9
Cymtec, Inc. 88
Cyrix Corp. 81
D. H. Brown & Associates 51
Data General Corp. 4,92,69
Data Pace Co. 34
Datapoint 3,26,28
Dell Computer Corp. 51,55
Digital Equipment Corp. 28
Dow Jones & Co. 12
DTI Wireless 55
Duke Energy Co. 2
Eastman Kodak Co. 3
Edocom 76
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 2,28
EMC Corp. 28
Encore Computer Corp. 28
Entergy Services, Inc. 84
Enterprise Rent-A-Car 37
Equifax Corp. ..... Cover 2
Exelis, Inc. 4
Fabrik Communications, Inc. 42
Federal Communications Commission 2,98
Fiat/IVF 55
First Chicago NBD Corp. 88
First Manhattan Consulting Group 3
First Union Corp. 41
Flow/Rhythm International, Inc. 41
Ford Motor Co. 14
Forrester Research, Inc. 14,69
Four11 Corp. 4
Frontec AIMT 69
Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc. 51
Gartner Group, Inc. ..... Cover 1
..... 3,6,16,42,49
Gateway Icons, Inc. 51
General Motors Corp. 14
General Magic Networks, Inc. 51
GIS Solution, Inc. 8
Giga Information Group, Inc. 16,41,51
Goldenrain Communications Corp. 53
Gordon B. Gibbons PC 28
Hakit Software, Inc. 41
Harvard University 76
Haystack Labs, Inc. 8
HBO Immersive Services 16
Heinrichs USA, Inc. 14
Hewlett-Packard Co. 8,42
..... 14,24,28,37,51,64,88,89
Home Depot, Inc. 3
Horwitz Group, Inc. 49
Hyatt Hotel & Suites 4
IBM ..... Cover 1,8,10,14,28
..... 37,41,48,51,88,89
ICVerify, Inc. 14
Illuminata, Inc. 4
Industri-Matematik International Corp. 49
Information Builders, Inc. 8
Informix Corp. 6,51
Informix Software, Inc. 12
Innovative Security Products 53
Institute for Global Communications 8
Intel Corp. 4,37,51,54,76,81
International Data Corp. 4,5,28,37,54
International Informix Users Group 12
International Software Group Ltd. 49
Internet and Web Services 14
Internet Security Systems, Inc. 6,8
J. D. Edwards & Co. 49
Jefferson College 37
John Wiley & Sons 83
J & H Marsh & McLennan 6,12
Kalorama Corp. 41
Kensington Microware Ltd. 51
Knowledge Point 51
Knowledgist, Inc. 98
L. L. Bean, Inc. 16
Level Streams & Co. 98
Liberty Mutual Co. 14
LocatePlus Communications, Inc. 53
Lotus Development Corp. 12
..... 14,45,100
Lucent Technologies, Inc. 10
Lynch & Mayer, Inc. 9
Manhattan Analytics 14
MasterCard International, Inc. 41
MCI Communications Corp. 2,28,29
McLaren Health Care Corp. 49
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center 37
Mellon & Co. 81
Merrill Lynch & Co. 28
Meta Group, Inc. 2
Metabolic, Inc. 41
Micro Technology, Inc. 51
Microsoft Corp. ..... Cover 1,49
..... 10,20,25,28,34,45,89,91,99
Millipore Corp. 4
Minolta Corp. 14
Mobility Canada 45
Motion, Inc. 37
Montgomery Mutual Insurance Co. ..... Cover 1
Montgomery Securities, Inc. 49
Motorola, Inc. 51
Nate Wolff & Associates, Inc. 37
National Science Foundation 76
Newton Enterprises, Inc. 53
NCR Corp. 6,45,89
NEC Corp. 51
NetAction 8
Netdox, Inc. 41
Netscape Communications Corp. 12,51,99
Nitix, Inc. 4
Norand Corp. 51
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp. 4
Novell, Inc. 45
Object Management Group 60
Ohio State University Medical Center 79
Omnidesk Corp. 42
Open Market, Inc. 41
Open Text Corp. 14
Oracle Corp. 1,4,10,14,37,54,81
Pacific Bell 3
Parasoft, Inc. 3
Patricia Seybold Group 30,69
Peoplesoft, Inc. 1
PeopleSoft, Inc. 1,8,49
PepsiCo, Inc. 51
Perot Systems, Inc. 98
Phelps Dodge Tyrons, Inc. 48
Pilot Software, Inc. 8
Piper Jaffray, Inc. 8
Planned Parenthood Federation of America 8
Pure, Inc. 53
PQ Corp. 53
Progressive Casualty Insurance, Inc. 45
Quantum Corp. 51
Radiofield Corp. 53
RAM Mobile Data USA 53
Raytheon Corp. 51
Renaissance Solutions, Inc. 3
Retinex, Inc. 37
Robotic Industries Association 100
Software Insurance Agency, Inc. 53
Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. 8
SAP AG ..... Cover 1,1,2
SAP America, Inc. 81
SBC Communications, Inc. 98
Schlage Lock Co. 1
Seagate Technology, Inc. 49
Sears, Roebuck and Co. 53
Secure-It, Inc. 53
Smartstuff Co. 53
Segment Computer Systems, Inc. 4
Shared Medical Systems Corp. 45
Shell Oil Co. 81
Shell Services Co. 81
Sherwood Research 51
SHL Systemhouse, Inc. 3
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 4
Software Productivity Research, Inc. ..... Cover 1,16
Southwest Bank 16
Southwest Data Services, Inc. 16
Spatial Corp. 3,49
SRC Software 49
Stone Street Corp. 53
Stop Technology, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ..... Cover 1
..... 3,49,98,51,89,99
Sybase, Inc. 6,8,53
Symantec Corp. 28
TeleChoice, Inc. 98
Telecomunicações Amazônia 53
Telcon Corp. 51
Tedesco & Associates, Inc. ..... Cover 1
The Boeing Co. 4
The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. 42
The Freshwater and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. 49
The Registry, Inc. 3
The Tower Group 8
University of Pennsylvania 49
Tivoli, Inc. 4
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 2,45
Touch System Advisors, Inc. 1
Tricent Networking Technologies 45
Tuxedojunction Co. 51
Toshiba Corp. 53
Trek Marketing 41
Tricor, Inc. 41
Trust Bank 37
U.S. Robotics 45,65
Unisys Corp. 6,28
University of California 8
University of Miami 4
University of Utah 76
US West, Inc. 3,45
USA Net 4
USF&G Insurance Co. 49
Venture Economics Investor Services 76
Veritigo, Inc. 8
Virginia Power 48
Vox International, Inc. 18,41
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 41
Walley Software, Inc. 41
Wells Fargo & Co. 8,14
WheelGroup Corp. 45
Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. 51
Wyse Technology, Inc. 50
Xcellenet, Inc. 53
Xephon Ltd. 8
The Yankee Group 84
Zanza Software, Inc. 49

AT&T: A company on the wire

Lack of vision disconnects telecom giant

By Matt Hamblen

A RECENT television ad depicts an aging factory with letters on the roof that say "We're Number 1." But the "1" slowly begins to creak and fall, knocking down nearby letters so the message reads, "We're Numb."

An apt metaphor for AT&T Corp., said some analysts and customers of the $52 billion long-distance and telecommunications giant following the resignation of the president and other jolting developments at the Basking Ridge, N.J.-based company.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

OUT OF TOUCH?

"There's no impetus at AT&T toward being a visionary in the industry," said data customer Timothy Petta, a network engineer at Levi Strauss & Co. in Westlake, Texas, speaking for himself. "The top managers are all old guard. They spend too much time on Wall Street and not enough focusing on what the future will bring."

"I see more market vision from [small telecommunications companies] than AT&T, yet you'd expect a company with half the long-distance market to be a technology leader," said Dan Taylor, a senior telecommunications analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "It's like the *Hindenburg* exploding, and it's going to land on something."

Observers said AT&T was hurt earlier this year trying to enter the local telephone service market after spreading itself too thin with an array of new technologies. The recent top-level management shuffle and other signs indicate there won't be a quick resolution.

President and Chief Operating Officer John R. Walter, 50, abruptly resigned two weeks ago after the AT&T board said it wasn't ready to appoint him CEO by Jan. 1. "We became increasingly concerned about whether he could provide the intellectual leadership for this company," board member Walter Y. Elisha told reporters.

Walter's departure came three weeks after merger talks between AT&T and regional Bell operating company SBC Communications, Inc. fell through. The falling out left AT&T on its own in the bid for local telephone service market share. It didn't help that the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals ruled July 18 against Federal Communications Commission enforcement of uniform local competition, forcing large companies to adhere to a variety of state laws.

Last Monday's second-quarter report showed earnings had plunged 36% on a slight increase in revenue to $959 million, or 59 cents per share, just a penny better than analysts' projections. That brought no comfort to those who have noticed that AT&T's share price has recently been in the $35 range, down from 57 3/4 last September.

A spokeswoman defended the company's strategy. She said it was articulated by CEO Robert E. Allen and Walter when they addressed financial analysts in March.

"Our stated strategy is to be an any-distance company," said the spokeswoman, Ruthlin Newell. "Customers want local service and long distance and wireless or mobility that includes Internet access, and that includes access to entertainment. It's what our customers have told us they would like from a single company."

After the departure of John Walter (pictured) as president, here's what some think AT&T needs:

- A younger CEO with technology vision
- Regulations for uniform national local telephone service
- A local service business partner
- A focus on fewer technology areas

Petta said he has worked with AT&T for two decades, but he added that he has noticed a marked decline in the experience and quality of its technicians who are called to fix network problems. "Service used to be a differentiator for AT&T, but not any longer," Petta said. "It takes a two- to threefold increase in time to fix a problem" compared with the AT&T of old.

DEPENDABLE ATM

Tony Dattola, an engineer and designer at Perot Systems, Inc. in Dallas, said some end users at Perot have complained about AT&T billing systems, but he noted that AT&T has provided dependable Asynchronous Transfer Mode and Integrated Services Digital Network service that rivals couldn't provide, given Perot's configuration.

Some observers see AT&T in the same quagmire as other large telecommunications companies, struggling to deal with sudden explosions in technology and many more players. "What ails AT&T is similar to other large service providers," said Christine Heckart, a vice president at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J.

In the next CEO, some observers said, they want more technology vision, which doesn't favor AT&T Vice Chairman and General Counsel John Zeglis, 50, who was put in charge of operations after Walter left. It might help that Zeglis is a lawyer versed in telecommunications regulations, but the next CEO needs keen understanding of both technology and business, analysts and customers said. □

American Eagle adds network computers to flight plan

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

Network computers such as IBM's Network Station are different from diskless workstations and PCs because they harness all their processing power and applications from a server. They are simpler to maintain and support because there is little that can go wrong at an end user's desktop.

TESTED OUT

"When we first looked at this last year, we thought the technology was too bleeding edge. But by April of this year, we had the opportunity to do some real-world testing, and that's when we really went after it," said Duane Stanley, director of communications and information technology at American Eagle.

Pilots already use IBM Network Stations, and American Eagle plans to use network computers in three areas of its business: 2,000 ticket counter users, more than 400 maintenance base users and 200 corporate administrative office users.

Through hardware acquisition savings, simpler support and maintenance and easy installation, American Eagle said it expects to spend about $4.5 million less than if it adopted the diskless workstations or Pentium-based PCs used by sister companies such as American Airlines, Stanley said.

"The applications they are planning to run are a perfect fit for network computers," said Neil MacDonald, research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. The tasks being done by users of reservations systems, order entry systems and data entry systems are singular in nature and ideally run from a central location, he said.

American Eagle plans to use network computers for three areas of its business, including 2,000 ticket counters.

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS

The savings achieved by running a network computer instead of a PC can be substantial, MacDonald said. For example, a network computer such as a Network Station costs about $6,300 per year to support, and a Pentium-based PC costs an average of more than $11,000 per year to support, he said. Most of the savings can be attributed to reduced administrative, technical and maintenance costs, according to a Gartner study.

American Eagle is working to fix some glitches that caused its printers to hang when the company tested some network computers in mock ticketing situations. It also has concerns about Microsoft Corp.'s continued support of the Winterm WinPro software that allows network computers to run from their server hosts.

"This system would be deeply embedded into the WinPro solution, and we want to make sure they're going to continue to support it," Stanley said.

American Eagle won't have to rewrite any applications. The firm's mainframe Transaction Processing Facility-based reservations systems application will run via terminal emulation.

The company also expects to be able to support its SAP AG-based human resources applications and its Microsoft Office-based applications, most of which are running in its corporate offices. □

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and other mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publications agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010 4841) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last two weeks in December by Computerworld Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701 9171. Copyright 1997 by Computerworld Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased from the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01970. Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Michelle Ota, Computerworld Reprints, c/o Reprint Services, 315 Fifth Ave. Northwest, St. Paul, Minn. 55112, (800) 217 3824, Fax (612) 633 3863. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface), a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 552 4431. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Box 2044, Marion, Ohio 43305.

AT&T: A company on the wire

▸ *Lack of vision disconnects telecom giant*

By Matt Hamblen

A RECENT television ad depicts an aging factory with letters on the roof that say, "We're Number 1." But the "1" slowly begins to creak and fall, knocking down nearby letters so the message reads, "We're Numb."

An apt metaphor for AT&T Corp., said some analysts and customers of the $52 billion long-distance and telecommunications giant following the resignation of the president and other jolting developments at the Basking Ridge, N.J.-based company.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

OUT OF TOUCH?

"There's no impetus at AT&T toward being a visionary in the industry," said data customer Timothy Petta, a network engineer at Levi Strauss & Co. in Westlake, Texas, speaking for himself. "The top managers are all old guard. They spend too much time on Wall Street and not enough focusing on what the future will bring."

"I see more market vision from [small telecommunications companies] than AT&T, yet you'd expect a company with half the long-distance market to be a technology leader," said Dan Taylor, a senior telecommunications analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "It's like the *Hindenburg* exploding, and it's going to land on something."

Observers said AT&T was hurt earlier this year trying to enter the local telephone service market after spreading itself too thin with an array of new technologies. The recent top-level management shuffle and other signs indicate there won't be a quick resolution.

President and Chief Operating Officer John R. Walter, 50, abruptly resigned two weeks ago after the AT&T board said it wasn't ready to appoint him CEO by Jan. 1. "We became increasingly concerned about whether he could provide the intellectual leadership for this company," board member Walter Y. Elisha told reporters.

Walter's departure came three weeks after merger talks between AT&T and regional Bell operating company SBC Communications, Inc. fell through. The falling out left AT&T on its own in the bid for local telephone service market share. It didn't help that the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals ruled July 18 against Federal Communications Commission enforcement of uniform local competition, forcing large companies to adhere to a variety of state laws.

Last Monday's second-quarter report showed earnings had plunged 36% on a slight increase in revenue to $959 million, or 59 cents per share, just a penny better than analysts' projections. That brought no comfort to those who have noticed that AT&T's share price has recently been in the $35 range, down from 57 3/4 last September.

A spokeswoman defended the company's strategy. She said it was articulated by CEO Robert E. Allen and Walter when they addressed financial analysts in March.

"Our stated strategy is to be an any-distance company," said the spokeswoman, Ruthlin Newell. "Customers want local service and long distance and wireless or mobility that includes Internet access, and that includes access to entertainment. It's what our customers have told us they would like from a single company."

Petta said he has worked with AT&T for two decades, but he added that he has noticed a marked decline in the experience and quality of its technicians who are called to fix network problems. "Service used to be a differentiator for AT&T, but not any longer," Petta said. "It takes a two- to threefold increase in time to fix a problem" compared with the AT&T of old.

DEPENDABLE ATM

Tony Dattola, an engineer and designer at Perot Systems, Inc. in Dallas, said some end users at Perot have complained about AT&T billing systems, but he noted that AT&T has provided dependable Asynchronous Transfer Mode and Integrated Services Digital Network service that rivals couldn't provide, given Perot's configuration.

Some observers see AT&T in the same quagmire as other large telecommunications companies, struggling to deal with sudden explosions in technology and many more players. "What ails AT&T is similar to other large service providers," said Christine Heckart, a vice president at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J.

In the next CEO, some observers said, they want more technology vision, which doesn't favor AT&T Vice Chairman and General Counsel John Zeglis, 50, who was put in charge of operations after Walter left. It might help that Zeglis is a lawyer versed in telecommunications regulations, but the next CEO needs keen understanding of both technology and business, analysts and customers said. □

American Eagle adds network computers to flight plan

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

Network computers such as IBM's Network Station are different from diskless workstations and PCs because they harness all their processing power and applications from a server. They are simpler to maintain and support because there is little that can go wrong at an end user's desktop.

TESTED OUT

"When we first looked at this last year, we thought the technology was too bleeding edge. But by April of this year, we had the opportunity to do some real-world testing, and that's when we really went after it," said Duane Stanley, director of communications and information technology at American Eagle.

Pilots already use IBM Network Stations, and American Eagle plans to use network computers in three areas of its business: 2,000 ticket counter users, more than 400 maintenance base users and 200 corporate administrative office users.

Through hardware acquisition savings, simpler support and maintenance and easy installation, American Eagle said it expects to spend about $4.5 million less than if it adopted the diskless workstations or Pentium-based PCs used by sister companies such as American Airlines, Stanley said.

American Eagle plans to use network computers for three areas of its business, including 2,000 ticket counters

"The applications they are planning to run are a perfect fit for network computers," said Neil MacDonald, research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. The tasks being done by users of reservations systems, order entry systems and data entry systems are singular in nature and ideally run from a central location, he said.

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS

The savings achieved by running a network computer instead of a PC can be substantial, MacDonald said. For example, a network computer such as a Network Station costs about $6,300 per year to support, and a Pentium-based PC costs an average of more than $11,000 per year to support, he said. Most of the savings can be attributed to reduced administrative, technical and maintenance costs, according to a Gartner study.

American Eagle is working to fix some glitches that caused its printers to hang when the company tested some network computers in mock ticketing situations. It also has concerns about Microsoft Corp.'s continued support of the Winterm WinPro software that allows network computers to run from their server hosts.

"This system would be deeply embedded into the WinPro solution, and we want to make sure they're going to continue to support it," Stanley said.

American Eagle won't have to rewrite any applications. The firm's mainframe Transaction Processing Facility-based reservations systems application will run via terminal emulation.

The company also expects to be able to support its SAP AG-based human resources applications and its Microsoft Office-based applications, most of which are running in its corporate offices. □

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and other mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0585697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last two weeks in December by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1997 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased from the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01970. Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Michelle Oik, Computerworld Reprints, c/o Reprint Services, 315 Fifth Ave. Northwest, St. Paul, Minn. 55112, (800) 217-7874, Fax: (612) 633-1862. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 552-6431. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Box 2044, Marion, Ohio 43305.

COMMENTARY

HTML? How about Word instead?

David Coursey

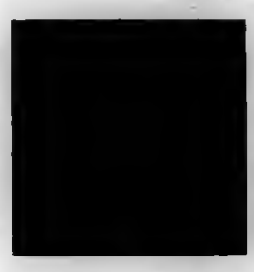
Is HTML all washed up? With Microsoft and Netscape still heading in different directions with their "dynamic HTML," and with page-building tools forcing tables to perform ever more unnatural acts to build WYSIWYG pages, the answer seems to be yes.

This is happening not a moment too soon, because HTML isn't the liberating technology it once was. It's now a shackle on creative content development. We need something else, and as is so often the case, it already exists.

My modest proposal is to use Microsoft Word's .doc format as the document language of the Internet.

Yes, *that* Microsoft Word. Instead of shipping HTML pages around, we'd ship Word documents — perhaps streaming Word documents — around the Internet. Instead of Navigator or Explorer, we'd open those Internet .doc files just as we've always done — with Word or the free viewer that Microsoft already provides.

Besides being easy for users, standardizing on .doc files would help solve the problem of Microsoft messing with the file format as often as it does, breaking something users weren't trying to have fixed, making it hard for different versions of Word to share documents.



For corporate record keepers, standardizing on Word files solves the problem of how to convert everything to HTML just to support browsing by people who probably have something better to do anyway.

With a Word file, all you have to do is glide over to the server and click on it. Voila! The document opens on your desktop just like an HTML page.

Sure, the Word pages open more slowly, but you can get a pretty rich document in return.

And yes, we need a file system that makes it easier to find things. But isn't Internet Explorer 4.0 — Microsoft's "We co-opt the Internet as our own" release — supposed to fix that? Sure, it uses HTML pages to explain the content of directories, but creation of those indexes ought to be easy enough to automate.

AND ANOTHER THING

Something else I'd like is for a summary or headline to appear whenever I slide my cursor over a file name. That would allow me to figure out easily if I was interested in something before I opened it. And once I do open something, streaming content would allow the user to read Page One while Page 30 was still being loaded.

One area in which I will admit my idea runs into trouble — besides being just a bit out in left field — is cross-platform portability. Word, the last time I checked, was a creature of Windows and Mac OS. And not, say, of Sun Solaris. But that's OK, because it seems as if everyone at Sun has a Windows machine sitting on his desk keeping the Unix terminal or network computer company.

Normal mortals would get a converter that automatically translates .doc files into whatever they could use.

I concede that this idea probably doesn't make as much sense for the mass-media Internet as it does for the corporate intranet. If you can afford a huge staff of designers and programmers to gussy up your pages, that's great. You can use anything your users can decode — such as Java or ActiveX — to build your site.

But the rest of us need something aimed more at creating rich documents. If there is a product better suited to this task than Word, millions of users need to find it. It certainly isn't HTML, dynamic or otherwise. □

Coursey, an analyst and consultant, is editor of "coursey.com," an online newsletter available at www.coursey.com. His E-mail address is david@coursey.com.

Come, step into . . . the IS Zone

Frank Hayes

Indulge us, won't you? Tonight, we humbly request that you give up your comfortable reality. For a few minutes, journey to two different dimensions, slightly skewed from the day-to-day world we all know.

We'll lead you through two parallel universes in which the most bizarre occurrences are commonplace. One is the IS Zone, where ordinary people find themselves hopelessly trapped like rats in a laboratory maze, with no right answers and no way out.

The other is the User Zone, a happy land without responsibilities or consequences, where nothing changes, nothing makes sense — and nothing will ever be right.

And yet somehow, these zones coexist every day.

Submitted for your approval:

In the IS Zone, you order lunch in a restaurant. When it arrives, the coffee is cold. You complain to the waitress. She writes you a trouble ticket and tells you someone will get back to you by the end of the day.

In the User Zone, customers never actually get to eat; every time the waiter brings food, they ask for something different.

In the IS Zone, you drop off your car at Zippy Lube for a one-hour oil change. An hour later, the car isn't done. Three hours later, it still isn't done. Around midnight, the mechanics tell you they've drained your old oil, but they don't know how to refill the crankcase — and don't plan to learn.

In the User Zone, no one ever changes their oil. If the car makes unpleasant noises, it's the dealer's fault. If the car stops running, there must have been something wrong with that last tank of gas. If the car catches fire, blame the insurance agent.

In the IS Zone, your morning newspaper doesn't arrive. When you call the newspaper office, the staff insists the paper was delivered. You point out that your neighbor didn't receive a paper either. The paper says no one else has complained. You later learn that the newspaper didn't publish that day.

In the User Zone, people expect newspapers to be free, accurate and literate — and to give you tomorrow's news today. And the pictures to move, just like on TV.

In the IS Zone, you pay a neighborhood kid $10 to cut your grass. He takes his lawn mower apart on your front porch, replaces the spark plug and oils the wheels. The mower still doesn't work, so he goes home.

In the User Zone, everyone waits until the grass is waist-high before mowing it — and then complains that the lawn doesn't look like a putting green.

In the IS Zone, you rent a tuxedo for your brother's wedding. When you arrive to pick it up, you discover that it's lime green instead of black, the sleeves are 6 inches too long and the pants are transparent. But the salesman assures you the suit will last for years.

In the User Zone, no one cares what they wear — as long as it's at least as new and expensive as what the people down the hall have.

In the IS Zone, you arrive at the emergency room with blood gushing from a gash in your head. The doctor on duty insists on updating all your vaccinations before applying a tourniquet to your neck.

In the User Zone, the emergency room is stocked with nothing but bicarbonate of soda. Heck, it works so well on an upset stomach, it should be perfect for a broken leg or a ruptured appendix, too.

In the IS Zone, you come home from work to discover that someone has rearranged all the furniture in your house, reset the clocks, replaced your clothes and changed your will.

In the User Zone, everyone has lived in the same house, worn the same clothes, eaten the same breakfast and worked at the same job for 40 years.

And complained about it the whole time. □

Hayes is Computerworld's staff columnist. His Internet address is frank_hayes@cw.com.

The Back Page

alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

INVASION OF THE ROBOTS

The Mars Pathfinder mission has sparked robot mania, including the re-release of the "Robby the Robot" and "Machina Man" wind-up toy robots from the 1950s and '60s (*www.rocketusa.com*). Meanwhile, sales of industrial robots are surging, according to the Robotic Industries Association in Ann Arbor, Mich. U.S. robot makers reported a record-setting $1 billion in new orders last year and rapid growth in the first quarter of this year.

Computerworld INDEX

Top speed of the computer on NASA's Pathfinder spacecraft. **20 MHz**

Asking price for the domain name "christmas-shopping.com". **$50,000**

Number of states that use fingerprint scans for welfare applicants: **11**

Number of used PCs purchased last year. **2.4M**

Number of federal agency Web sites **4,300**

Percentage of Americans who say technology has made life better than 50 years ago **41%**

Percentage who say technology has made life worse **21%**

Percentage who say new technology is "exciting" **26%**

Percentage who say technology "scares me" **7%**

Sources: San Francisco Chronicle; Internet Gold Rush (www.goldrush.com); Privacy Times newsletter; Washington Computer Intelligence, La Jolla, Calif.; U.S. General Accounting Office, Washington; Popes Search Worldwide, New York

When Jolt isn't enough

Programmer Craig Brown left Lotus six years ago to create his own financial software package. Alas, holding a day job and coding his new product at night meant staying up until 6 a.m. every day for four years. He sucked down a lot of coffee and Jolt cola, but soon our hero invented a better-tasting caffeine delivery system: a mixture of saltwater taffy, Starbucks espresso beans and caffeine. The result is Tasty Buzz Taffy ($8.95, plus shipping) in the neon yellow taffy box (*www.floater.com/strength*). The irony is that Brown says he's made more money from the high-buzz taffy than from the software. He is president of Floater Corp. in Norwood, Mass.

Inside Lines

Where's Enzo?

Microsoft unwittingly invented a new game involving Windows NT group product manager Enzo Schiano during last week's Windows Platform demonstrations. Executives Jim Allchin and Steve Guggenheimer were demonstrating how the Windows NT 5.0 Active Directory could complete almost instantaneous searches, even if you don't know how to spell the name of the person you're searching for. Imagine their surprise when they tried and failed three times to locate Schiano. Allchin quickly blamed it on "a hardware error, not a problem with NT 5.0."

Getting the bugs out

Speaking of Microsoft and bugs, the company is logging 25,000 calls per day from beta users who are reporting glitches in the upcoming Windows 98 operating system, Microsoft Group Vice President Paul Maritz disclosed. So far, none of the bugs seems serious, and there don't seem to be any particular glitches plaguing most users. "There's no specific bug that's affecting 30% or 40% of the users. So far, they seem to be random and unconnected. The most we've seen is a bug that affects 1.5% of the beta testers," Maritz said.

Waiter, there's a bug in my system

Microsoft product manager Charles Fitzgerald must have been caught up in the moment during a debate over Java with a Sun spokesman at Internet World/Summer '97 in Chicago last week. Referring to its Java Virtual Machine and boasting of its move onto other platforms, Fitzgerald said, "When we're talking about bug-for-bug compatibility, we'll bring the same bugs to every platform." Well, at least that's cleared up.

Talk about selective memory

During his tongue-lashing of Sun, Fitzgerald sarcastically noted that Java doesn't work with Microsoft's Windows 3.1 platform, so millions of 3.1 users are being left out. He conveniently neglected to mention that Microsoft's ActiveX doesn't run on Windows 3.1 and neither does the latest version of Visual Basic.

Stop me before I kill again

Erstwhile Informix CEO Phil White seemed to be declaring a truce in his sniping war with Oracle czar Larry Ellison during a press conference last week. White said Informix's infamous anti-Oracle billboard along Highway 101 in Redwood Shores, Calif., probably will start being put to less confrontational marketing uses. "I think Ellison and I have done enough chaffing each other around," he said. Alas, the truce was broken just minutes later when White chided Ellison for going from obsession to obsession, with his latest being "the size of Bill Gates' house."

Children of the '60s

Mainframers are starting to feel their oats as organizations tie more and more client/server systems back to the reliable processing and security of newer mainframes. For example, seen on a mainframe Internet discussion list recently was this sentiment: "There are two major products to come out of Berkeley: LSD and Unix. We don't believe this to be a coincidence."

Maintenance management software maker PSDI last week hit an all-time low when it marketed its product by invoking the tragedy of TWA Flight 800. In an invitation to its user group conference this week, the Cambridge, Mass.-based software firm touted its better-than-expected earnings announced July 17, then segued into, "sadly, that date also heralded the anniversary" of the flight's midair explosion.

But PSDI didn't stop there. The company then implied that better maintenance management (possibly PSDI's product) may have prevented the disaster. If you have some tasteful news tips, send them to news editor Patricia Keefe at (508) 820-8183 or patricia_keefe@cw.com.

The Back Page

altcw

Dispatches & Images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

INVASION OF THE ROBOTS

The Mars Pathfinder mission has sparked robot mania, including the re-release of the "Robby the Robot" and "Machine Man" wind-up toy robots from the 1950s and '60s (*www.rocketusa.com*). Meanwhile, sales of industrial robots are surging, according to the Robotic Industries Association in Ann Arbor, Mich. U.S. robot makers reported a record-setting $1 billion in new orders last year and rapid growth in the first quarter of this year.

Computerworld INDEX

Top speed of the computer on **NASA's Pathfinder** spacecraft: **20 MHz**

Asking price for the **domain name** "christmas-shopping.com": **$50,000**

Number of **states** that use **fingerprint scans** for welfare applicants: **11**

Number of **used PCs purchased** last year: **2.4M**

Number of **federal agency Web sites**: **4,300**

Percentage of Americans who say **technology** has made **life better** than 50 years ago: **41%**

Percentage who say **technology** has made **life worse**: **21%**

Percentage who say **new technology** is "**exciting**": **26%**

Percentage who say **technology** "**scares me**": **7%**

Sources: *San Francisco Chronicle*; Internet Gold-Rush (www.goldrush.com); "Privacy Times" newsletter, Washington; Computer Intelligence, La Jolla, Calif.; U.S. General Accounting Office, Washington; Roper Starch Worldwide, New York

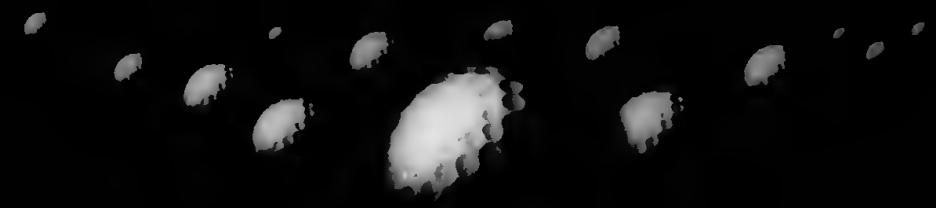
When Jolt isn't enough

Programmer Craig Brown left Lotus six years ago to create his own financial software package. Alas, holding a day job and coding his new product at night meant staying up until 6 a.m. every day for four years. He sucked down a lot of coffee and Jolt cola, but soon our hero invented a better-tasting caffeine delivery system: a mixture of saltwater taffy, Starbucks espresso beans and caffeine. The result is Tasty Buzz Taffy ($8.95, plus shipping) in the neon yellow taffy box (*www.floater.com/strength*). The irony is that Brown says he's made more money from the high-buzz taffy than from the software. He is president of Floater Corp. in Norwood, Mass.

Inside Lines

Maintenance management software maker PSDI last week hit an all-time low when it marketed its product by invoking the tragedy of TWA Flight 800. In an invitation to its user group conference this week, the Cambridge, Mass.-based software firm touted its better-than-expected earnings announced July 17, then segued into, "sadly, that date also heralded the anniversary" of the flight's midair explosion.

But PSDI didn't stop there. The company then implied that better maintenance management (possibly PSDI's product) may have prevented the disaster. If you have some tasteful news tips, send them to news editor Patricia Keefe at (508) 820-8183 or patricia_keefe@cw.com.



indiana manager rides tsunami

of information!

Indiana CIO Brian Evans has a handle on the incoming tidal wave of corporate information. His Web-enabled IBM S/390 Parallel Enterprise Server™ takes care of just about anything the Internet happens to throw his way.

Everybody, it seems, is rethinking the role of the powerful S/390® server. By using S/390 Parallel Sysplex™ clustering technology, companies are getting the continuous computing they crave.

And with secure OS/390™ Web server, IT staffs can easily and safely meet their expanding transaction needs.

"Its incredible throughput makes it the speedy computing wizard of the '90s," reports Brian.

Learn how you can ride those big waves of corporate info. Visit www.s390.ibm.com for more.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™